

M  
E

FOUNDED 1849

# 2017 Golden Gate Ports Handbook

Marine Exchange  
of the San Francisco Bay Region



PASHA HAWAII

[www.pashahawaii.com](http://www.pashahawaii.com)



## Fully Managed Marine Services For All West Coast Ports

Marpol Waste Handling & Disposal

Shipping & Receiving - *Foreign & Domestic*

Expedited Freight Service

Warehousing - Long & Short Term

Consumables Purchasing



### *Passenger & Freight Transportation*

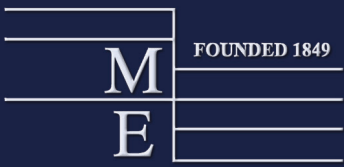
- USCG Certified Vessels & Crew
- USCG Certified Landing/Freight Craft
- Fresh Water, Bulk & Packaged Product Delivery



**24 Hour Service**  
**(360) 457-1544**



**[www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)**



FOUNDED 1849

# San Francisco Bay Area Ports

## Marine Exchange

of the San Francisco Bay Region

Information  
Communication  
Facilitation



505 Beach Street, Suite 300  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
24hr (415) 441-6600  
Fax (415) 441-1025  
[info@sfmtx.org](mailto:info@sfmtx.org)  
[www.sfmtx.org](http://www.sfmtx.org)

Standing a 24-hour watch over the Golden Gate.

# Table of Contents

## **GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Emergency &amp; Important Phone Numbers .....</b>   | <b>4</b> |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .....                        | 7        |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                       | 33       |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                           | 97       |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                       | 145      |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                               | 225      |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT ..... | 249      |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .....              | 313      |



Published by:

**CARGO BUSINESS**  
NEWS  
Tools for the Transport Trade

1028 Industry Drive

Tukwila, WA 98188

(206) 324-5644

E-Mail: [directories@cargobusinessnews.com](mailto:directories@cargobusinessnews.com)

Website: [www.cargobusinessnews.com](http://www.cargobusinessnews.com)

**Mike Daigle**

*Chairman/CEO/Publisher*

**Christie Daigle**

*Associate Publisher & Handbook Director*

**Advertising Sales**

*John Nordahl*

**David Saldana**

*Production Manager*

**Candice Egan**

*Project Manager*

**Erin Downward**

*Art Director, Design, Layout*

Cover photo by:

Photos courtesy of:

CS Marine Constructors, Inc., Michael Dirk, Rick Helf, Capt. Bruce Horton, Ryan King, Capt. David Pate, Power Engineering & Construction, Dave Rauenbuehler, Dave Shoemaker, Nick Sousa, Alan Steinbrugge, and Patricia Strobel.

While the information contained in this publication has been verified where possible, neither the Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region, Cargo Business News or Northwest Publishing Center assume any liability for content, errors or omissions.

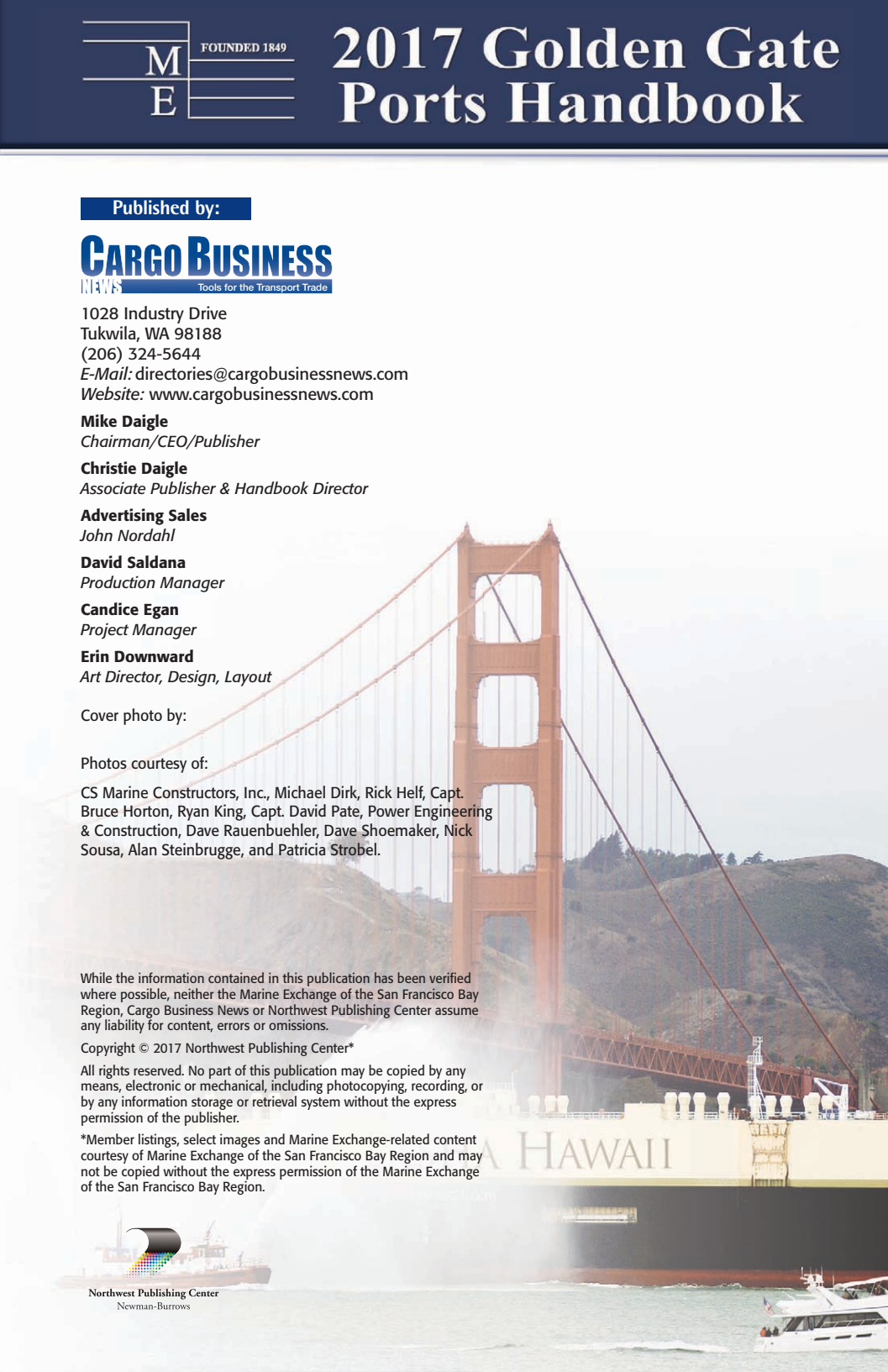
Copyright © 2017 Northwest Publishing Center\*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the express permission of the publisher.

\*Member listings, select images and Marine Exchange-related content courtesy of Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region and may not be copied without the express permission of the Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region.



HAWAII



# Emergency & Important Phone Numbers

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>Police / Fire / Medical Emergencies</b> .....                                  | 911                  |
| <b>Bay Area Air Quality Management District</b> .....                             | (415) 771-6000       |
| <b>San Francisco Marine Exchange</b> .....  | (415) 441-6600       |
| <b>Marine Operator</b> .....  | 0, Marine Operations |
| San Francisco .....   | VHF 26, 84, 87       |
| Sacramento, Stockton, Delta.....  | VHF 27, 28, 86       |
| Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg .....  | VHF 25 - 28          |
| Santa Cruz to Point Sur .....   | VHF 28               |
| <b>Oil Spill Response Organizations</b>   |                      |
| Advanced Cleanup Technologies .....   | (800) 334-2287       |
| Ecology Control Industries.....   | (510) 235-1393       |
| NRC Environmental Services .....  | (510) 749-1390       |
| Marine Spill Response Corporation.....  | (703) 326-5617       |
| National Response Corporation.....  | (510) 749-1390       |
| Parker Diving.....  | (800) 464-3010       |
| Philip Services.....  | (707) 746-8287       |
| <b>Poison Control</b> .....   | (800) 222-1222       |
| <b>San Francisco Bar Pilots</b>   |                      |
| Dispatch.....   | (415) 393-0457       |
| Administration .....  | (415) 362-5436       |
| <b>STATE ORGANIZATIONS</b>  |                      |
| <b>Office of Emergency Services &amp; Homeland Security</b> .....                 | (415) 558-2700       |
| Oil Spill Notification (24 hour) .....  | (800) 852-7550       |
| <b>California Department of Wildlife, Office of Spill Prevention and Response</b> |                      |
| Field Office (Fairfield) .....  | (707) 864-4900       |
| Report Oil Spill (Sacramento).....  | (916) 341-6957       |
| Dispatch (24 Hour Response).....  | (916) 358-1312       |
| <b>California Department of Food &amp; Agriculture</b> .....                      | (916) 654-0317       |
| <b>California State Lands Commission</b>  |                      |
| Marine Facilities Division.....   | (562) 499-6312       |
| Northern California Field Office.....   | (510) 741-4950       |

---

## NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

### National Response Center

(Chemical / Oil Spills, Terrorism) .....(800) 424-8802

**Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms**.....(415) 436-8020

**American Red Cross**.....(415) 427-8000

**US Department of Agriculture** .....(510) 559-5600

Oakland Work Units.....(510) 637-2990

Plant and Inspection Station .....(650) 876-9095

**US Army Corps of Engineers** .....(415) 503-6988

### US Coast Guard Sector San Francisco

Sector Commander.....(415) 399-3415

Sector San Francisco .....(415) 399-3415

Response (Yerba Buena Island) .....(415) 399-3474

Prevention (Coast Guard Island).....(510) 437-3133

Vessel Traffic Service .....(415) 556-2760

**US Customs and Border Protection** .....(415) 744-1530,

.....Extension 221

**US Drug Enforcement Administration** .....(415) 436-7900

**Federal Bureau of Investigation** .....(415) 553-7400

**US Citizenship and Immigration Services**.....(415) 844-5347

### US Marshals Service

Workday Hours.....(415) 436-7677

After Hours.....(415) 436-7660

**Occupational Safety & Health Administration** .....(800) 321-6742

Information (NIOSH) .....(800) 356-4674

**CDC San Francisco Quarantine Station** .....(650) 876-2872







# Table of Contents

## MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region .....</b> | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Marine Exchange Services .....</b>                        | <b>10</b> |
| <b>A Brief History of the Marine Exchange .....</b>          | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Tug Escort Zones.....</b>                                 | <b>14</b> |
| <b>P.O.R.T.S. ....</b>                                       | <b>15</b> |
| <b>San Francisco Bay Region Committees .....</b>             | <b>15</b> |
| <b>Membership List.....</b>                                  | <b>16</b> |
| <b>Articles of Incorporation .....</b>                       | <b>28</b> |
| <br>   |           |
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....                 | 1         |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                             | 33        |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                                 | 97        |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                             | 145       |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                                     | 225       |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT .....       | 249       |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .....                    | 313       |



**MARINE EXCHANGE**  
OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

**CAPTAIN LYNN KORWATCH**  
*Executive Director*

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**JIMMY TRIPLETT**  
Port of Benicia  
*President*

**MILTON MERRITT**  
AMNAV Maritime Services  
*1st Vice President*

**FRED HOSKING**  
Hoyt-Shepston, Inc.  
*2nd Vice President*

**JOHN GIFFIN, ESQ.**  
Keesal, Young & Logan  
*Third Vice President*

**PAMELA WAYNE**  
Hawser Marine Insurance Services  
*Treasurer*

**William Beck**  
Dahl-Beck Electric Company

**Becky Burard**  
Bridgeway / DZH Philippe

**Admiral Thomas Cropper**  
California Maritime Academy

**Peter Dailey**  
Port of San Francisco

**Dennis Deisinger**  
BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair

**Captain Paul Gugg**  
Chevron Shipping Co., LLC

**Nick Marrone**  
Seafarers International Union

**Captain Peter McIsaac**  
San Francisco Bar Pilots

**Robert McKoon**  
International Maritime Center.

**Alan Miciano**  
General Steamship

**Bill Nickson**  
Transmarine Navigation Corp.

**Michael Pasha**  
The PASHA Group

**Chris Peterson**  
Port of Oakland

**John Schneider**  
Tesoro Maritime Company

**Captain Gerald Swanson**  
Pacific Maritime Association

# MARINE EXCHANGE

## OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

The Marine Exchange is a non-profit, membership organization that serves as a chamber of commerce for Bay Area maritime affairs. Established in 1849, it is the oldest maritime service organization in the United States.

Round-the-clock operations have characterized the organization from the beginning; collecting, analyzing and disseminating shipping information has been its primary focus. Additional efforts identify and develop new technologies for maritime applications, provide forums for improving safety and trade, and collaborate with other organizations for the benefit of marine transportation.

### Contact information:

505 Beach St., Suite 300  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1131

Phone: (415) 441-6600 (24 hr.)

Fax: Ops: (415) 441-1025

Website: [www.sfmex.org](http://www.sfmex.org)

Email: Info: [info@sfmx.org](mailto:info@sfmx.org) Ops: [ships@sfmx.org](mailto:ships@sfmx.org)

### Staff Extensions:

Executive Director, (415) 441-5045

Accounting, (415) 441-3019

Internal Operations, (415) 441-6600

External Operations, (415) 699-2981

Information & Technology Services, (415) 205-6257

Vessel Support Specialist (24 hr.), (415) 441-6600

# Marine Exchange Services

---

## MARITIME INFORMATION

---

### Marine Intelligence

Call for information

### Shipping Reports

#### Traffic Reports

Get details on movements

#### Statistical Reports

See the trends

#### Special Reports

Define your own

#### Multi-Region Reporting

Extend your coverage

### Golden Gate Ports Handbook

Make your connections

## COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

---

### Automatic Identification System (AIS)

View live vessel information against electronic navigation charts and Google maps

### Ship Reporting

Get a call with the latest info

### Telephone Answering Service

Hand over your phones

### VHF Communications

Get on the radio

### Fax and Telex Service

Ensure off-hour reception

### USCG MSO Reports

Simplify notifications

### Tug Support Services

Enhance your effectiveness

## INDUSTRY SUPPORT

---

### Partnership Programs

#### P.O.R.T.S.

Access real-time marine conditions

#### Automatic Identification System (AIS)

Northern California Real Time

Tracking of Vessels

Web Based Playback of Vessel History

#### Tanker Escort Clearing House

Monitor compliance

### Industry Forums

#### Harbor Safety Committee

Participate in improvements

#### Marine Transportation Committee

Coast Guard

Port Security

#### Trade Facilitation Committee

Foster coordination

#### Northern California Area Maritime Security Committee

Maintains the Area Maritime Security

Plan and shares security information

with The Captain of the Port

#### Research

Explore your subject

### Secretariat Services

Postal Mail, Group Email, Minutes

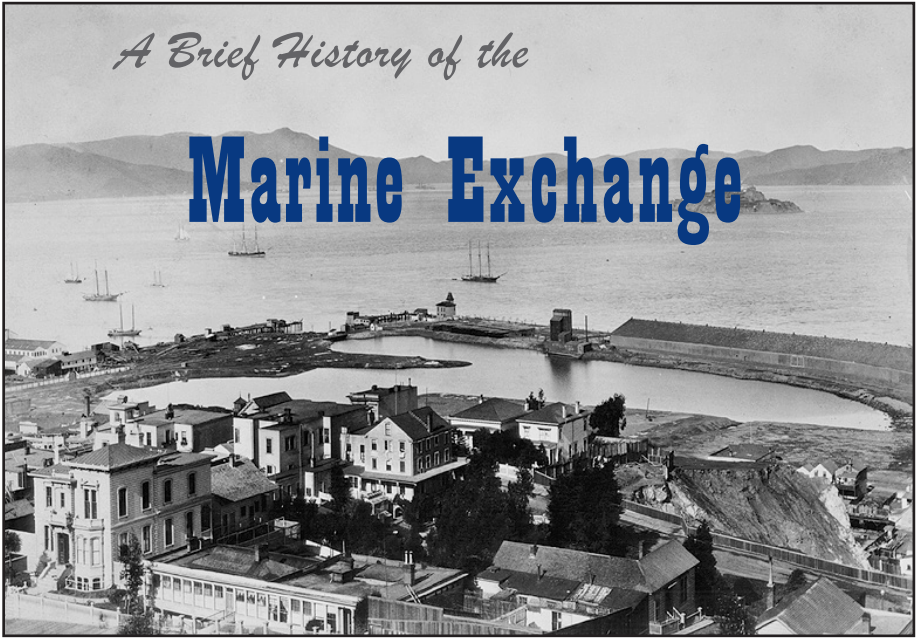
### Fiduciary Agent

FEMA Port Security Grants

[grants.sfmex.org](http://grants.sfmex.org)

[grants@sfmex.org](mailto:grants@sfmex.org)





**I**n the early days of the Californian immigration, on the most extreme point of the sandy peninsula, where the bay of San Francisco debouches into the Pacific, there stood a semaphore telegraph. Tossing its black arms against the sky, - with its back to the Golden Gate and the vast expanse of sea whose nearest shore was Japan, - it signified to another semaphore further inland the “rigs” of incoming vessels, by certain uncouth signs, which were again passed on to Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, where they reappeared on a third semaphore, and read to the initiated “schooner,” “brig,” “ship,” or “steamer.” But all homesick San Franciscans had learned the last sign and on certain days of the month every eye was turned to welcome those gaunt arms widely extended at right angles, which meant “sidewheel steamer” (the only steamer which carried the mails) and “letters from home.” In the joyful reception accorded to that herald of glad tidings, very few thought of the lonely watcher on the sand dunes who dispatched them, or even knew of that desolate station.

*From The Man at the Semaphore, by Bret Harte*

In 1848 San Francisco was a small town of approximately 2,000 people. Weeks and months passed between the arrival of ships that carried supplies and news from the outside world.

Gold was discovered at Sutter’s Mill in 1849 and “the world rushed in.” By year’s end the population of San Francisco was 6,000 and growing. Ships called with increasing frequency and their arrival was eagerly anticipated. Men would wait on the western beaches and watch for approaching sails. They would then race across the barren dunes and hills to carry the news to town.



In short order, the effort to gather and spread the news of a ship's arrival became more systematic. On September 10, 1849, a public meeting was held to organize a "Merchants' Exchange" to provide a clearing house for information about shipping and other commercial news. A month later the Merchants' Exchange and Reading Room opened. The charge to read European and East Coast newspapers was five dollars per

month, two dollars per week, or seventy-five cents per day.

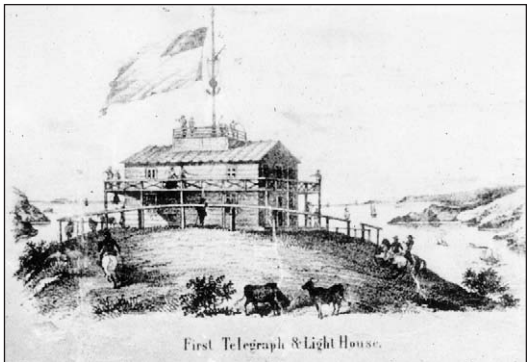
In 1850 a wooden semaphore station opened for business atop what was then called Loma Alta. The first signal sent that day was "vessel in distress inside" when the English bark *Daniel Grant* struck Blossom Rock. Within a year, semaphore stations were erected at Point Lobos and the Presidio House, Loma Alta became known as Telegraph Hill, and the proprietors took out a copyright on "Marine Telegraph Signals."

The Merchants' Exchange started correspondence with other world ports so it could anticipate the arrival of ships and the goods that they carried. A wharf was built at the foot of Dupont Street where men would row out to the ships that waited beyond the bar for favorable wind and tide. The boatmen brought back confirmation of the names of the ships and their cargoes, as well as the latest news and important documents.

In 1853 the first electric telegraph line on the West Coast was installed between Point Lobos lookout and the office on Sacramento Street. The station was also used as the location of a "time ball," which was dropped down a pole everyday at noon so that the masters of the ships in the harbor could check the accuracy of their chronometers.

The Merchants' Exchange was the nerve center of the city and was a ship reporting agency, as well as a forum for the important men of the day to gather and discuss their business. A horse and rider who was always on standby, carried the news of arriving ships to all the important hotels and bars in town.

In 1903 the Merchants' Exchange merged with the San Francisco Produce Exchange and built 465 California Street to accommodate its growth. In 1911 the Merchants' Exchange, the Downtown Association, and the San Francisco Grain Trade Association were enveloped into the newly incorporated San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The Exchange became its Marine Department.



In 1938 a new non-profit organization was formed and called "Marine Exchange of the

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce". The new organization had its own officers and board of directors, placing the management of the Exchange back in the hands of the shipping fraternity.

The new Marine Exchange was charged with a double mission to provide timely information on ship activity and to promote the Bay Area maritime community. It was a unique American institution. There were only two other similar trading exchanges in the world, Lloyds of London and the Florence Exchange.



The Bulletin of the Marine Exchange for May 1948 shows that the Exchange was broadening its scope beyond the city of San Francisco: "As ship movements are area-wide, the Exchange is area-wide in coverage and membership. Dependent on its services are marine insurance companies, banks, admiralty attorneys, forwarders, exporters and importers, manufacturers, government agencies, wholesalers and retailers, maritime labor unions... Noteworthy are the many engaged in selling and servicing the host of items that are necessary to operate as well as to build and repair ships."

In 1949 the Marine Exchange ended its relationship to the Chamber of Commerce, and in 1956 moved its headquarters to the new World Trade Center, which it helped establish, in the Ferry Building.



The San Francisco Merchants' Exchange and Prominent Members.  
 Plate 10 in Christmas Number San Francisco News Letter, 1903.

The Exchange devoted its energies to such events as National Maritime Day, National Foreign Trade Week, Harbor Day, Pan-American Day, and Navy Day. Its committees lobbied from Denver to Paris and London to attract shipping to the Bay Area. It published *Merchant Shipping on a Sea of Red Tape*, which led to a world wide effort to cut paperwork for shippers. It worked to establish a Foreign Trade Zone, a Bay Area traffic and transportation bureau, the Northern California Ports and Terminals Bureau, the use of radio telephone and radar to improve ship reporting, and the nation's first Coast Guard vessel traffic management system.

The Marine Exchange today is the successor to, and the beneficiary of, the efforts of many people since 1849. Through the years the idea of service

to the maritime community endures.

For the complete text of *The History of the Marine Exchange*, by Scott Gibbs, please visit the Marine Exchange website, or call for a hardcopy.

## ESCORT DEFAULT MATRIX FOR MATCHING TUGS TO TANKERS

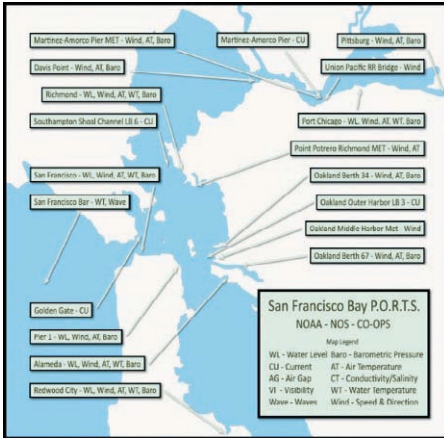
| Assisting current    | Zones 1 and 2                  |      |       |       |       | Zones 4 and 6                                 |      |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | slack                          | 1 kt | 2 kts | 3 kts | 4 kts | slack   | 1 kt | 2 kts | 3 kts | 4 kts |
| <b>Displacement*</b> | <b>Braking force in kips**</b> |      |       |       |       |   |      |       |       |       |
| 0 to < 20            | 20                             | 20   | 30    | 40    | 40    | 40  | 50   | 70    | 90    | 110   |
| 20 to < 30           | 20                             | 30   | 40    | 50    | 60    | 50  | 70   | 90    | 120   | 160   |
| 30 to < 40           | 30                             | 40   | 50    | 60    | 70    | 60  | 90   | 120   | 160   | 210   |
| 40 to < 50           | 30                             | 40   | 60    | 70    | 90    | 70  | 110  | 150   | 200   | 250   |
| 50 to < 60           | 40                             | 60   | 70    | 90    | 110   | 100   | 140  | 190   | 250   | 320   |
| 60 to < 80           | 50                             | 70   | 90    | 120   | 140   | 120   | 180  | 250   | 330   | 420   |
| 80 to < 100          | 60                             | 80   | 110   | 140   | 180   | 150   | 220  | 300   | 400   | 520   |
| 100 to < 120         | 70                             | 100  | 130   | 170   | 210   | 180   | 270  | 370   | 500   | 650   |
| 120 to < 140         | 80                             | 110  | 150   | 190   | 240   | 210   | 310  | 430   | 580   | 760   |
| 140 to < 160         | 90                             | 140  | 190   | 240   | 310   | 240   | 350  | 490   | 660   | 860   |
| 160 to < 180         | 100                            | 150  | 210   | 270   | 350   | 260   | 390  | 550   | 740   | 970   |
| 180 to < 200         | 110                            | 170  | 230   | 300   | 390   | * 1,000 long tons<br>** 1,000 pounds of force |      |       |       |       |
| 200 to < 220         | 120                            | 180  | 250   | 330   | 420   |   |      |       |       |       |





# P.O.R.T.S.

## PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC REAL-TIME SYSTEM



Developed by a partnership between the Marine Exchange, the National Ocean Service and the Office of Oil Spill Prevention and Response, P.O.R.T.S. is a 24 hour-a-day program which measures the currents, depth, salinity and wind in San Francisco and Suisun Bays. Measurements are taken every six minutes.

This data is particularly important to the safety of merchant shipping, recreational boaters, ferry boats, wind surfers and the whole range of users of the bays. Access and information are available at no charge to users. **(866) 727-6787**

[www.sfm.org/tides/sf](http://www.sfm.org/tides/sf) or [www.sfm.org/tides](http://www.sfm.org/tides)

# San Francisco Bay Region Committees

## HARBOR SAFETY COMMITTEE

Founded to address maritime safety concerns as outlined in State Senate Bill 2040, the areas of its concern are the creation of a harbor safety plan, tug escorts of oil tank vessels, and sub-committees dealing with bridge management, facilities, pilotage, ports, and the full range of harbor concerns.

## TRADE FACILITATION COMMITTEE

Unique in treating all facets of international trade as an interwoven, single entity, it brings together representatives from U.S. Customs, the Federal Maritime Commission, insurers, attorneys, forwarders, brokers, ports, carriers, stevedores, truckers, and Congress to provide assistance and support to disentangle and promote trade.

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA MARITIME SECURITY COMMITTEE

The mission of this Area Maritime Security Committee is to help coordinate and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, share security information and aide the activities of the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator. The geographic boundaries of this Committee is the area of responsibility of the Captain of the Port San Francisco. In support of these missions the Port Security Committee will:

1. Develop and maintain the Area Maritime Security Plan, which coordinates the security efforts of Northern California port stakeholders;
2. Coordinate training and conduct port security exercise;
3. Advocate Maritime Domain Awareness infrastructure improvements for the port;
4. Develop and adopt security measures to make the ports and waterways of Northern California more secure;
5. Develop procedures for port stakeholder communications; and
6. Act as an advisory body for the Captain of the Port, who is the Federal Maritime Security Coordinator.

# Membership List

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| AB TRUCKING.....  | (510) 835-0930 |
| <b>Bill Aboudi</b>  |                |
| ABS AMERICAS.....   | (510) 638-3112 |
| <b>Victorino (Jake) DeGuzman, Shadd Williams</b>  |                |
| ACGI SHIPPING, INC.....   | (562) 491-5361 |
| <b>Chris Marianski</b>  |                |
| ACGI SHIPPING, INC.....   | (604) 891-7447 |
| ACGI SHIPPING, LLC.....   | (415) 933-0161 |
| <b>Seth Penzell, Ronnie M. Celio</b>  |                |
| AGILE MARINE, LTD.....  | (415) 517-5503 |
| <b>Capt. Craig Thomas</b>   |                |
| AIG-GLOBAL MARINE.....  | (415) 836-2666 |
| <b>Yasu Saegusa, Benjamin Cruz, Raquel Lambert</b>  |                |
| ALASKA TANKER COMPANY, LLC.....   | (877) 586-8340 |
| <b>Robert Wenz, Rick Satava</b>   |                |
| AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS.....   | (800) 362-0513 |
| <b>Thomas Bethel, Jose Leanard</b>  |                |
| AMERICAN MARITIME OFFICERS.....   | (510) 444-5301 |
| <b>Daniel Shea</b>  |                |
| AMNAV MARITIME CORPORATION.....   | (510) 834-8847 |
| <b>Milton E. Merritt, Kelley Fallon, Emily Blanckenburg, Ted Blanckenburg, Mike Thinger</b> |                |
| ANYBOAT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.....  | (510) 430-2660 |
| <b>Gerry Tank</b>   |                |
| APL LIMITED.....  | (310) 548-8700 |
| APL LIMITED.....  | (602) 596-4800 |
| <b>Justin Bozarth, Amy Goldwire, Philip Olson</b>   |                |
| APL LIMITED.....  | (800) 999-7733 |
| APL LIMITED.....  | (206) 933-4646 |
| APL LIMITED.....  | (510) 272-2010 |
| <b>Stan Scofield</b>  |                |
| APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA.....   | (510) 444-7885 |
| <b>Fr. Joseph Duong Phan</b>  |                |
| BAY AREA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT.....   | (415) 771-6000 |
| <b>Simon Winer, Tan M. Dinh</b>   |                |
| BAY PLANNING COALITION.....   | (510) 768-8310 |
| <b>John Coleman, Brianne Riley</b>  |                |
| BAY SHIP & YACHT CO.....  | (510) 337-9122 |
| <b>Ira Maybaum, Mike Stoecker</b>   |                |
| BAYDELTA MARITIME, LLC.....   | (415) 693-5800 |
| <b>Shawn Bennett, Joan Saelee, Peter Zwart, Tim Pizza, Ralph Silverman</b>                  |                |
| BCDC SF BAY CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.....                                      | (415) 352-3600 |
| <b>Linda Scourtis</b>   |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| BECK ELECTRIC SUPPLY .....  | (800) 466-4395 |
| <b>William Beck</b> , Ray Beck, Bill McAdams, Greg Hernandez                                  |                |
| BELL MARINE CO., INC.....   | (877) 369-9189 |
| <b>Kay Bell</b> , Bob Mclean  |                |
| BLUE & GOLD FLEET CO.....   | (415) 705-8200 |
| <b>Taylor Safford</b> , Patrick Murphy, Carolyn Horgan  |                |
| BNSF RAILWAYS.....  | (510) 268-3543 |
| <b>Marcelino Ratunil</b>  |                |
| BOARD OF PILOT COMMISSIONERS.....   | (415) 397-2253 |
| <b>Allen Garfinkle</b> , Roma Cristia-Plant, Luis Cruz, Sigrid Hjelle                         |                |
| BP.....   | (360) 526-3836 |
| <b>Carl Obermeier</b>   |                |
| BRUSCO TUG & BARGE, INC.....  | (916) 372-0986 |
| <b>Jeff Hedlund</b> , Roland Brusco, David Brusco   |                |
| BULKSHIP MARITIME AGENCY, INC.....  | (562) 508-2258 |
| <b>Jason Stolte</b> , Roman Vayner  |                |
| REBECCA BURAD.....  | (415) 407-9044 |
| <b>Rebecca Burad</b>  |                |
| EDWARD M. BULL III ESQ (BRODSKY MICKLOW BULL & WEISS LLP).....                                | (510) 268-6180 |
| <b>Edward M. Bull III</b>   |                |
| CAL. DEPT. OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS.....  | (888) 326-2822 |
| <b>Lucia C. Becerra</b>   |                |
| CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR.....   | (707) 864-4900 |
| <b>Chris Beckwith</b> , Mark McCaleb, Jim Hughes, Michael K. Foil, Drew K. Steadman           |                |
| CAL. DEPT. OF FISH & WILDLIFE OSPR.....   | (916) 445-9338 |
| <b>Ted Mar</b> , David Mighetto, Mike Coyne, Reuben Macaspac                                  |                |
| CAL. DEPT. OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE .....  | (415) 717-1636 |
| <b>Stephanie Theodoer</b>   |                |
| CAL. STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.....   | (800) 400-7115 |
| <b>Donna Lovell</b>   |                |
| CAL. STATE LANDS COMMISSION.....  | (510) 741-4950 |
| <b>Richard Hernandez</b>  |                |
| CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION.....   | (916) 654-4287 |
| <b>Bob McBride</b>  |                |
| CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY FOUNDATION .....  | (707) 654-1037 |
| <b>Beverly Byl</b>  |                |
| CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY MARITIME ACADEMY - CAL MARITIME.....                              | (707) 654-1000 |
| <b>RADM Thomas A. Cropper</b> , Dr. Susan Opp, Beverly Byl, Dr. Jim Burns, Capt. Harry Bolton |                |
| CARPENTER RIGGING & SUPPLY CO. ....   | (415) 285-1954 |
| <b>Frank Joost</b> , Tom Draper, Hugh Yoder   |                |
| CASCADE MARINE AGENCIES, LTD. ....  | (562) 435-1558 |
| <b>James Qian</b> , Eric Kastner  |                |
| CERBERUS & COMPANY.....   | (800) 499-4374 |
| <b>Stan Hazlak</b> , Fred Garcia  |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| CHEVRON GLOBAL MARINE PRODUCTS, LLC .....   | (925) 842-3790 |
| <b>Wendy Verduzco</b> , Chris Staples   |                |
| CHEVRON OFFSHORE AND MARINE TERMINALS .....   | (510) 242-4630 |
| <b>Chad Culbertson</b> , Capt. Scott Cooper   |                |
| CHEVRON RICHMOND REFINERY .....   | (510) 242-4630 |
| <b>Matthew J. Johnson</b>   |                |
| CHEVRON SHIPPING CO., LLC.....  | (925) 842-1000 |
| <b>Michelle A. Connolly</b> , Don Watters   |                |
| CHEVRON TRANSPORT CORPORATION, LTD .....  | (925) 842-1000 |
| CHINA SHIPPING NORTH AMERICA AGENCY, INC. ....  | (562) 590-3820 |
| <b>Cary Asuncion</b> , Daniel Corrado, Stanley Yang                                     |                |
| CLYDE & CO. ....  | (415) 365-9830 |
| <b>Conte C. Cicala</b>  |                |
| COAST MARINE & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY, INC. ....   | (415) 673-1923 |
| <b>Bruce C. Becker</b> , Robert M. Salvazezza   |                |
| COX, WOOTTON, LERNER, GRIFFIN, HANSEN & POULOS, LLP .....                               | (415) 438-4600 |
| <b>Terence Cox</b> , Richard Wootton, Mitchell Griffin, Galin Luk, Christopher Kieliger |                |
| CRAFT CONSULTING GROUP .....  | (925) 283-4981 |
| <b>Gary Craft</b> , Kevin Stichter  |                |
| CROCKETT PORT SERVICES, LLC.....  | (925) 284-1945 |
| <b>James A. Mes</b>   |                |
| CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....  | (800) 900-8847 |
| <b>Jerry (Mike) Gasparo</b> , Joshua Ellis  |                |
| CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....  | (800) 900-8847 |
| <b>Jerry (Mike) Gasparo</b> , Cory Wright   |                |
| CROWLEY MARINE SERVICES INC.....  | (800) 454-6667 |
| <b>Derrick White</b> , Cory Wright  |                |
| CS MARINE CONSTRUCTORS, INC. ....   | (707) 562-4100 |
| <b>Casey Stockon</b> , Jeff Thompson, Jan Stockon, Mark Weisz, Kelly Blythe             |                |
| CULLEN MARITIME SERVICES, INC.....  | (510) 232-6700 |
| <b>John Spenik</b> , Frank Strasheim  |                |
| JOSEPH L. CUSICK & COMPANY, MARINE SURVEYORS, INC.....                                  | (510) 444-0300 |
| <b>Joseph Leo Cusick</b> , Joseph L. Cusick III   |                |
| CVT TANKER BROKERS & ASSOCIATES, INC.....   | (480) 284-4002 |
| <b>Charlie Thavenot</b> , Capt. Brian McDermott, Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee                  |                |
| DAHL-BECK ELECTRIC CO.....  | (510) 237-2325 |
| <b>Roger Beck</b> , Dan Neal, Frank Mulligan, Jim Saltzgaber                            |                |
| DUNCAN SHOEMAKER & ASSOCIATES, LLC .....  | (310) 514-8229 |
| <b>David Shoemaker</b> , F. Scott Duncan, David Mehus, Ryan Meyer, Beverly Woulfe       |                |
| DUNCAN SHOEMAKER & ASSOCIATES, LLC .....  | (510) 292-0150 |
| <b>David Shoemaker</b> , Doug Hermann, Forest Viehman                                   |                |
| THE DUTRA GROUP .....   | (415) 258-6876 |
| <b>Harry Stewart</b> , J. C. Krause, Chris Peterson, Chuck Walker                       |                |
| EFI LOGISTICS .....   | (415) 344-4820 |
| <b>Jim Fitzgerald</b> , Sandy Swanson, David Enberg                                     |                |



|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| ETRAC, INC. ....  | (415) 462-0421 |
| <b>Michael Mueller</b> , Erik Mueller, Amit Jayakaran, David Neff             |                |
| EVERGREEN AMERICA CORP. ....  | (800) 999-2299 |
| <b>Capt. Chyr-Ming Leng</b>   |                |
| EXPEDITORS INTERNATIONAL.....   | (415) 657-3600 |
| <b>Justin Hill</b> , Monica Lara, Natalie Harris                              |                |
| FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE .....                  | (415) 553-7400 |
| <b>SABT Andrew Myers</b> , SA Jeremiah Wilson, SA Christopher Fanucchi        |                |
| FOSS MARITIME COMPANY .....   | (206) 281-3800 |
| <b>Tim Brewer</b> , Barbara Panush, Matt Brown                                |                |
| FOSS MARITIME COMPANY .....   | (503) 286-0631 |
| <b>Whit Olson</b>   |                |
| FOSS MARITIME COMPANY .....   | (562) 435-0171 |
| <b>Ron Bates</b>  |                |
| FOSS MARITIME COMPANY .....   | (510) 307-7820 |
| <b>John Marcantonio</b>   |                |
| FOSS MARITIME COMPANY .....   | (800) 426-2885 |
| <b>Craig Campbell</b> , Earl Clark  |                |
| FRITZ MARITIME AGENCIES .....   | (415) 362-6266 |
| <b>Gregory Canonica</b>   |                |
| GAC SHIPPING (USA) INC.....   | (510) 242-4347 |
| <b>Ian J. Meadows</b> , Tor G. Brekke, Christopher A. Lott, Vincent M. Parker |                |
| GENERAL ENGINEERING .....   | (415) 391-2255 |
| <b>Peter Blake</b>  |                |
| GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION .....   | (510) 652-9900 |
| <b>Alan Miciano</b> , Antonio De Guzman                                       |                |
| GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION .....   | (562) 988-9000 |
| <b>G. Michael Hubbard</b> , Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, Jorge Viteri              |                |
| GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION .....   | (209) 942-2960 |
| <b>Jeff Robbins</b> , Noel Quezada, Chris Phelps                              |                |
| GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION .....   | (415) 389-5200 |
| <b>Scott M. Jones</b> , Janis Mahoney   |                |
| GIBSON, ROBB & LINDH, LLP .....   | (415) 348-6000 |
| <b>Joshua Kirsch</b>  |                |
| GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC. ....  | (800) 441-3483 |
| <b>Kevin Pehle</b> , Danny Broadhurst, Kyle Watson                            |                |
| GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC. ....  | (800) 441-3483 |
| <b>Aaron Harrington</b> , Randy Baron   |                |
| GLOBAL DIVING & SALVAGE, INC. ....  | (800) 441-3483 |
| <b>Deirdre Gross</b> , John Juettner  |                |
| GLOBAL FIRE & SAFETY .....  | (510) 834-2323 |
| <b>Dave Rubino</b> , David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy |                |
| GLOBAL FIRE & SAFETY .....  | (619) 236-0753 |
| <b>Dave Rubino</b> , David DeBardeleben, Derek Chun, Tom Southern, Jeff Hardy |                |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| GOLDEN GATE FERRY .....  | (415) 925-5574 |
| <b>James P. Swindler</b> , Collin P. McDermott, Damon Brewer, Rob Barley, Eric Friberg   |                |
| GOLDEN GATE SHIP SUPPLY .....  | (925) 519-9246 |
| <b>Kenneth Park</b>  |                |
| LORNE GOULD MARINE SURVEYOR .....  | (510) 821-5652 |
| <b>Lorne Gould</b>   |                |
| GREATER FARALLONES, NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY .....                                      | (650) 678-4943 |
| <b>Max Delaney</b>   |                |
| GRIEG STAR SHIPPING (CANADA) LTD. ....   | (604) 661-2000 |
| <b>Terry Koke</b> , Paul Prefontaine, Chris Atkinson                                     |                |
| HAPAG-LLOYD (AMERICA) INC. ....  | (510) 286-1940 |
| <b>Alloy Brownlow</b> , Loretta Esau   |                |
| HARBOR MINISTRY OF JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES .....   | (707) 290-4155 |
| <b>Andreas Bierwagen</b> , Carl Elam   |                |
| HARLEY MARINE SERVICES.....  | (206) 628-0051 |
| <b>Matthew Gullickson</b>  |                |
| HAWAII PILOTS ASSOCIATION.....   | (808) 537-4169 |
| <b>Capt. Tom Heberle</b> , Capt. Sinclair Brown, Capt. Steve Baker, Capt. Thomas Collins |                |
| HAWSER MARINE INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC.....   | (415) 385-4541 |
| <b>Pamela J. Wayne</b>   |                |
| HOYT SHEPSTON, INC. ....   | (650) 952-6930 |
| <b>Fred Hosking</b> , Joseph Rodriguez, Deborah Davis, Stephanie Lafayette               |                |
| HOYT SHEPSTON, INC. (MARINE DIVISION) .....  | (510) 922-9792 |
| <b>Deanna Behr</b> , Thom Rippy, Robert Burton   |                |
| HYUNDAI AMERICA SHIPPING AGENCY (N.C.), INC.....   | (415) 676-3080 |
| <b>Mike Lai</b> , Colin Neal   |                |
| IMTT INTERNATIONAL-MATEX TANK TERMINALS, INC.....  | (510) 412-5700 |
| <b>John Barrella</b>   |                |
| INCHCAPE SHIPPING SERVICES.....  | (510) 547-9900 |
| <b>Leslie Clements</b> , Jenelle Bule, Breanna Zoellin, Sam Naranche, Jill Kiley         |                |
| INLANDBOATMEN'S UNION OF THE PACIFIC .....   | (415) 896-1224 |
| <b>Marina V. Secchitano</b>  |                |
| INNOSPEC FUEL SPECIALTIES, LLC.....  | (303) 792-5554 |
| <b>John Robert Eason</b> , Jim Vrzak   |                |
| INSPECTORATE AMERICA CORP. - A BUREAU VERITAS GROUP COMPANY .....                        | (925) 372-0958 |
| <b>Rick Dooley</b> , Theodore Martinez, Glenn Hall                                       |                |
| INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMAN'S & WAREHOUSEMAN'S UNION.....                                 | (415) 775-0533 |
| <b>Robert E. McEllrath</b> , Eugene Vrana  |                |
| INTERNATIONAL SEAFARERS MISSION CENTER .....   | (510) 233-9150 |
| <b>Rev. Tae Seog Yang</b>  |                |
| INTEROCEAN STEAMSHIP CORP.....   | (415) 256-1400 |
| <b>Robert Hardman</b> , Mike Manley, James Hu, Larry Barber                              |                |
| INTERTEK USA, INC.....   | (707) 746-0556 |
| <b>Nathaniel Preston</b> , Thomas Hansen, Mr. Richard Schneider, Susan Baker, Leo Azagra |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| INT'L ORG. OF MASTERS MATES & PILOTS.....                           | (415) 777-5074 |
| <b>Capt. Ray Shipway</b> , Sandy Candau, Dave Boatner               |                |
| ITF .....   | (206) 331-2134 |
| <b>Jeff Engels</b> , Stefan Mueller                                 |                |
| "K" LINE AMERICA, INC. ....   | (877) 392-0569 |
| <b>Theresa Brennan</b> , Thomas Santos, Erin Larsen, Nini Forrester |                |
| "K" LINE AMERICA, INC. ....   | (650) 588-7670 |
| <b>Lee Lara</b> , Alex Cauley                                       |                |
| KEESAL YOUNG & LOGAN .....  | (415) 398-6000 |
| <b>John Giffin</b> , Gordon Young, John Cox                         |                |
| KOCH CARBON, LLC .....  | (925) 431-1090 |
| <b>Edwin E. Koerperich</b> , Joe Ray                                |                |
| KOFFLER ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL APPARATUS REPAIR, INC. ....           | (510) 567-0630 |
| <b>Charlie Koffler</b> , Kerry Koffler, Mike Bucedi                 |                |
| LAW OFFICES OF LYLE C. CAVIN, JR. & ASSOCIATES .....                | (888) 340-7991 |
| <b>Lia Marks</b> , John Dean  |                |
| LEVIN-RICHMOND TERMINAL CORP.....                                   | (510) 232-4422 |
| <b>Pat O' Driscoll</b> , Barbara O'Neill, Jim Cannon                |                |
| LOC AMERICAS, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE .....                            | (925) 934-2306 |
| <b>J. Arthur Waddington</b> , Capt. David Ireland, Chris Ison       |                |
| MACKAY MARINE .....   | (253) 922-6260 |
| <b>Chuck Muller</b> , Joji Vasquez, Rick Parco                      |                |
| MACKAY MARINE .....   | (510) 669-9560 |
| <b>Mr. Mike Johnson</b> , Bryan Ayers, Tony Boyd                    |                |
| MAERSK .....  | (510) 992-6433 |
| <b>Steve Brye</b> , Paul Walters                                    |                |
| MAERSK SEALAND .....  | (800) 321-8807 |
| MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY .....                                   | (510) 232-6319 |
| <b>Ryan King</b> , Dave Nielsen, John Dees, Charlie Butcher         |                |
| MANSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY .....                                   | (206) 764-8555 |
| <b>Rob Reller</b> , Shawn Hillis                                    |                |
| MARINE CHARTERING COMPANY .....                                     | (415) 441-3100 |
| <b>John Sylvester</b>   |                |
| MARINE DESIGN DYNAMICS, INC. ....                                   | (202) 536-4120 |
| <b>Paul C. Jackson</b>  |                |
| MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION .....               | (415) 441-6600 |
| <b>Capt. Lynn Korwatch</b>  |                |
| MARINE EXPRESS, INC. ....   | (877) 523-6279 |
| <b>Randall Esch</b> , Troy Esch                                     |                |
| MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORP.....                                     | (510) 478-0700 |
| <b>Scott Morris</b> , Harry Fujii                                   |                |
| MARINE TURBO & DIESEL, INC.....                                     | (510) 236-3525 |
| <b>Jorgen Regstad</b> , Hans Mueller, D. R. Jones                   |                |
| MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC .....                                | (510) 271-9721 |
| <b>Tony Hanley</b>  |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC .....  | (808) 848-1258 |
| <b>Robert Lamb</b>  |                |
| MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, INC .....  | (510) 628-4000 |
| <b>Capt. Jack Sullivan</b> , Capt. Roger Franz, Capt. John Cronin, Jeff Hull            |                |
| MAXUM PETROLEUM .....   | (800) 659-5823 |
| <b>David Titsworth</b>  |                |
| MAXUM PETROLEUM .....   | (800) 659-5823 |
| <b>Michae Curry</b>   |                |
| MAXUM PETROLEUM .....   | (800) 659-5823 |
| MEBA DISTRICT NO 1 - PCD .....  | (510) 291-4912 |
| <b>Adam Vokac</b> , Christian Yuhas, Kathy McCurdy                                      |                |
| METRO CRUISE SERVICES.....  | (415) 765-5300 |
| <b>Kevin Wong</b> , Stefano Borzone   |                |
| METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....                                       | (415) 763-7087 |
| <b>Shawn Bundy Mike Ferguson</b> , Marty Miles  |                |
| METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....                                       | (310) 816-6500 |
| <b>Michael Giove</b> , John Hampton   |                |
| METRO PORTS (METROPOLITAN STEVEDORE COMPANY).....                                       | (209) 943-7252 |
| <b>Shawn Bundy</b> , Geir Kalhagen, Mike Ferguson                                       |                |
| MIECO, INC.....   | (562) 435-0085 |
| <b>Capt. Anthony Kariotis</b> , Dennis Singer   |                |
| MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (LGB).....  | (310) 935-2268 |
| <b>Ryan Barrios</b> , James Brenek  |                |
| MORAN PACIFIC SHIPPING AGENCIES, INC. (SFO).....  | (925) 370-7246 |
| <b>Ryan Barrios</b> , James Brenek, John Darring  |                |
| NATIONAL BOATING FEDERATION.....  | (510) 523-2098 |
| <b>Margot J. Brown</b>  |                |
| NATIONAL CARGO BUREAU, INC. ....  | (925) 448-2988 |
| <b>Capt. Atanas Atanasov</b> , Capt. Roberto Hernandez, Capt. Joel Atillo, Kasia Kodzis |                |
| NAUTICUS, LLC .....   | (707) 746-0620 |
| <b>Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor</b>  |                |
| NOAA, CORDELL BANK NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY .....                                      | (415) 464-5262 |
| <b>Michael Carver</b>   |                |
| NOAA, OFFICE OF COAST SURVEY.....   | (301) 351-7798 |
| <b>Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson</b>   |                |
| NORTON LILLY INTERNATIONAL.....   | (510) 834-2203 |
| <b>Matthew Cress, Christopher Mourgos</b> , Ben Goodwin, Tun Thura, Kirill Roditi       |                |
| NORWEGIAN SEAMEN'S CHURCH .....   | (415) 775-6566 |
| <b>Knut Akseth</b> , Hans-Jorgen Svartvasmo   |                |
| LAW OFFICES OF GEORGE W. NOWELL.....  | (415) 362-1333 |
| <b>George Nowell</b>  |                |
| OSCAR NIEMETH TOWING, INC. ....   | (510) 234-3200 |
| <b>Douglas Niemeth</b> , Greg Niemeth, Miles Clark, Steve DeRose, Janet Niemeth         |                |
| P&R WATER TAXI, LTD.....  | (808) 526-9311 |
| <b>Steve Morita</b>   |                |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| THE PACIFIC COAST FEDERATION OF FISHERMEN'S ASSOCIATION.....                                   | (415) 561-5080 |
| <b>Zeke Grader</b>   |                |
| PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY.....  | (800) 468-4743 |
| <b>Boris Gankin, Antonio Navarro</b>   |                |
| PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION.....  | (510) 452-1200 |
| <b>William Bartelson, Jim Potter, Jose Martinez</b>  |                |
| PACIFIC MARITIME ASSOCIATION.....  | (415) 576-3200 |
| <b>Craig Epperson</b>  |                |
| PACIFIC MARITIME MAGAZINE.....   | (206) 284-8285 |
| <b>Peter Philips, Brain Cross, Chris Philips</b>   |                |
| PACIFIC MERCHANT MARINE COUNCIL, NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES.....                         | (916) 739-6949 |
| <b>Mr. Phelps Hobart</b>   |                |
| PACIFIC MERCHANT SHIPPING ASSOCIATION.....   | (510) 987-5000 |
| <b>John McLaurin, John Berge, Michael Jacob, Laura Williams</b>                                |                |
| PARKER DIVING SERVICE.....   | (800) 464-3010 |
| <b>William (Tim) Parker, Terry Politi, Maria Nunn</b>  |                |
| PATRIOT MARITIME COMPLIANCE LLC.....   | (925) 296-1990 |
| <b>Mr. Whitney Leake, Rick M. Naccara</b>  |                |
| PEARCE PACIFIC MARITIME.....   | (925) 376-8013 |
| <b>Russell H. Pearce</b>   |                |
| POLAR TANKERS, INC./CONOCOPHILLIPS.....  | (281) 293-6137 |
| <b>Doug Lamson, Dan Trotter, Chris Bulera, Vu Long, Jeffrey P. Shaw</b>                        |                |
| PORT OF BENICIA.....   | (707) 745-2394 |
| <b>Jimmy D. Triplett, Simon Peterson, Ron Chamberlain, Randy Scott, Patricia Cherne</b>        |                |
| PORT OF HUMBOLDT BAY.....  | (707) 443-0801 |
| <b>Capt. Tim Petrusha, Jack Crider, Suzie Howser</b>   |                |
| PORT OF OAKLAND.....   | (510) 627-1100 |
| <b>Chris Peterson, Mike O'Brien, Delphine Prevost, Beth Frisher</b>                            |                |
| PORT OF REDWOOD CITY.....  | (650) 306-4150 |
| <b>Michael J. Giari, Margaret Astesano, Donald K. Snaman, Rajesh Sewak, Christopher Fajkos</b> |                |
| PORT OF RICHMOND.....  | (510) 215-4600 |
| <b>James Matzorkis, Vickie Medina</b>  |                |
| PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO.....   | (415) 274-0400 |
| <b>Leslie Katz, Willie Adams, Monique Moyer, Peter Dailey, John Davey</b>                      |                |
| PORT OF STOCKTON.....  | (800) 344-3213 |
| <b>Richard Aschieris, Pete Grossgart, Steve Escobar, Jason Katindoy, Dianna Baker</b>          |                |
| PORT OF WEST SACRAMENTO.....   | (916) 371-8000 |
| <b>Mike Luken, Dereck Goodwin, Rick Toft, Amy Cameron, Nanette Cordell</b>                     |                |
| PORTS AMERICA.....   | (510) 749-7400 |
| <b>Peter Stone, Peter Grossgart, Sylvia Askey</b>  |                |
| PORTS AMERICA.....   | (209) 466-6284 |
| <b>Chuck Spahr</b>   |                |
| PORTS AMERICA.....   | (310) 519-2331 |
| <b>Walter J. Romanowski, Sean Lindsay</b>  |                |



|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| PORTS AMERICA.....   | (360) 518-1153 |
| <b>Marlin Pulliam</b>  |                |
| PORTS AMERICA OUTER HARBOR.....  | (510) 464-8606 |
| <b>Fred Castonguay</b> , Jay Bowden, Norm Kaiser, Gil Currier, Phil Hopkinson                |                |
| POWER ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.....  | (510) 337-3800 |
| <b>David Mik</b> , Ken Lindberg, Danny Reynolds, Hilary Tigie                                |                |
| PSC INDUSTRIAL SERVICES, INC.....  | (707) 746-8287 |
| <b>Ellen Morgan</b> , Greg Mauler, Dale White  |                |
| PSC INDUSTRIAL SERVICES, INC.....  | (831) 635-0220 |
| <b>Steven Soares</b>   |                |
| RICHMOND SEAMEN'S CENTER.....  | (510) 233-4680 |
| <b>Markku Pelanne</b> , Mary Pelanne   |                |
| SAILORS' UNION OF THE PACIFIC.....   | (415) 777-3400 |
| <b>Gunnar Lundeberg</b> , Dave Connolly, Bill Berger, Knud Anderson                          |                |
| SAN FRANCISCO BAR PILOTS.....  | (415) 362-5436 |
| <b>Capt. Joseph Long</b> , Capt. George Livingstone, Capt. Einar Nyborg, Raymond M. Paetzold |                |
| SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL PARK ASSOCIATION.....  | (415) 561-6662 |
| <b>Aaron Washington</b>  |                |
| SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT MARINE UNIT.....   | (415) 409-1020 |
| <b>Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD</b>  |                |
| SAN FRANCISCO SHIPPING SERVICE.....  | (415) 421-3535 |
| <b>Trygve Morkemo</b> , Alain de Lacrose, Arne Morkemo                                       |                |
| SAN PEDRO HARBOR SHIP SUPPLY.....  | (510) 839-1900 |
| <b>Marilyn De La Cruz</b> , Louis Meyers   |                |
| SAYBOLT CARSON.....  | (310) 518-4400 |
| <b>Henry Elba</b>  |                |
| SAYBOLT, LP.....   | (925) 849-3660 |
| <b>Mr. Richard Schneider</b> , Mr. Lyndon Gambalan, Luciana Harris                           |                |
| SEA ENGINEERING, INC.....  | (831) 421-0871 |
| <b>Paul Roberts, Ryn Reid</b>  |                |
| SEAFARERS INTERNATIONAL UNION.....   | (510) 444-2360 |
| <b>Nicholas Marrone</b> , Nick Celona, Vincent Coss  |                |
| SEAFARERS MINISTRY FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH SF.....  | (415) 467-6055 |
| <b>Rev. Carl J. Stuart</b> , Dwight Bradford   |                |
| SEA-LOGIX, LLC.....  | (510) 271-1415 |
| <b>Mary Brown</b> , Brandon Chapman  |                |
| THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE - BAY AREA.....  | (510) 839-2226 |
| <b>Chaplain Jamieson Prevoznak</b>   |                |
| SEAMEN'S TRAINING CENTER.....  | (707) 552-6053 |
| <b>Capt. Vincent Backen</b>  |                |
| SEDGWICK LLP.....  | (415) 781-7900 |
| <b>Andrew Port</b> , James Tamulski, Eric Danoff, Cheryl Morris, Katharine Essick            |                |
| SLO BROKER.....  | (805) 439-2936 |
| <b>Adam Morley</b>   |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| SOUTHAMPTON TOWING COMPANY.....   | (707) 421-8845 |
| <b>Capt. Robert Greger</b>  |                |
| SSA MARINE.....   | (209) 547-9100 |
| SSA MARINE.....   | (510) 622-8146 |
| <b>Kevin Mehlberg</b> , Jacques Lira, Sandi Lira, Ryan Baird, Jon Roselle                             |                |
| ST. FRANCIS YACHT CLUB.....   | (415) 563-6363 |
| STARLIGHT MARINE SERVICES.....  | (510) 666-5010 |
| <b>Kimberly Cartagena</b>   |                |
| STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.....   | (808) 587-2073 |
| <b>Alan K. Murakami</b> , Jonathan L. Kua, Clarence M. Kimura, Vanessa T. Franklin, Elaine C. Hayashi |                |
| STAX ENGINEERING, INC. ....   | (562) 951-1808 |
| <b>Robert Sharp</b> , Scott Klimczak  |                |
| STERLING, CLACK & RUSSO .....   | (415) 543-5300 |
| <b>Rex Clack</b> , David Russo  |                |
| TBC COMPANY.....  | (415) 741-8000 |
| <b>Anton Jegorovs</b> , Ana Fujihara  |                |
| TED L. RAUSCH COMPANY.....  | (650) 348-2211 |
| <b>Ted L. Rausch</b> , Helmut Boeck, Anthony Yee, Marisela Gonzalez                                   |                |
| TESORO MARITIME COMPANY.....  | (800) 299-0570 |
| <b>Capt. Marc Bayer</b>   |                |
| TESORO REFINING & MARKETING CO.....   | (562) 495-6844 |
| <b>Capt. Rob McCaughey</b>  |                |
| TESORO REFINING & MARKETING CO.....   | (925) 228-1220 |
| <b>Mike Marcy</b> , Robert W. Moore, Capt. John Schneider, Griffin D. Patrick                         |                |
| TOLEDO MARINE CONSULTING, LLC.....  | (916) 425-1019 |
| <b>Capt. Gary D. Toledo</b>   |                |
| TRANS BAY CABLE (TBC).....  | (925) 635-9904 |
| <b>Linda Gentry</b> , Steven Powell, Michael Blunt  |                |
| TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....  | (209) 465-9599 |
| <b>David Ellsworth</b> , George Giokas, Scott Pease   |                |
| TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....  | (925) 932-3360 |
| <b>Olga Carter</b> , George Giokas, Scott Pease, Bill Nickson, Rita Tan                               |                |
| TRANSMARINE NAVIGATION CORP.....  | (562) 432-6941 |
| <b>Alfredo Moreno</b> , Ashley Smith, Sarah Yim, Bill Nickson, Ivan Nikolic                           |                |
| TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (TSA).....   | (866) 427-3287 |
| TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, OAK AIRPORT.....  | (510) 636-8300 |
| <b>James W. Adams</b>   |                |
| TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, SFO AIRPORT .....   | (650) 266-1966 |
| <b>Fred H. Lau, Kevin Sprouse</b> , Claudia Daigle, Carl Wigholm                                      |                |
| TRANS-TEC SERVICES, INC.....  | (415) 925-1995 |
| <b>Richard Clark</b> , Catherine Engelbrecht  |                |
| TRANSWORLD MARINE.....  | (925) 382-3816 |
| <b>Mike G. Shaikh</b> , Ahmed Shaikh, Amber Shaikh, Nesar Ahmed                                       |                |

.....

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS .....   | (415) 503-6808 |
| <b>Robert J. Lawrence</b> , Jessica Burton Evans                               |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD .....   | (510) 437-2905 |
| <b>RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - BRIDGE ADMINISTRATION .....                                 | (510) 437-3516 |
| <b>David H. Sulouff</b> , Carl T. Hausner                                      |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - DISTRICT COMMAND CENTER.....                                | (510) 437-3701 |
| <b>LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - FEDERAL AIDS TO NAVIGATION.....                             | (510) 437-2968 |
| <b>Mr. Tyrone L. Connor USCG</b>   |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - NATIONAL VESSEL MOVEMENT CENTER .....                       | (800) 708-9823 |
| <b>Martin Pritchett</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - OFFICE OF NAVIGATION SYSTEMS .....                          | (202) 372-1563 |
| <b>Jorge Arroyo</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO .....                                  | (415) 556-2103 |
| <b>Capt. Anthony J. Ceraolo USCG</b>   |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/CHIEF INSPECTIONS DIVISION.....        | (415) 399-7404 |
| <b>LCDR Mark Labert USCG</b>   |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/CONTINGENCY PLANNING.....              | (415) 399-7320 |
| <b>Ben Perry-Thistle</b>   |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/DEPUTY .....                           | (415) 556-2103 |
| <b>Capt. Patrick S. Nelson USCG</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/INCIDENT MANAGEMENT DIVISION....       | (415) 399-3530 |
| <b>LCDR. Rhianna M. Macon USCG</b>   |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/PREVENTION DEPARTMENT.....             | (415) 399-7403 |
| <b>CDR. Jennifer Stockwell USCG</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/VESSEL TRAFFIC SERVICE.....            | (415) 556-2760 |
| <b>Sean E. Kelley</b>  |                |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/WATERWAYS<br>MANAGEMENT DIVISION ..... | (415) 399-7401 |
| U.S. COAST GUARD - SECTOR SAN FRANCISCO/WATERWAYS SAFETY BRANCH .....          | (415) 399-7443 |
| <b>LT. Marcia Medina USCG</b>  |                |
| U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION .....   | (510) 337-9700 |
| <b>Eric A. Batt</b>  |                |
| U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION .....   | (415) 744-1530 |
| <b>Brian J. Humphrey</b>   |                |
| U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION .....   | (415) 782-9200 |
| <b>Ricardo A. Scheller</b>   |                |
| U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION .....   | (510) 271-8900 |
| <b>Steven Baxter</b>   |                |
| U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE .....  | (650) 876-9095 |
| <b>Arthur Berlowitz</b>  |                |
| U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE .....  | (510) 637-2990 |
| U.S. DEPT. OF HOMELAND SECURITY.....   | (415) 273-8563 |
| <b>Edgar S. Castor CPP</b>   |                |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION - MARITIME ADMINISTRATION .....                | (510) 457-2590 |
| <b>Hank Ryan</b> , John V. Hummer, Robert Loken                             |                |
| U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY .....                                  | (866) 372-9378 |
| <b>Lance Richman</b>  |                |
| U.S. FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION.....  | (510) 337-6700 |
| <b>Barbara Cassens</b>  |                |
| U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY .....  | (650) 400-2861 |
| <b>Capt. Joel Fritsch</b>   |                |
| U.S. IMMIGRATION & CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT .....                                | (415) 844-5512 |
| <b>Clark E. Settles</b> , Raymond D. Greenlee                               |                |
| U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY ALUMNI FOUNDATION, INC. ....                   | (516) 773-5544 |
| <b>Tobin Richmond</b> , Gregg Matalas                                       |                |
| UNDERWATER RESOURCES, INC. ....   | (510) 957-5097 |
| <b>Tom Belcher</b> , Chris Levesque   |                |
| VERICLAIM, INC. ....  | (415) 392-6355 |
| VOLLMER CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANCY.....                                       | (415) 785-4949 |
| <b>Alexander B. Vollmer P.E.</b>  |                |
| ERICH VON NEFF.....   | (415) 684-4942 |
| <b>Erich von Neff</b>   |                |
| VORTEX MARINE CONSTRUCTION, INC. ....                                       | (510) 261-2400 |
| <b>Blaise Fettig</b> , Eric Van Zuthem, Pete Rutsch                         |                |
| W.J. BYRNES & CO.....   | (650) 583-8300 |
| <b>John Leitner</b> , Jon Gianini, Dax Camarao, Yolanda Leonardini          |                |
| WALTHER ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.....                                      | (415) 454-7045 |
| <b>Charlie Walther</b>  |                |
| WARTSILA NORTH AMERICA INC. ....  | (562) 495-8484 |
| <b>Frank Shanahan</b> , Shirin Din, Sam Straka                              |                |
| WEATHERNEWS, INC. ....  | (800) 227-1989 |
| <b>Amy Buhl</b>   |                |
| WEST COAST SHIP SUPPLY/WRIST SHIP SUPPLY .....                              | (510) 444-7200 |
| <b>Charlie Michelson</b> , Andrew Licht, Joseph Blanco, Miles Masuret       |                |
| WESTAR MARINE SERVICES .....  | (415) 495-3191 |
| <b>Mary McMillan</b> , Blake Miller, Wendy Morrow, Dan Deforge, Janis Smith |                |
| WESTERN BULK CHARTERING - SEATTLE.....                                      | (206) 601-0909 |
| <b>Joe Curtis</b>   |                |
| WILHELMESEN SHIPS SERVICE.....  | (510) 236-2728 |
| <b>Desmond McCarthy</b> , Andy Sandoval, Mr. Peter L. Maldonado             |                |
| WILHELMESEN SHIPS SERVICE.....  | (206) 652-4411 |
| <b>Kjartan Hauge</b>  |                |
| WILHELMESEN SHIPS SERVICES/NALFLEET .....                                   | (209) 597-2875 |
| <b>Don Colclasure</b>   |                |
| WOODBIDGE MARINE .....  | (925) 687-1234 |
| <b>Andrew D. Lott</b> , Jill Hall   |                |
| YANG MING (AMERICA) CORP. ....  | (630) 725-3999 |
| <b>Capt. Joseph Lo</b> , Capt. Andy Lin, David Tsun, Cecilia Choi           |                |

# Articles of Incorporation

---

## **ARTICLE I NAME**

The name of this Corporation is MARINE EXCHANGE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

## **ARTICLE II GENERAL PURPOSES**

This Corporation is formed for the purpose of encouraging, extending and promoting marine transportation; providing a medium for the exchange of ideas among those engaged in marine transportation; gathering and disseminating such information as the membership may desire to aid them in the conduct of their affairs; and encouraging an intellectual contact between Americans and other nationals interested in marine transportation.

## **ARTICLE III NON-PROFIT CORPORATION**

This Corporation shall be a non-profit corporation which shall not contemplate the distribution of gain, profit, or dividends to its members.

## **ARTICLE IV PRINCIPAL OFFICE**

The principal office of this Corporation shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

## **ARTICLE V DIRECTORS**

The number of Directors of this Corporation elected by vote of the membership shall be fifteen (15), and in addition, the immediate past-President, whose term as a Director is otherwise expiring, shall be designated an ex- officio member of the Board of Directors for a term of the fiscal year following the year in which they served as President and officers otherwise, no Directors shall serve as ex-officio Directors for the periods in which they serve as corporate officers.

## **ARTICLE VI AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES**

The Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the vote or written consent of two-thirds of the members in good standing.

## **BY-LAWS**

### **ARTICLE I OFFICES**

#### **Section 1.**

The principal office of the Corporation shall be located in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California. The Board of Directors is hereby granted full power and authority to change the principal office location.

#### **Section 2.**

Branch or subordinate offices may at any time be established by the Board of Directors at any place or places where the Corporation is qualified to act.



## **ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP**

### **Section 1.**

Membership in this Corporation shall consist of three classes: individual, corporate and honorary.

### **Section 2.**

Any individual or corporate member (which shall include non-profit corporations, public bodies and agencies, partnerships, unincorporated organizations or any other legally recognized entity) directly or indirectly interested in or connected with marine transportation shall be eligible for a full membership.

## **ARTICLE III DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

### **Section 1.**

There shall be no admission or initiation fee for membership in this Corporation.

### **Section 2.**

The dues to be paid by members shall be set by the Board of Directors.

### **Section 3.**

Membership provided herein shall not affect nor be affected by the right of this Corporation to collect a service charge from individuals, firms or others receiving special service or information from the Corporation. Such service charges shall be in addition to membership dues.

## **ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATION**

Members of the Exchange in good standing shall be entitled to representation and vote at all regular meetings of the Corporation. No individual member shall cast more than one ballot in an election of Directors and corporate memberships shall be considered to be five individual memberships. Corporate members may cast a maximum of five ballots. Honorary members shall not be required to pay annual dues nor will they be entitled to voting privileges.

## **ARTICLE V MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS**

### **Section 1.**

The members of this Corporation shall hold their general meetings annually at such places and at such times as may be designated by the Board of Directors. At least two weeks' notice will be given to each member in good standing.

### **Section 2.**

Special meetings of the members of this Corporation, or of any special groups represented by any part of the membership of this Corporation, may be called at any time by the President, and shall be called upon the written request of five or more members of the Corporation. At least 24 hours notice shall be given to members or affected groups.

### **Section 3.**

At any general meeting of the members, twenty members shall constitute a quorum. At any meeting of special groups represented by any part of the membership, those present shall

constitute a quorum. At any meeting of a committee, a majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

## **ARTICLE VI BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

### **Section 1.**

Except as otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation and these By-Laws, the administration of this Corporation shall be vested in the Board of Directors, composed of fifteen members and the past President if serving as provided for in Article V of the Articles of Incorporation, who shall serve without compensation.

### **Section 2.**

Fifteen members of the Board of Directors shall be elected from among the individual members, and the individuals representing the corporate members of the corporation. The members of the Board of Directors shall be elected for a term of three years. Five members shall be elected at each annual election. Directors may serve for a maximum of two consecutive terms. A Director who has been elected by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy on the Board pursuant to Section 5 of this Article VI thereafter may serve up to two consecutive terms upon being duly elected by the membership.

### **Section 3.**

If any Director shall on four successive occasions fail to attend a regular meeting without having advised the President or the Executive Director prior to such meeting that they will not be in attendance, the term of such Director shall automatically terminate on the fourth such occasion, and the vacancy thereby created shall be filled in the manner provided for in Section 5 of this Article VI.

### **Section 4.**

Members of the Board of Directors shall be elected by the members as follows: The President shall select a Nomination and Election Committee of at least three members whose duty it shall be to examine the rolls and place the names of members in good standing in nomination for the Board of Directors. The number of names placed in nomination by such Committee shall not be fewer than the number of vacancies to be filled nor greater than twice the number of vacancies to be filled. These nominees should represent generally, the interests, activities and pursuits of the membership, with due consideration given by the Committee to assuring and continuing such balanced representation by the full Board of Directors. Ballots with the name and representation, affiliation or title of the candidates, shall be sent to each member in good standing. Ballots shall be sent to the members no later than May 15th of each year for return by June 1st. Announcement of the results shall be made at the regular June meeting of the Board of Directors. The candidates receiving the greatest number of votes for the number of Directors to be elected shall be announced; and they shall be declared to be elected to the Board of Directors for the ensuing three year term.

### **Section 5.**

If a vacancy occurs on the Board of Directors, it shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors present at a special meeting called for that purpose, or at any regular meeting of the Board of Directors.

### **Section 6.**

At the regular June meeting following announcement of the results of the election of new Directors, the Board of Directors shall elect officers for the Corporation for the fiscal year and in such election shall give consideration to nominations of officers by the Nomination and

Election Committee appointed by the President pursuant to Section 4 of this Article VI.

**Section 7.**

With the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, the President shall appoint such committees, and officers and members thereof, as are required to accomplish the policies and programs approved by the Board. The Board of Directors is responsible for the operation of the Corporation and everything incidental thereto, including control of all employees, fixing the value of services rendered, etc.

**ARTICLE VII MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Section 1.**

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held quarterly and on such day and at such place as the Board shall designate.

**Section 2.**

Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the President and shall be called upon the demand of three or more members of the Board of Directors.

**Section 3.**

A quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the Board.

**Section 4.**

A vote of a quorum of the Board of Directors is required to make any appropriation of money, except to pay the necessary general expenses of the Corporation.

**ARTICLE VIII OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION**

The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, three Vice Presidents and a Treasurer, who shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall serve one year, commencing July 1, or until their respective successors are elected. The officers who are not otherwise duly elected members of the Board of Directors shall be ex-officio members during the term of their office as provided in the Articles of Incorporation.

**ARTICLE IX DUTIES OF OFFICERS**

**Section 1.**

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors. Prior to taking office, the President shall have served at least one year as a member of the Board of Directors. The President shall be a member ex-officio of all regular and special committees and shall perform such other duties as are customary to the office.

**Section 2.**

The Vice Presidents shall, in order of their designation by the Board of Directors, perform the duties of the President in the event of the Presidents temporary disability or absence and such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Board of Directors. In the event of the death, permanent disability or resignation of the President or any Vice President, the vacancy shall be filled by the Board of Directors at a regular meeting or one called especially for this purpose.

**Section 3.**

The Treasurer shall review the finances of the Corporation and make a quarterly report at the Board of Directors meeting. An annual review shall be made by competent authority, approved by the Board of Directors.

**Section 4.**

The Executive Director shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall perform the duties assigned by the Board of Directors and, in the absence of an express assignment, by the President. The Executive Director shall be primarily responsible to the President for assuring the policies and programs of the Board are carried out. The Executive Director shall have charge of arrangements for all regular meetings of the Corporation, of the membership and other records of the Corporation, and shall also serve as Corporate Secretary and keep minutes of all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall attend all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors.

**ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS,  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

The Directors, officers and employees of this Corporation, upon written request, shall be entitled to indemnification by this Corporation in the event the Director, officer or employee is named, or is threatened to be named, as a party to a proceeding, to the full extent authorized under, and with the same limitations provided by, California Corporations Code Section 5238.

**ARTICLE XI ORDER OF BUSINESS**

Roberts Rules of Order shall guide proceedings at all meetings not otherwise provided for in these By-Laws or by the rules of the Board of Directors.

**ARTICLE XII BUDGET AND RESERVE FUNDS**

**Section 1.**

Annually, at the first meeting of the Board of Directors each fiscal year a budget for the ensuing fiscal year commencing July 1 shall be presented by the officers of the Corporation for consideration and approval of the Board of Directors. Funds exceeding requirements for budgeted current expenses shall be credited to a reserve fund. The adopted budget is to be reviewed monthly by the Treasurer and a report made at the next meeting of the Board of Directors.

**ARTICLE XIII AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS**

These By-Laws; may be amended by two-thirds vote of the Directors.





# Table of Contents

## PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Port of Benicia</b> .....                                      | <b>36</b>  |
| <b>Port of Humboldt</b> .....                                     | <b>38</b>  |
| <b>Port of Oakland</b> .....                                      | <b>40</b>  |
| <b>Port of Redwood City</b> .....                                 | <b>45</b>  |
| <b>Port of Richmond</b> .....                                     | <b>47</b>  |
| <b>Port of San Francisco</b> .....                                | <b>50</b>  |
| <b>Port of Stockton</b> .....                                     | <b>53</b>  |
| <b>SSA Marine/Port of West Sacramento</b> .....                   | <b>56</b>  |
| <b>Other Ports &amp; Berths</b> .....                             | <b>58</b>  |
| <b>Anchorage</b> .....  | <b>62</b>  |
| <b>Bridge Clearances</b> .....                                    | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>Longshoreman's Holidays</b> .....                              | <b>66</b>  |
| <b>VHF Radio Channel Uses - Marine</b> .....                      | <b>67</b>  |
| <b>San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators</b> .....                  | <b>68</b>  |
| <b>AIS Broadcasts</b> .....                                       | <b>69</b>  |
| <b>Tanker Escort Clearing House</b> .....                         | <b>70</b>  |
| <b>Areas &amp; Zones</b> .....                                    | <b>74</b>  |
| <b>Ferry Dock Codes</b> .....                                     | <b>77</b>  |
| <b>VTS Area Boundary Lines</b> .....                              | <b>80</b>  |
| <b>Docks, Piers &amp; Berths</b> .....                            | <b>88</b>  |
| <b>Port Berth Codes</b> .....                                     | <b>89</b>  |
| <br>  |            |
| <b>GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION</b> .....              | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>MARINE EXCHANGE &amp; MEMBERS</b> .....                        | <b>7</b>   |
| <b>AGENTS &amp; SHIP OPERATORS</b> .....                          | <b>97</b>  |
| <b>HARBOR SERVICES &amp; SUPPLIERS</b> .....                      | <b>145</b> |
| <b>INTERMODAL SERVICES</b> .....                                  | <b>225</b> |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS &amp; GOVERNMENT</b> ..... | <b>249</b> |
| <b>CORPORATE &amp; ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES</b> .....              | <b>313</b> |

# Benicia Port Terminal Company



- ◆ BREAKBULK
- ◆ HIGH AND HEAVY
- ◆ BARGE STRIPPING
- ◆ HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
- ◆ RORO SERVICES
- ◆ 24 HOURS

## BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY

1997 ELM ROAD

BENICIA, CA 94510

PHONE: (707) 745-2394

FAX: (707) 746-1485

an AMPORTS Company  
[www.amports.com](http://www.amports.com)

**AMPORTS**



# Port of Benicia



Photo courtesy of Port of Benicia

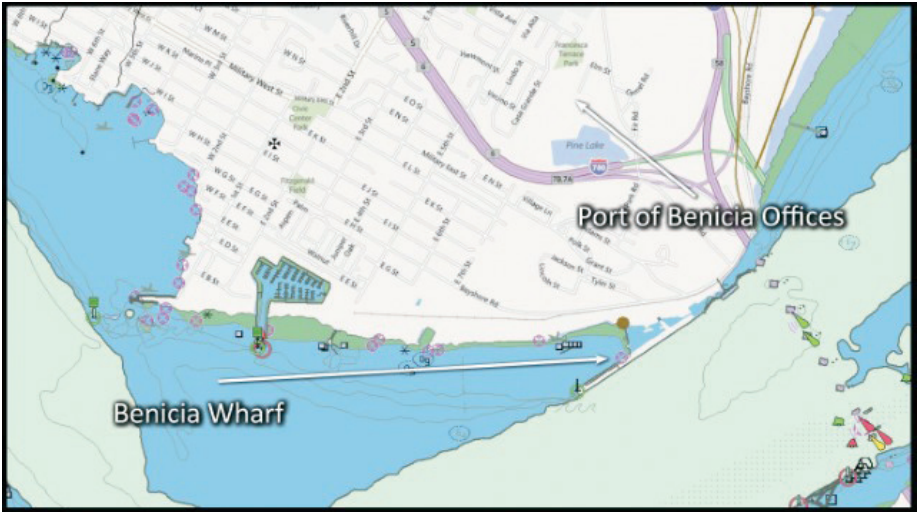
*The Port of Benicia* is located 16 miles from the Golden Gate Bridge at the headwaters of the San Francisco Bay. Benicia is located at the juncture of interstates 680 and 780, five miles from I-80 for easy access to inland transportation.

The deep-water port and facilities are set on 667 acres of land within a 3,500 acre industrial park. Located in the main channel is a 2,400-foot pier that can accommodate three vessels simultaneously to a depth of 38 feet MLLW. The berth can accommodate both “Handymax” and “Panamax” size vessels. The 235 acres dedicated to vehicle storage are fully paved, lighted, fenced and secured with 140,000 square feet of vehicle processing buildings.

**PORT OF BENICIA**  
 1997 Elm Road  
 Benicia, CA 94510  
 Phone: (707) 745-2394  
 Fax: (707) 746-1485  
[www.amports.com](http://www.amports.com)

**President: Jimmy Triplett**  
**General Manager: Randy Scott**  
**Terminal Manager: Simon Peterson**  
**Administration Manager: Patricia Cherne**





## Wharf

### Port of Benicia

**Terminal operator:** Benicia Port Terminal Co.

**Location:** 1997 Elm Road, Benicia, California

**Phone:** (707) 745-2394

**Use:** Receipt and shipment of vehicles, bulk Cargo (Pet coke and rice), mooring of barges and tugs

**Length:** 2,400'

**Apron width:** 90'

**Berths:** 3

**Water depth:** 38' MLLW

**Storage:** 667 acres privately owned land, 140,000 sq. ft. of vehicle processing buildings, vehicle storage capacity of 42,000 units

**Services:** Water, lights and fuel

**Handling facilities:** Petroleum Coke loading with high-speed conveyor, and dedicated liquid transfer lines. Full terminal services for RoRo and bulk cargos, including: autostack container packaging, vehicle processing center, quality inspection and automotive rail loading/unloading.



Photo courtesy of Port of Benicia

# Port of Humboldt

*The Port of Humboldt* is located on the rugged coast about 225 miles north of San Francisco and 156 nautical miles south of Coos Bay, Oregon, the Port of Humboldt Bay is on course toward a strong future. Historically, the port's main purposes were the exportation of forest products and to serve as the home port for a vast commercial fishing fleet. Today, the Port of Humboldt Bay has positioned itself to greatly expand its worldwide shipping connections. The completion of a recent harbor deepening project gives the port the potential for becoming an oasis of international commerce, linking Northern California with the rest of the world.

## Wharves

### Fairhaven Terminal

**Location:** 1900 Bendixsen St., Fairhaven, CA 95564

**Operator:** Security National

**Phone:** (707) 476-2702

**Fax:** (707) 443-1562

**Berths:** 1

**Dock:** Wooden pile with concrete cap

**Dock Height:** 16' above MLLW

**Length:** 500' x 66"

**Water depth:** 38'

**Fresh Water:** Yes

**Cargo Handling:** Staddle Carrier, Lift Truck, MAFI Trailer

**Storage Space:** 26 acres of outdoor storage, plus 6 paved acres

**Warehouse Space:** 12,000 MT Woodpulp (dedicated), 160,000 sq.ft.

**Distance from Seabuooy:** 4.9 nautical miles

**Land Distance to Eureka:** 7.5 miles

### Humboldt Bay Forest Products Docks

**Location:** P.O. Box 266, Fields Landing, CA 95537

**Berths:** 1

**Dock:** Wooden, with 2 approach ramps

**Dock Height:** 13' above MLLW

**Length:** 600'

**Water depth:** 34-1/2'

**Fresh Water:** Yes

**Cargo Handling:** Front End Loader

**Storage Space:** None

**Distance from Seabuooy:** 3.8 nautical miles

**Land Distance to Eureka:** 3.0 miles

**Comments:** There are special rules governing arrival and departure drafts for this facility.

### Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 1

**Location:** P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502

**Phone:** (707) 443-0801

**Berths:** 1

**Dock:** Wooden, with 3 approach ramps

**Dock Height:** 10' above MLLW

**Length:** 1,136'

**Water depth:** 35'

**Fresh Water:** No

**Cargo Handling:** Lift Truck

**Storage Space:** About 60 acres

**Warehouse Space:** 36,000 Sq. Ft., 24,000 Sq. Ft.

**Distance from Seabuooy:** 7.7 nautical miles

**Land Distance to Eureka:** 2.7 miles

### Redwood Marine Terminal - Berth 2

**Location:** P.O. Box 1030, Eureka, CA 95502

**Phone:** (707) 443-0801

**Berths:** 1

**Dock:** Woodencatwalk connecting dolphins

**Dock Height:** 17' above MLLW

**Length:** About 1,170'

**Water depth:** 38'

**Fresh Water:** Yes

**Cargo Handling:** None

**Storage Space:** 108 acres

#### PORT OF HUMBOLDT BAY

**601 Startare Dr.  
Eureka, CA 95502  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800  
www.humboldtport.org**

#### COMMISSIONERS

**Larry Doss, Division 1  
Greg Dale, Division 2  
Mike Wilson, Division 3  
Richard Marks, Division 4  
Patrick Higgins, Division 5  
Jack Crider, Executive Director**



Warehouse Space: 130,000 sq. ft.  
 Shop & Office Space: 70,000 sq. ft. miles  
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles  
 Land Distance to Eureka: 5.5 miles

**California Redwood Co. Chip Export Dock**

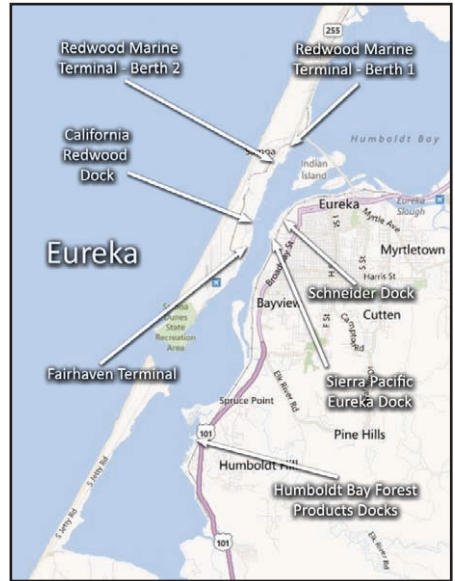
Location: Fairhaven, CA 95564  
 Berths: 1  
 Dock: Wooden catwalk connecting concrete-capped dolphins  
 Dock Height: 18' above MLLW  
 Length: 1,346'  
 Water depth: 38'  
 Fresh Water: Yes  
 Cargo Handling: Radar Pneumatic Type (stationary)  
 Storage Space: 100,000 MT  
 Warehouse Space: None  
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.5 nautical miles  
 Land Distance to Eureka: 5.5 miles

**Schneider Dock**

Location: 990 W. Waterfront Dr., Eureka, CA 95501  
 Berths: 1  
 Dock: Concrete, unlimited load  
 Dock Height: 14' above MLLW  
 Length: 400'  
 Water depth: 35' below MLLW  
 Fresh Water: Yes  
 Cargo Handling: Yes  
 Storage Space: 11 acres plus upland  
 Warehouse Space: 40,000 sq.ft. total  
 Land Distance to Eureka: 0.75 miles

**Sierra Pacific Industries, Eureka Dock**

Location: P.O. Box 5046, Eureka, CA 95502  
 Berths: 1



Dock: Wooden, with 3 approach ramps  
 Dock Height: 14' above MLLW  
 Length: 475'  
 Water depth: 35'  
 Storage Space: 20,000,000 FBM Logs (scribner);  
 40,000,000 FBM Lumber  
 Warehouse Space: 1,000,000 FBM Lumber  
 Distance from Seabuoy: 5.3 nautical miles  
 Services: Handling logs, lumber, wood chips and rock.  
 Crane loaders, forklifts available for all cargo handling.  
 Specialized cargo weighing; freshwater and fueling services;  
 110/220 electricity at dock; computerized sample weights;  
 60' platform scales.

**FTZ #248**

Foreign Trade Zone No. 248 is sponsored by the City of Eureka pursuant to a grant issued by the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones Board on April 3, 2001. Zone No. 248 is located on four (4) sites designated in the records of the Foreign Trade Zones Board:

**Site #1 City of Eureka - Dock "B":** 710 acre site consists of a public dock located in and owned by the City of Eureka.

**Site #2(A) Samoa Peninsula:** This 320.77-acre site consists of land set aside for industrial development and is adjacent to the Pacific Ocean to the west and to Humboldt Bay on the east. The site is owned by the City of Eureka.

**Site #2(B) Samoa Peninsula - Harbor District:** This 66.60-acre site adjacent to Humboldt Bay on the east consists of land occupied primarily by wharves and piers for the purpose of waterborne commerce. This site, located within Humboldt

county, is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

**Site #3(A) Fields Landing:** This 62.34-acre site is located south of the City of Eureka in the community of fields Landing. This site is bonded by Humboldt bay on the west and is owned by Mr. Stanwood Murphy.

**Site #3(B) Fields Landing:** This 19.00-acre site is located south of Site #3(A) in the community of fields Landing. This site is bounded by Humboldt Bay on the west and is owned by the Humboldt Bay Harbor, Recreation and Conservation District.

**Site #4 Eureka/Arcata Airport:** The 247.00-acre site is located at the Eureka/Arcata Airport in the community of McKinleyville, California with direct access to Highway 101. The site is owned by Humboldt County and is restricted to 50 acres of activated area.

# Port of Oakland



Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland

*The Port of Oakland* occupies nearly 1,100 acres of the waterfront on the inland side of San Francisco Bay. The Port oversees 1,040 acres of adjacent commercial real estate, and 2,500 acres for Oakland International Airport and its support services. Oakland was the first west coast port to invest heavily in containerization in the 1960s.

This proved effective because of the Port's central location, abundant industrial acreage for container handling and logistics services, and its proximity to interstate highways and continental rail services.

The Port's seven container terminals occupy 779 acres and include 20 berths and 36 cranes, 30 of which are super post-Panamax cranes capable of loading and unloading the latest-generation containerships.

**Import and Export Gateway:** In 2015, it handled approximately 2.27 million TEUs, of which 55% were export and 45% were import

**Oakland Army Base:** In July 2013, the Port broke ground on the redevelopment of 168 acres of the former Oakland Army Base. The Port is constructing a new rail yard on the

## PORT OF OAKLAND

530 Water Street  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Website: [www.portofoakland.com](http://www.portofoakland.com)  
Email: [maritime@portoakland.com](mailto:maritime@portoakland.com)

## OFFICIALS

**Executive Director:** J. Christopher Lytle  
**Director of Maritime:** John Driscoll  
**Chief Wharfinger:** Chris Peterson  
**Maritime Manager, Administration and Finance:**  
Delphine Prevost  
**Maritime Manager, Business Development & International Marketing:** Beth Frisher  
**Facilities Manager:** Bill Morrison

eastern side of the former OAB. The Port Rail Yard has two key components: a manifest car storage yard and a unit train storage yard. The manifest car storage yard is designed for smaller shippers on the former OAB which will have volumes of less than 100 cars at a time. The unit train support yard is designed to accommodate larger customers, including the bulk marine terminal shippers, and container, or intermodal trains as volumes grow at the Port of Oakland. It is projected that the construction for both the manifest yard and the unit train support yard will be completed in Winter 2017.

**Cool Port:** The Port of Oakland has finalized a long-term ground lease with Lineage Logistics/Dreisbach Enterprises for the development and operation of a temperature controlled logistics facility. Phase 1 development will occur on approximately 23 acres of Port land located north of Middle Harbor Road and adjacent to the Port's Joint Intermodal Terminal. The intent of "Cool Port Oakland" is to maximize use of the Port's comprehensive road, rail, and shipping network to increase the import and export of perishable foods through Northern California. Specifically, the project includes the construction of an approximately 280,000 sq.ft. state-of-the-art refrigerated warehouse and distribution facility at the Port. It is expected that ground will be broken in Spring 2017, with the facility being operational in Spring 2018.

**Seaport Logistics Complex:** The Port of Oakland is in the midst of a phased \$1 billion capital expenditure program to enhance near-dock rail capacity, develop additional transload and crossdock facilities, add distribution centers, and build warehouses within the Port's footprint and overweight corridor. Phase 1A and 1B is anticipated to be a transload and crossdock state-of-the-art facility offering customer the ability to transload from ISO to 53' containers within the Port's overweight corridor. Phase 2 will be the development of a rail-served regional distribution center. Phase 3 will be a rail-served warehouse and transload operations that will let customers optimize their supply chain through the Port's two Class 1 railroads. The final phase will develop a bulk agriculture product transload facility.

**Crane Extension:** The Port of Oakland is working with Stevedoring Services of America (SSA) to raise the height of four hip-to-shore container cranes at Oakland International Container Terminals (OICT) by early 2017. Once raised, the cranes will have an increased lifting height of 141 feet over dock, enabling effective transport from the newest class of container ships in the Trans-Pacific trade.

**Port Efficiency Task Force:** Perhaps the most important step we've taken in transforming the Port of Oakland is creating our Efficiency Task Force. This group of 35 or so industry leaders covers the waterfront. It includes shippers, carriers, terminal operators, longshore labor, motor carriers, U.S. Customs and chassis providers. When we hatch plans to change, these people are in the room with us. This is more than a forum. Ideas are born here. They become the performance innovations that are moving us forward. Since the development of the group in 2015 the Task Force has been influential in the development of programs such as extended gate operations, appointment systems, DrayQ, and DrayLink.

**DrayQ:** A groundbreaking mobile phone app developed at the Port of Oakland to aid harbor truckers is now live. The Port's DrayQ feature is available at Apple and Google app stores with no charge. The app tells drivers how long they'll wait to enter marine terminal gates and how long transactions are taking. DrayQ displays how long it takes to enter terminal gates. It also calculates how long drivers must wait to complete transactions. The times appear on mobile phone screens much like freeway drive time signboards. The Port

## Port of Oakland

said its new technology could fundamentally change seaport operations in two ways:

- For the first time, truckers and dispatchers have a precise measure of how long a terminal transaction takes. If it's too long, drivers can plan around slow periods.
- Cargo owners and terminal operators now have accurate data to determine if containerized shipments are being efficiently processed. If they're not, the data can help pinpoint where operational changes are needed.

DrayQ was developed for the Port by Reston, VA-based Leidos. It relies on Bluetooth, GPS and WiFi technology to measure truckers' progress through the Port. Automated DrayQ readers anonymously track every truck in the Port whose driver carries a cell phone. More than 1,100 harbor drivers and cargo owners downloaded DrayQ during its first week of availability.

## Terminals

### Outer Harbor Terminal, Berths 20-24 (Available for lease)

**Terminal operator:** Available for lease

**Location:** 1599 Maritime Street

**Phone:** (510) 464-8600

**Use:** Container

**Length:** Berth 20-21, 1,355' (two in-line berths total);

Berth 22-24, 2,870' (two berths)

**Apron width:** 100'

**Berths:** 4

**Water depth:** 42' (Berth 20/21), 50' (Berth 22-24)

**Services:** Container, bulk and breakbulk.

### TraPac Terminal, Berths 24-33

**Terminal operator:** TraPac Inc.

**Location:** 2800 Seventh Street

**Phone:** (510) 286-8600

**Use:** Container

**Length:** 4,263.3'

**Apron width:** 100'

**Berths:** 4

**Water depth:** 50'

**Services:** Terminal and stevedoring services, including on-dock rail with heavy-lift capability. Complete reefer container maintenance and repair.

### Berth 33

The berth is currently leased to TraPac Inc. Terminal land is available for lease.

**Location:** 3050 Seventh Street

**Phone:** (510) 627-1313

**Berth:** 1

### Berth 34

The terminal space is currently leased to Everport Terminal Services. The waterfront berth is available for lease.

**Location:** 3050 Seventh Street

**Phone:** (510) 627-1313

**Berth:** 1

### Ben E. Nutter Terminal, Berths 35-38

**Terminal operator:** Everport Terminal Services

**Location:** 5190 Seventh Street

**Phone:** (510) 208-8860

**Use:** Container

**Length:** Berths 36-37, 2,157'

**Apron width:** 110'

**Berths:** 2

**Water depth:** 50'

**Services:** Terminal and stevedoring services. Container and chassis maintenance and repair. Steam cleaning.

### Oakland International Container Terminal, Berths 55-59

**Terminal operator:** Stevedoring Services of America (Oakland), Inc.

**Location:** 1717 Middle Harbor Road

**Phone:** (510) 238-4400

**Use:** Container

**Length:** 6,000' (in-line)

**Apron width:** 110'

**Berths:** 5

**Water depth:** 50'

**Services:** Terminal and stevedoring services. Container and chassis maintenance and repair. Complete reefer container maintenance and repair, Ro-Ro.

### Matson Terminal, Berths 60-63

**Terminal operator:** Stevedoring Services of America Terminals, Inc.

**Location:** 1579 Middle Harbor Road

**Phone:** (510) 272-2010

**Use:** Container

**Length:** Berths 60-63, 2,743' (in-line)

**Apron width:** 110'

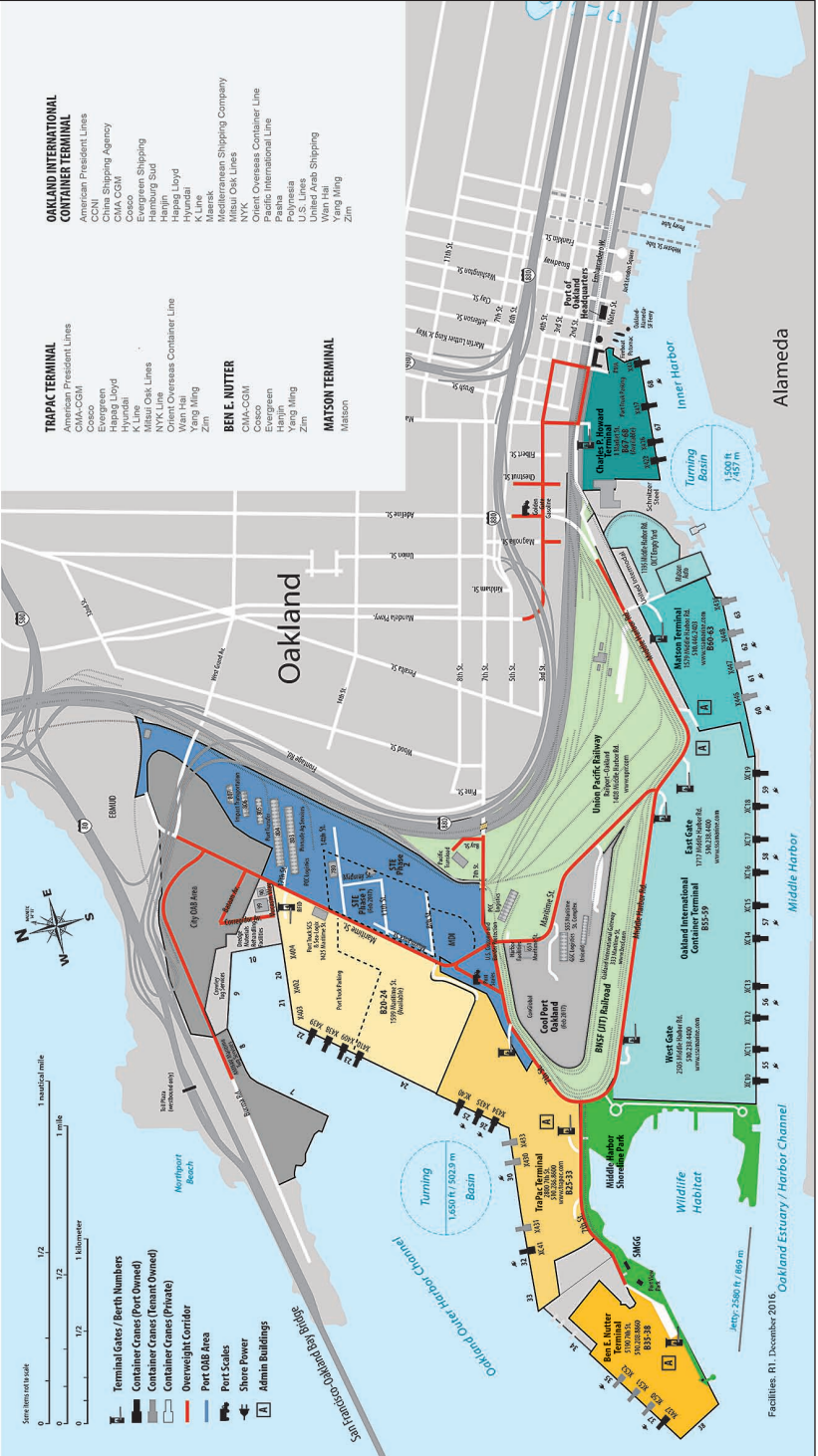
**Berths:** 2

**Water depth:** 42'

**Services:** Terminal and stevedoring services. Full service container, chassis repair and maintenance. Ro-Ro.



# SEAPORT FACILITIES



- Terminal Gates / Berth Numbers
- Container Crane (Port Owned)
- Container Crane (Tenant Owned)
- Overweight Corridor
- Port O&B Area
- Port Scales
- Shore Power
- Admin Buildings

- TRAPAC TERMINAL**
- Asahi President Lines
  - CMA-CGM
  - Cosco
  - Evergreen
  - Hanjin
  - Hyundai
  - K Line
  - NYK Line
  - Orient Overseas Container Line
  - Wan Hai
  - Zim
- BENE NUTTER**
- CMA-CGM
  - Evergreen
  - Hanjin
  - Yang Ming
  - Zim
- MATSON TERMINAL**
- Matson
- OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER TERMINAL**
- Asahi President Lines
  - CCNI
  - China Shipping Agency
  - CMA-CCM
  - Evergreen Shipping
  - Hamburg Süd
  - Hanjin
  - Hanjin Lloyd
  - Hyundai
  - K Line
  - Mediterranean Shipping Company
  - Mitsui Osk Lines
  - Orient Overseas Container Line
  - Pacific International Line
  - Parha
  - Yang Ming
  - U.S.I. Lines
  - United Arab Shipping
  - Wan Hai
  - Yang Ming
  - Zim

Scale: 0 to 1.2 nautical miles, 0 to 1.2 miles, 0 to 1.6 kilometers

Facilities R1, December 2016

## Port of Oakland

### Charles P. Howard Terminal, Berths 67-68

Terminal operator: Available for Lease

Location: 1 Market St.

Phone: (510) 446-2403

Use: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk

Length: Berths 67-68, 1,946' (in-line)

Apron width: 110'

Berths: 2

Water depth: 42'

Services: Container, Ro-Ro, bulk and breakbulk.

## Rail Facilities

### Oakland International Gateway

Operator: BNSF Railway

Location: 333 Maritime St.

Phone: (510) 231-2662

Total area: 85 acres

Parking slots: 1,245

Doublestack car spots: 41

Truck gates: 8

Annual lift capacity: 300,000 lifts

Services: Intermodal Yard

### Railport – Oakland

Operator: Union Pacific Railroad

Location: 1408 Middle Harbor Road

Phone: (510) 268-3018

Total area: 110 acres

Parking slots: 2,800

Doublestack car spots: 70

Truck gates: 12

Annual lift capacity: 450,000 lifts

Services: Intermodal Yard



Photo courtesy of Port of Oakland



# Port of Redwood City



*The Port of Redwood City*, located 18 nautical miles south of San Francisco, is the only deepwater port in south San Francisco Bay. Strategically located between San Francisco and the rapidly growing San Jose/Silicon Valley region, the Port provides excellent inland transportation access via U.S. Highway 101 and Union Pacific Railroad. Our key location enables tenants to save both time and shipping costs.

The Redwood City channel is a federal navigation project maintained at 30 feet (MLLW).

This combination of strategic location, available deepwater facilities and efficient service has enabled the Port of Redwood City to become the fastest growing “small” bulk port in California. By focusing our port development efforts on dry bulk, neo-bulk and specialized cargo, we expect the Port's growth to continue.

**PORT OF REDWOOD CITY**  
 675 Seaport Blvd.  
 Redwood City, CA 94063  
 Phone: (650) 306-4150  
 Fax: (650) 369-7636  
 Website: [www.redwoodcityport.com](http://www.redwoodcityport.com)

**OFFICIALS**

**Commissioners:**  
 Richard Claire  
 Richard "Dick" Dodge  
 Simms Duncan

*Commissioners continued:*

**Ralph Garcia, Jr.**  
**Lorianna Kastrop**

**Executive Director: Michael J. Giari**  
**Director of Finance & Administration: Rajesh Sewak**  
**Director of Operations: Donald Snaman**  
**Assistant Manager of Operations & Administrator:**  
**Giorgio Garilli**  
**Executive Assistant/Administration: Margaret Astesano**

## Port of Redwood City



## Wharves

### Port of Redwood City

**Terminal operator:** Port of Redwood City

**Location:** 675 Seaport Boulevard

**Phone:** (650) 306-4150

**Services:** All wharves lighted 24/7, electric, telephone, water hookups, tractors, forklifts.

### Wharves No. 1 & 2

**Length:** 855'

**Water depth:** 34' (MLLW)

**Services:** Ship unloading conveyor of 2500/3000 tons per hour. Siwertell mechanical cement ship unloader with totally enclosed conveying line, bulk cement, and dry bulk cargo.

### Wharves No. 3 & 4

**Length:** 450'; 280' additional berth with dolphins

**Water depth:** 34' (MLLW)

**Services:** Reinforced concrete pile and dock, ship loading conveyor of 300 tons/hour, ship unloading conveyor of 750 tons/hour, open upland area for marshalling/storage, scrap metal and dry bulk cargo.

### Wharf No. 5

**Length:** 500'

**Water depth:** 34' (MLLW)

**Services:** Reinforced concrete dock, adjacent to paved area for dry bulk and general cargo.



# Port of Richmond



*The Port of Richmond* currently ranks number one in liquid bulk and automobile tonnage among ports on San Francisco Bay. With foundations in petroleum and liquid bulk cargos, Richmond has expanded its dry bulk, break-bulk, and containerized cargo handling capabilities and increased its automobile processing facilities.

The Port of Richmond is located nine miles from the Golden Gate on the east shore of San Francisco Bay and is accessed via the Richmond Harbor Channel. The channel was recently deepened from 35 to 38 feet.

Strategically located by land and sea, the port is served by two major railroads, Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Union Pacific. Highways converge near the port — Transcontinental Interstate 80 leads to Sacramento, Reno, and eastward, while Interstate 580 passes through the port area and connects Interstate 80 with the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, which leads to US Highway 101.

There are five city-owned terminals at the port. These tenant-operated terminals handle a wide range of liquid and dry bulk commodities, automobiles, and diversified cargo. The Port of Richmond also includes ten privately owned terminals that handle bulk liquid, dry bulk materials, metals, and break-bulk cargoes.

**PORT OF RICHMOND**  
 1411 Harbour Way South  
 Richmond, CA 94804  
 Phone: (510) 215-4600  
 Fax: (510) 233-3105

#### OFFICIALS

Executive Director: Jim Matzorkis

#### STAFF

Port Administrator: Norman Chan

Finance Manager: Delmy Cuellar

Operations Administrator: Janie Singleton



## Wharves

### RCH RLW - Chevron Richmond Longwharf

Terminal operator: Chevron

Location: 841 Chevron Way

Phone: (510) 242-4387

Length: 1,110' (max)

Berths: 4

Water depth: 40' (max)

Equipment: Bunkering by shore pipeline only, 6" and 8" hoses, 8", 12" and 16" loading arms.

### RCH 23 - Terminal 2

Terminal operator: California Oils Corporation

Location: 1145 Harbour Way South

Phone: (510) 233-7660

Length: 720' with 2 dolphins

Berths: 1

Water depth: 35'

Rail: Connection to BNSF/UP terminals

Services: Storage and distribution of liquid bulk.

### RCH 24 - Terminal 3

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 1411 Harbour Way South

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Length: 1,009' plus breasting dolphin and bollard

Berths: 2

Water depth: 36'

Equipment: Two 37 short ton Portainers (wharf side container crane).

Rail: Connection to BNSF/UP terminals

Services: Import, storage and distribution of break bulk, project cargo, and containers.

### RCH PSP4 - Terminal 4

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 2101 Western Drive

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Length: 900' with one dolphin

Berths: 1

Water depth: 28'

Services: Pending

### RCH 2 - Terminal 5, Pier 2

Terminal operator: Foss Maritime Company

Location: 1316 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 307-7820

Cargo: Tug and barge berth

Length: 550'

Berths: 2

Water depth: 16' east side, 12' west side

### RCH 22 - Terminal 8 (privately owned)

Terminal operator: Pacific Atlantic Terminals

Location: 488 Wright Avenue

Phone: (510) 232-7447

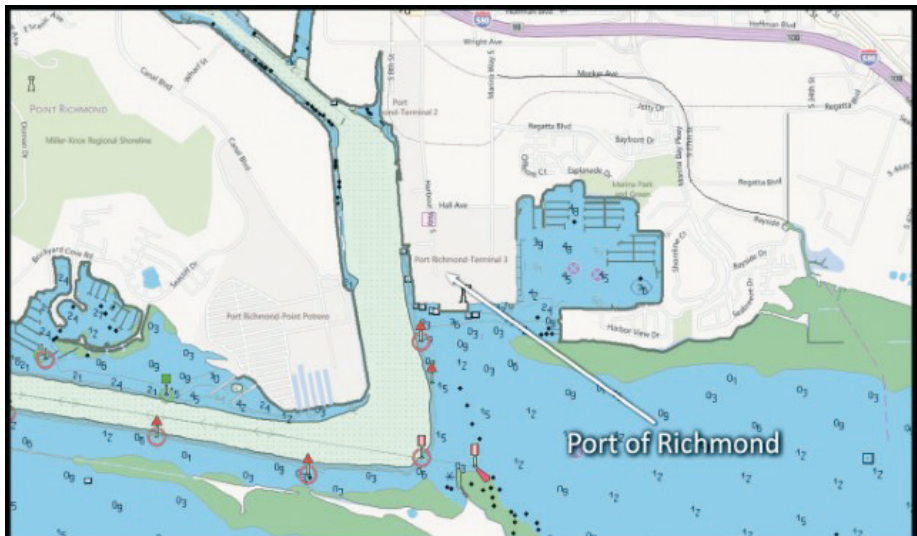
Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 700'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: 2,000 K capacity hose crane, one 8 inch black oil line, four 10" clean product lines.



**RCH 20 & 21 - Terminal 9** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation

Location: 402 Wright Ave.

Phone: (510) 232-4422

Cargo: Bulk i.e., bauxite, pet coke, coal, scrap metal, ores

Length: 650' Berth A, 850' Berth B

Berths: 2

Water depth: A Berth 37', B Berth 32'

Equipment: 4 gantry cranes, conveyor systems, short line railroad with bottom dump hopper unloading system.

**RCH 17 - Terminal 10** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: I.M.T.T.

Location: 100 Cutting Blvd.

Phone: (510) 412-5700

Cargo: Motor gas, middle dist., residual fuels, caustic soda and wax

Length: 650'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Various oil transfer related equipment.

**RCH 16 - Terminal 11** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: BP Lubricants USA Inc.

Phone: (510) 236-6312

Cargo: Petroleum lube oils

Length: 600'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: Ten 4" pipelines, two 6" pipelines

**RCH 15 - Terminal 12** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Sugar Dock, LLC

Location: 800 Wharf Street

Phone: (510) 232-4282

Cargo: Lay berth

Length: 700'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 32'

Equipment: 45 ton crane

**RCH 11 & 12 - Terminal 13** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Conoco Phillips Richmond Terminal

Location: 1300 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 412-7633

Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 810'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 34'

Equipment: Two 8" hoses

**RCH 9 - Terminal 14** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: BP West Coast Products

Location: 1306 Canal Blvd.

Phone: (510) 236-0313

Cargo: Petroleum products

Length: 800'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Five 8" hoses

**RCH 14 - Terminal 15** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: National Gypsum Company

Phone: (510) 234-6745

Cargo: Crude gypsum

Length: 600'

Berths: 1

Water depth: 38'

Equipment: Specially designed receiving hopper, belts, and storage dome.

**Pt. Potrero Marine Terminal - Terminals 5, 6 & 7** *(privately owned)*

Terminal operator: Port of Richmond

Location: 1301 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94804

Phone: (510) 215-4600

Water depth: 35

Rail: Connection to BNSF terminal, 11 rail car spots

Services: Import, storage and distribution of autos, break bulk, dry and liquid bulk.

# Port of San Francisco



Photo courtesy of the Port of San Francisco

*The Port of San Francisco* features modern and flexible shipping terminals specializing in roll-on/roll-off, breakbulk, and bulk cargoes. Cruise ships visit year-round, offering round-trip cruises to Alaska, Mexico, and Hawaii. Many of the City's leading tourist attractions are located on Port property, including Fisherman's Wharf, PIER 39, and AT&T Park. Full-service ship repair and post-Panamax drydock facilities are available. Northern California's commercial fishing industry is centered in San Francisco, featuring the Pier 45 fish-processing center. Harbor services include pilots, tugboats, barges, ferries, excursion boats, and water taxis.

## **PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO**

**Pier 1, The Embarcadero  
San Francisco, CA 94111**

**Phone: (415) 274-0400**

**Fax: (415) 732-0400**

**Website: [www.sfport.com](http://www.sfport.com)**

### **OFFICIALS**

#### **Commissioners:**

**Willie Adams, President**

**Kimberly Brandon, Vice President**

**Leslie Katz**

#### **Commissioners continued:**

**Eleni Kounalakis**

**Doreen Woo Ho**

**Executive Director: Elaine Forbes**

**Director, Engineering: Eunejune Kim**

**Director, Finance & Administration (Acting):**

**John Woo**

**Director, Maintenance: Tom Carter**

**Director, Maritime: Peter Dailey**

**Director, Operations: Susan Reynolds**

**Director, Planning & Development: Byron Rhett**

**Director, Real Estate (Acting): Mark Lozovoy**



## Wharves

### Pier 27

**Terminal operator:** Metro Cruise Services  
**Location:** Embarcadero at Battery Street  
**Phone:** (415) 765-5300  
**Use:** Cruise terminal, events  
**Length:** 1200'  
**Height:** 14'  
**Apron width:** 50'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Services:** Water, lights, taxi, phone.

### Pier 30/32

**Terminal operator:** Port  
**Location:** Embarcadero at Bryant Street  
**Phone:** (415) 274-0400  
**Use:** Lay berth  
**Length:** 620'  
**Height:** 14'  
**Apron width:** open  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 38'  
**Services:** Water, lights, fencing, taxi, phone.

### Pier 35

**Terminal operator:** Metro Cruise Services  
**Location:** Embarcadero at Bay Street  
**Phone:** (415) 765-5300  
**Use:** Cruise terminal  
**Length:** 1,050' and 800'  
**Height:** 14'  
**Apron width:** 18'  
**Berths:** 2  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Services:** Water, lights, taxi, phone.

### Pier 80

**Terminal operator:** Pasha Automotive Services  
**Location:** Foot of Cesar Chavez Street  
**Phone:** (415) 990-9179  
**Use:** Ro-Ro and general cargo terminal  
**Length:** 2657' (max.)  
**Height:** 14'  
**Apron width:** Open  
**Berths:** 4  
**Water depth:** 40'  
**Equipment:** 1-30 ton crane; 3-40 ton container cranes; rail on pier; Intermodal Cargo Transfer Facility (ICTF) adjacent to pier; 400,000 sq. ft. of coveren storage on pier.

### Pier 92

**Terminal operator:** Port  
**Location:** Amador Street at Cargo Way  
**Phone:** (415) 274-0400



Vehicle processing marine terminal at PIER 80, courtesy of Port of San Francisco





James R. Herman cruise terminal at PIER 27, courtesy of Port of San Francisco

**Use:** Bulk liquids, dry bulk products

**Length:** 702'

**Height:** 14'

**Apron width:** Open

**Berths:** 1

**Water depth:** 40'

**Services:** Water, lights, fencing, taxi.

**Equipment:** Risers to tank farm.

### **Pier 94/96**

**Terminal operator:** Port

**Location:** Cargo Way at Jennings Street

**Phone:** (415) 274-0400

**Use:** Bulk aggregate, lay berth

**Length:** 2,450' total

**Height:** 14'

**Apron width:** Open

**Berths:** 3

**Water depth:** 40'

**Services:** Water, lights, fencing, phone, taxi.

**Equipment:** 2-30 ton cranes; 2-40 ton container cranes; rail service on pier, ICTF adjacent to pier.

### **San Francisco Drydock**

**Terminal operator:** BAE Systems

**Location:** Foot of 20th St.

**Phone:** (415) 861-7447

**Use:** Full-service ship repair and drydock

**Length:** 1,000' (max)

**Height:** 14'

**Apron width:** Open

**Berths:** 6 (including 2 drydocks)

**Water depth:** 40' (max.)

**Services:** Water, lights, phone, taxi, garbage, hazmat.

**Equipment:** Heavy lift cranes; gangways.; power to 8KVA

# Port of Stockton



Photo courtesy of Port of Stockton

*The Port of Stockton* is located in the northern part of California's Central Valley and is approximately 70 nautical miles east of the San Francisco Bay. Fourteen berths are available with 35'/10.6m alongside. The Stockton Deep Water Channel has a project depth of 37' MLLW.

The Port consists of two terminals, East and West, totaling 2,000 acres. Boasting fourteen berths, over 7 million square feet of warehouse space and nine waterside transit sheds, "congestion" is a foreign word at the Port. Served by the Central California Traction Company, the Port connects to the BNSF/UP railroads, is located adjacent to I-5 and within a short drive of CA-4, CA-99 and I-580. The Port's surface connections are excellent.

The Port prides itself in its ability to accommodate a wide variety of cargoes. From steel to cottonseed, from liquid fertilizer to windmill components, the Port has seen it all. With two Liebherr 550 mobile harbor cranes, reinforced docks and over a mile of on-dock rail, The Port of Stockton can handle the largest projects.

## PORT OF STOCKTON

2201 West Washington Street  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)

## OFFICIALS

### Board of Commissioners:

Chair: R. Jay Allen  
Vice-Chair: Elizabeth Blanchard

### Commissioners:

Sylvester Aguilar  
Gary Christopherson  
Michael Patrick Duffy  
Stephen Griffen  
Victor Mow  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director

### Director of Environmental & Public Affairs:

Jeffrey Wingfield

### Deputy Port Director, Real Estate, & Port

Development: Steve Escobar

### Director of Finance: Dianna Baker

### Director of Homeland Security: George Lerner

### Director of Maritime Operations: Jason Katindoy

### Facilities, Maintenance & Construction Managers:

Steve Cookerly and Ricardo Navarro

### Operations Manager: Chris Mountjoy

### Marketing Manager: Pete Grossgart

### Environmental Manager: Jason Cashman

### Human Resources: Katie Miller

### Tokyo Representative: Yoshiaki Okami

Phone: 011-03-5766-7513

## Wharves

### DRY BULK (East Complex)

#### Berth 2

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Cement

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** 616'

**Services:** Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 3 & 4

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Cement

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** No restriction

**Services:** Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 5 & 6

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Cement

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** No restriction

**Equipment:** Fixed conveyor system

**Services:** Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 10 & 11

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Cottonseed, fertilizer, barite, gypsum and grain

**Length:** No restriction

**Water depth:** 35'

**Equipment:** Conveyors, pollution control systems available

**Services:** 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 12 & 13

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton/Metro Ports

**Cargo:** Coal, petroleum, coke, sulphur, tire chips and iron ore

**Length:** 850'

**Water depth:** 40'

**Equipment:** One ship loader: 44" belt and 4,000 tons/hr. on 54" belt, capable of trimming cargo

**Services:** Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

### BREAKBULK (East Complex)

#### Berth 7 & 8

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Length:** 944'

**Water depth:** 35'

**Services:** Dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 9

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Steel and bagged products

**Length:** No restriction

**Water depth:** 35'

**Services:** Cold storage, dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 10 & 11

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Containers, heavy lifts, steel products

**Length:** No restriction

**Water depth:** 35'

**Services:** 5.5 acres of paved marshaling area, dockside transit sheds available. Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

### LIQUID BULK (East Complex)

#### Berth 5 & 6

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Molasses

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** No restriction

**Equipment:** Pipeline

**Services:** Railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 7 & 8

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Fertilizer, molasses

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** 944'

**Equipment:** Pipeline for fertilizer

**Services:** Dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 9

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Fertilizer

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** No restriction

**Equipment:** Pipeline

**Services:** Cold storage, dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

#### Berth 10 & 11

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Fertilizer

**Water depth:** 35'



**Length:** No restriction

**Equipment:** Pipeline

**Services:** Dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

### Berth 12 & 13

**Terminal operator:** Port of Stockton

**Cargo:** Fertilizer

**Water depth:** 35'

**Length:** 850'

**Equipment:** Pipeline

**Services:** Dockside transit sheds available, railroad connections, fresh water (at the berth), bunkering.

### WEST COMPLEX

- 1,400 total acres
- 8 Berths
- 7 on-dock transit sheds averaging 90,000 sq. ft. each
- 40 large warehouses averaging 120,000 sq. ft. each
- 5.5 million sq. ft. of warehousing. All transit sheds and warehouses rail served with 42 miles of track
- 500 acres of clear land for maritime or industrial development
- In Foreign Trade Zone 231
- 3.3 miles from Interstate 5
- 2 mobile harbor cranes rated at 144 M/T



# SSA Marine/Port of West Sacramento



*The Port of West Sacramento* serves as the international deep-water gateway for Northern California agriculture, and industrial bulk industries, with approximately 1,000,000 tons moving through the facilities annually. The Port is 79 nautical miles northeast of San Francisco, California, with passage up the Sacramento River and the Sacramento deep-water channel from San Francisco Bay. The Port is located at the crossroads of an excellent transportation network. Direct road access is available to Interstates 5 and 80, and Highways 99 and 50. Major transcontinental rail lines connect with the Port, providing rail service throughout the United States.

The Port has a 83-acre operating terminal with a 22,000-ton capacity bulk rice elevator, a 30,000-ton capacity bulk grain elevator, 220,000-ton capacity closed bulk storage, and 650,000-ton capacity open bulk storage. The Port handles bulk rice, wheat, safflower, fertilizer, cement aggregates, animal feed and minerals at these facilities.

301,200 square feet of closed storage space for break-bulk, neo-bulk, and project cargo is also available. Cargoes shipped through these facilities include bagged rice, bagged fertilizer, bagged stones, logs, lumber, medium density fiberboard, newsprint, steel, pipe, wind energy equipment and machinery, bulk cement and bagged cement.

The Port's Foreign Trade Zone #143 consists of 686-acres at the operating terminal and adjacent real estate properties. 280-acres of these real estate properties are available for lease and development for maritime and non-maritime use.

**SSA PACIFIC**  
 2895 Industrial Blvd.  
 West Sacramento, CA 95691  
 Phone: (916) 374-1866  
 Fax: (916) 374-1846

**OFFICIALS**  
 Regional Vice President: Joe Carrillo  
 Terminal Manager: Jeff Stiles  
 Facility Security Officer: Jeff Stiles



# Wharves

## Pier 1 - Rice Elevator

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** Bulk white, brown, rough, paddy rice and other grains  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Facilities:** 22,000 ton storage elevator with bulk shiploader

## Wharf 2

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, lumber, break bulk cargo  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Facilities:** Two transit sheds, with a total of 172,800 sq. ft. under roof  
**Services:** Rail

## Pier 5 - Cargo

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** Bulk mineral and bulk grain  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Facilities:** Bulk ship-loader which connects with 100,000 ton bulk storage. 30,000 ton grain storage elevator with its own separate shiploader.

## Wharf 6 - Open Apron

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** General cargo, logs, heavy lifts, containers, sling bagged rice, lumber  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Equipment:** 100 ton mobile harbor crane  
**Facilities:** 6 acres storage shipside  
**Services:** Double track rail service, front and back.

## Wharf 7

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** General cargo, bagged rice, newsprint, fertilizer and lumber  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Facilities:** One transit shed with 86,400 sq. ft. under roof  
**Services:** Rail car depressors

## Pier 8

**Terminal operator:** SSA Pacific  
**Cargo:** Bulk wood chips, bulk and jumbo bagged fertilizer  
**Length:** 600'  
**Berths:** 1  
**Water depth:** 35'  
**Facilities:** Multipurpose bulk shiploader connects through a fixed conveyor system to 200,000 ton covered storage and 650,000 ton open storage for either import or export cargo  
**Services:** Rail



# Other Ports & Berths

## Carquinez Strait and Suisun Bay



### Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery

**Operator:** Phillips 66  
 1380 San Pablo Ave.  
 Rodeo, CA 94572

**Directions:** San Pablo Ave. (Old Hwy. 40) between towns of Rodeo and Crockett.

**Office:** (510) 799-4411

**Dock:** (510) 245-4475

**Max. Draft:** 38'

**Max. LOA:** 1000'

**Cargo:** Gasolines, diesel, aviation fuels, ethanol

**Equipment:** 8" hoses

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Directions:** I-80 to Crockett exit. East on Pomona, north on Rolph to entrance on Loring.

**Office:** (510) 787-4366

**Dock:** (510) 787-2121, ext. 3340 or 3341

**Max. Draft:** 36'

**Max. LOA:** 750'

**Cargo:** Bulk raw sugar.

**Equipment:** Specialized proprietary equipment for raw sugar only.

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** No

**Fueling:** Yes

### NuStar Energy Selby Terminal

**Operator:** NuStar Energy  
 90 San Pablo Ave.  
 Crockett, CA 94525

**Office:** (510) 787-1076

**Dock:** (510) 787-1888; (510) 627-1100

**Max. Draft:** 50'

**Max. LOA:** 2,200'

**Cargo:** Gasoline, gasoline blend stocks, jet fuel, aviation gas, MTBE, ethanol, JP-5, JP-8.

**Equipment:** Two 12" flanged cargo loading an unloading arms, four 12" clean product lines, one 12" vapor recovery line.

**Railroad:** Yes

**Freshwater:** No

**Fueling:** No

### Shell Martinez Refinery

**Operator:** Shell Oil Products, U.S.  
 3485 Pacheco Blvd.  
 Martinez, CA 94553

**Directions:** I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista to the North Gate (Truck Entrance).

**Office:** (925) 313-3000

**Dock 1:** (925) 313-3565

**Dock 2:** (925) 313-3320

**Max. Draft:** 39'

**Max. LOA:** 1,000' with small vessel at opposite berth

**Cargo:** Petroleum products

**Equipment:** Boom hose crane at both berths for 8" cargo hose

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Add. info.:** Small amounts of stores can be loaded with 24 hour advance notice; permission is required. Bunkering via shore pipe allowed with special requirements.

### C & H Sugar Refinery, Crockett

**Operator:** C & H Sugar Company  
 830 Loring Ave.  
 Crockett, CA 94525

**Tesoro Amorco Wharf**

**Operator:** Tesoro Refining & Marketing  
Golden Eagle Refinery  
1750 Marina Vista  
Martinez, CA 94553

**Directions:** I-680 to Marina Vista exit. West on Marina Vista 1 mile to Amorco driveway on right.

**Office:** (925) 228-1220, (24 hrs.)  
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator

**Dock:** (925) 372-3159

**Cargo:** Crude oil

**Equipment:** Booms with winches holding hoses

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Dock Code:** MRZ5

**Plains Terminals, Martinez**

**Operator:** Plains Product Terminals, LLC  
2801 Waterfront Rd.  
Martinez, CA 94553

**Directions:** I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Waterfront Road 3/4 mile to #2801 on the left.

**Office:** (925) 228-3227, ext. 110 (24 hr.)

**Dock:** (925) 228-3227, ext. 111

**Max. Draft:** 38'

**Max. LOA:** 950'

**Cargo:** Crude oil, finished products.

**Equipment:** One 16 inch crude arm, one 16 inch finished product arm, 10" vapor return arm.

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** No

**Fueling:** No

**Tesoro Avon Wharf**

**Operator:** Tesoro Refining & Marketing  
Golden Eagle Refinery  
150 Solano Way  
Martinez, CA 94553

**Directions:** I-680 to Marina Vista exit. East on Marina Vista 3 miles to Avon Shipping sign on left. Take shuttle bus and train from there.

**Office:** (925) 228-1220, (24 hr.)  
(925) 372-3170 Coordinator

**Dock:** (925) 372-3157

**Cargo:** Petroleum products

**Equipment:** Booms with winches holding hoses

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Add. info.:** One outside berth for ships and barges

**Dock Code:** MRZ8

**Valero Benicia Dock**

**Operator:** Valero Benicia Refinery  
1501 Bayshore Road  
Benicia, CA 94510

**Directions:** I-680 to Bayshore Rd. exit. West on Bayshore, follow to berth on the left.

**Office:** (707) 745-7763 (Dock Scheduler)

**Dock:** (707) 745-7628

**Dock Fax:** (707) 745-7368

**Max. Draft:** Consult with SF Pilots/agents/Benicia Dock

**Max. LOA:** 1,005'

**Cargo:** Crude oil, feed stocks, refined products, blending components

**Equipment:** 3" x 16" crude arms with 12" connections, 3" x 12" product arm with 10" connections, 1" x 12" vapor recovery arm

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Add. info.:** No vessel storing allowed. Bunkering not allowed. Stand-by tugs may be required during periods of high ebb current, Petcoke loadings at Benicia Industrial Dock.

**Military Ocean Terminal, Concord**

**Operator:** MOTCO  
834th U.S. Army Transportation Battalion  
410 Norman Ave.  
Concord, CA 94520

**Directions:** Highway 4 to North on Port Chicago Highway.

**Office:** (925) 246-4144 or 4140

**Max. Draft:** 35'

**Max. LOA:** 980'

**Cargo:** Containerized and breakbulk munitions

**Equipment:** 2 container gantry cranes on Pier 3

**Railroad:** Yes

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

**Add. info.:** Restricted access. Maintain 300' distance.

**Bay Bulk Terminal, Pittsburg**

**Operator:** Koch Carbon, Inc.  
707 East Third St.  
Pittsburg, CA 94525

**Directions:** Highway 4 to Railroad Ave. exit. North on Railroad, east on Third Street two blocks.

**Office:** (925) 431-1090

**Max. Draft:** 40'

**Max. LOA:** 750'

**Cargo:** Petroleum coke

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** No

**Fueling:** No

## Other Ports & Berths

### USS-Posco, Pittsburg

**Operator:** USS-Posco Industries  
900 Loveridge Rd.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565

**Directions:** Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on  
Loveridge to the end.

**Office:** (925) 439-6180 main gate  
**Dock:** (925) 439-6209; ship at berth  
(925) 439-6346

**Max. Draft:** 32'

**Max. LOA:** 800'

**Cargo:** Steel coils

**Equipment:** Three gantry cranes

**Railroad:** Yes

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No

### Dow Chemical Terminal, Pittsburg

**Operator:** Dow Chemical  
901 Loveridge Rd.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565

**Directions:** Highway 4 to Loveridge Rd. exit. North on  
Loveridge to the end.

**Office:** (925) 432-5557 or 5576

**Max. Draft:** 35'

**Max. LOA:** Unknown, has handled vessels 675' long

**Cargo:** Non-petroleum chemicals

**Equipment:** 2 shore cranes, 6" hoses

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** No

**Fueling:** No

### GP Gypsum Terminal, Antioch

**Operator:** GP Gypsum  
801 Minaker Dr.  
Antioch, CA 94509

**Directions:** Highway 4 to Hillcrest exit. North on Hillcrest,  
which becomes Minaker, to corner of  
Minaker and Wilbur St.

**Office:** (925) 757-2870

**Max. Draft:** 32' (freshwater)

**Max. LOA:** None

**Cargo:** Gypsum in bulk

**Equipment:** Hopper conveyor system

**Railroad:** No

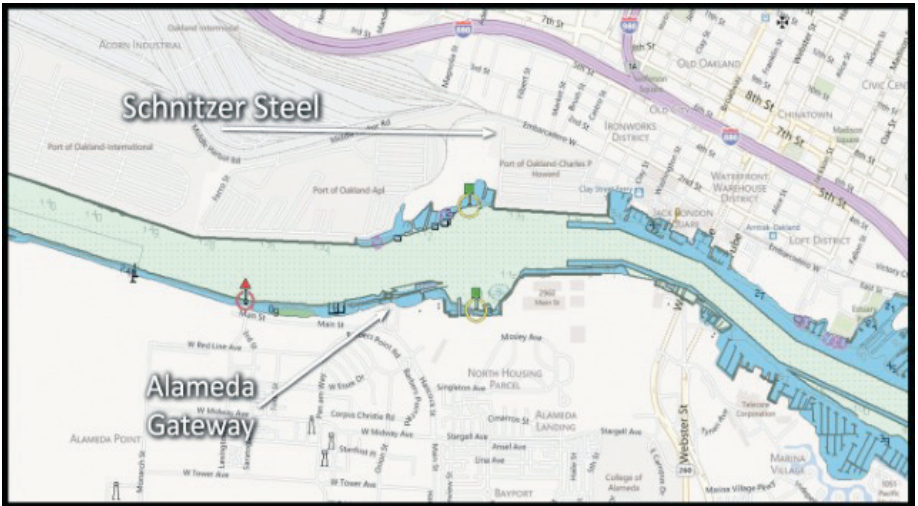
**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** No





# Alameda and Oakland



## Alameda Gateway

**Operator:** Alameda Gateway  
2415 Mariner Square Dr.  
Alameda, CA 94501

**Directions:** South on Webster (through Alameda tube),  
West on Atlantic, North on Main Street.

**Office:** (510) 521-2727

**Cargo:** No cargo operations. Layup and wet  
berth repairs.

**Railroad:** No

**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** Yes

**Berth 2**  
Max. Draft: 24'  
Max. LOA: 250'

**Berth 5**  
Max. Draft: 40'  
Max. LOA: 750'

## Schnitzer Steel Terminal 65

**Operator:** Gary Schnitzer  
1101 Embarcadero West  
Oakland, CA 94607

**Directions:** Martin Luther King Jr. Way to right on  
Embarcadero.

**Office:** (510) 444-3919

**Dock:** (510) 444-3993 after Hours

**Max. Draft:** 36'

**Max. LOA:** 640'

**Cargo:** Bulk commodities

**Equipment:** 1 bridge crane

**Railroad:** Yes

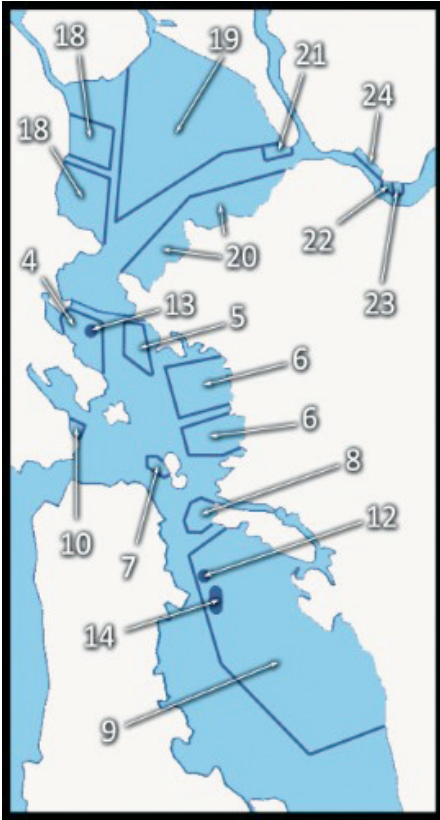
**Freshwater:** Yes

**Fueling:** Yes





# Anchorage



**Latitude**

37°55°48' N.  
 37°55°50' N.  
 37°54°49' N.  
 37°54°03' N.  
 37°53°25' N.  
 37°53°23' N.  
 37°55°19' N.  
 37°55°42' N.

37°55°48' N.

**Longitude**

122°25°52' W; to  
 122°26°32' W; to  
 122°26°39' W; to  
 122°26°06' W; to  
 122°25°30' W; to  
 122°25°09' W; to  
 122°25°33' W; to  
 122°25°45' W; to  
 thence back to  
 122°25°52' W.

**ANCHORAGE NO. 6**

Bounded by the east shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shores of the southernmost extremity of Point Isabel at latitude 37°53°46' N., longitude 122°19°19' W.; thence westerly along the north shore of Brooks Island to the jetty extending westerly therefrom; thence westerly along the jetty to its bayward end at latitude 37°54°13' N., longitude 122°23°27' W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 37°49°53' N.; longitude 122°21°39' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°49°32.5' N., longitude 122°21°20.5' W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°49°34' N., longitude 122°20°13' W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°49°30' N., longitude 122°19°45.5' W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at Emeryville at latitude 37°50°04' N., longitude 122°17°41' W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Berkeley Marina delineated by lines joining the following points:

**Latitude**

37°52°08' N.  
 37°52°03' N.  
 37°52°00' N.  
 37°51°01' N.  
 37°50°43' N.  
 37°50°53' N.  
 37°51°47' N.

**Longitude**

122°19°07' W.  
 122°19°17.5' W.  
 122°19°15.5' W.  
 122°22°07' W.  
 122°22°00' W.  
 122°21°32' W.  
 122°28°59' W.

**ANCHORAGE NO. 7  
 TREASURE ISLAND**

In San Francisco Bay at Treasure Island bounded a line connecting the following coordinates:

**Latitude**

37°49°30' N.  
 37°50°00' N.  
 37°50°00' N.  
 37°49°22.5' N.  
 37°48°40.5' N.

**Longitude**

122°22°40' W; to  
 122°22°57' W; to  
 122°23°44' W; to  
 122°23°44' W; to  
 122°22°38' W; to

**ANCHORAGE NO. 4.**

Bounded by the west shore of San Francisco Bay and the following lines: Beginning on the shore southwest of Point San Quentin at latitude 37°58°28' N., longitude 122°28°54' W.: thence east-southeasterly to latitude 37°55°55' N., longitude 122°26°49' W., thence south-westerly to latitude 37°54°13' N., longitude 122°27°24' W., thence southeasterly to the shore of Tiburon Peninsula at Point Chauncey at latitude 37°53°40.5' N., longitude 122°26°55' W. When Explosives Anchorage no. 13 is activated by the Captain of the Port, it and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 4.

**ANCHORAGE NO. 5  
 SOUTHAMPTON SHOAL**

In San Francisco Bay at Southampton Shoal bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

37°49°00' N. 122°22°16' W; to  
thence along the shore to  
37°49°36' N. 122°22°40' W.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 8

In San Francisco Bay bounded by the west shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, and the following lines: Beginning at Oakland Inner Harbor Light 2 at latitude 37°47°52' N., longitude 122°19°54' W.; thence west-northwesterly to latitude 37°48°03' N., longitude 122°20°57.5' W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47°56' N., longitude 122°21°22.5' W.; thence southwesterly to latitude 37°47°26' N., longitude 122°21°41' W.; thence south-southwesterly to latitude 37°47°00' N., longitude 122°21°30' W.; thence southeasterly to Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Bell Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46°38' N., longitude 122°20°24' W.; thence easterly to latitude 37°46°37' N., longitude 122°19°56' W.; thence northerly to the shore of the Naval Air Station, Alameda, at latitude 37°46°57' N., longitude 122°19°52.5' W.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 9

In San Francisco Bay bounded on the north by the shore, the breakwater and turning basin at the Alameda Naval Air Station and a line beginning at the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Light 6 at latitude 37°46°23' N., longitude 122°19°02' W.; thence westerly to the Alameda Naval Air Station Channel Entrance Lighted Buoy 2 at latitude 37°46°27' N., longitude 122°20°24.5' W.; thence west-southwesterly to the San Francisco Bay South Channel Lighted Buoy 1 at latitude 37°46°08' N., longitude 122°21°45' W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 1 at latitude 37°41°44' N., longitude 122°20°17.5' W.; thence south-southeasterly to San Bruno Shoal Channel Light 5 at latitude 37°38°37' N., longitude 122°18°43' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°36°05' N., longitude 122°14°13.5' W.; thence east-northeasterly to the shore at latitude 37°37°38.5' N., longitude 122°09°02' W., and bounded on the east by the shore; including all the San Leandro Bay excluding the pipeline areas therein. When Explosives Anchorage no. 12 or no. 14 is activated by the Captain of the Port, that anchorage and the forbidden anchorage zone surrounding it are excluded from Anchorage No. 9.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 10

In San Francisco Bay bounded by the east shore of Sausalito and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Sausalito at latitude 37°51°20' N., longitude 122°28°38' W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 37°50°57.5' N., longitude 122°27°57' W.; thence southwesterly to the shore of Sausalito at latitude 36°50°36' N., longitude 122°28°34' W.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 12

In San Francisco Bay east to the city of San Francisco a circular area having a radius of 500 yards centered at latitude 37°44°82.5' N., longitude 122°20°27.5' W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 13

In San Francisco Bay east of the Tiburon Peninsula a circular area having a radius of 333 yards centered at latitude 37°55°26' N., longitude 122°27°27' W. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage except where such zone would extend beyond the limits of Anchorage No. 4.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 14

In San Francisco Bay east of Hunters Point an area 1,000 yards wide and 2,760 yards long, the end boundaries of which are semicircles, with radii of 500 yards and center, respectively at latitude 37°42°52' N., longitude 122°19°32.5' W., and latitude 37°42°14' N., longitude 122°18°47' W.; and the side boundaries of which are parallel tangents joining the semicircles. A 667-yard-wide forbidden anchorage zone surrounds this anchorage.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 18

In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the west shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: beginning at the shore at Point San Pedro at latitude 37°59°16' N., longitude 122°26°47' W.; thence easterly to latitude 122°26°47' N., longitude 122°26°26' W.; thence northerly to latitude 38°03°46' N., longitude 122°25°52.5' W.; thence northwesterly to the shore south of the entrance to Novato Creek at latitude 38°05°13.5' N., longitude 122°29°04' W.; excluding from this area, however, the channel to Hamilton Field and the extension of this channel easterly to the boundary of the anchorage, and the pipeline area therein.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 19

In San Pablo Bay bounded by the northeast shore of San Pablo Bay and the following lines: Beginning at the shore of Tubbs Island at latitude 38°07°39' N., longitude 122°25°18' W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°00°36' N., longitude 122°25°20' W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03°13' N., longitude 122°19°46' W.; thence east-northeasterly to latitude 38°03°37' N., longitude 122°17°13' W.; thence northerly to the long dike extending southeasterly from Mare Island at latitude 38°03°52.5' N., longitude 122°17°10' W.; thence along the long dike to the shore at Mare Island.

### ANCHORAGE NO. 20

In San Pablo Bay Bounded by the southeast shore of San Pablo bay and the following lines: Beginning at the northeast corner of Parr Terminal no. 4 at Point San

## **Anchorage**

Pablo at latitude 37°57'59" N., longitude 122°25'35" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°01'27.5" N., longitude 122°21'33" W.; thence east-northeasterly to the Union Oil Co. pier at Oleum at latitude 38°03'18" N., longitude 122°15'37" W.; and thence along this pier to the shore.

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 21**

In San Pablo Bay South of Mare Island a rectangular area beginning at latitude 38°03'56" N., longitude 122°15'56" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°04'02" N., longitude 122°15'20" W.; thence southerly to latitude 38°03'48" N., longitude 122°15'16" W.; thence westerly to latitude 38°03'42" N., longitude 122°15'52" W.; thence northerly to the point of beginning.

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 22 CARQUINEZ STRAIT**

In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

| <b>Latitude</b> | <b>Longitude</b>   |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 38°02'36.8" N.  | 122°09'59" W; to   |
| 38°02'06.6" N.  | 122°09'46.7" W; to |
| 38°01'53.8" N.  | 122°09'00" W; to   |
| 38°02'33.9" N.  | 122°09'00" W; to   |
|                 | thence back to     |
| 38°02'36.8" N.  | 122°09'59" W.      |

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 23 BENICIA**

In Carquinez Strait an area bounded by a line connecting the following coordinates:

| <b>Latitude</b> | <b>Longitude</b>   |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 38°02'33.9" N.  | 122°09'00" W; to   |
| 38°01'53.8" N.  | 122°09'00" W; to   |
| 38°01'57.4" N.  | 122°08'19.3" W; to |
| 38°02'33" N.    | 122°08'18.6" W;    |
|                 | thence back to     |
| 38°02'33.9" N.  | 122°09'00" W.      |

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 24**

Bounded by the north shore of Carquinez Strait and the following lines: Beginning on the shore at Dillion Point at latitude 38°03'44" N., longitude 122°11'29" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°03'34" N., longitude 122°11'10" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'17" N., longitude 122°11'04" W.; thence south-easterly to the shore of Benicia at latitude 38°02'37.5" N., longitude 122°09'55" W.

**NOTE: The following anchorages, 26, 27, 28 and 30 are not pictured in the map on page 55.**

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 26**

On the west side of Suisun Bay, adjacent to and northeast of the city of Benicia within the following boundaries: Beginning on the shore northeast of Army Point at latitude 38°02'54" N., longitude 122°07'37" W.; thence south-southeasterly along the Southern Pacific bridge to latitude 38°02'38" N., longitude 122°07'24" W.; thence easterly to latitude 38°02'42" N., longitude 122°07'07.5" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°05'42" N., longitude 122°04'06" W.; thence northeasterly to the shore at latitude 38°05'58" N., longitude 122°04'28" W.; thence along the shore to the point of beginning.

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 27**

In the northeast portion of Suisun Bay bounded by the north shore and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Grizzly Island at latitude 38°08'13" N., longitude 122°02'42.5" W.; thence southerly to tripod at Preston Point on Roe island at latitude 38°04'16" N., longitude 122°02'42" W.; thence along the south shore of Roe Island to latitude 38°04'05" N., longitude 122°01'35" W.; thence east-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°58'54" W.; thence easterly to the shore of Chipps Island at latitude 38°03'42.5" N., longitude 121°55'05" W.

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 28**

The area bounded on the east by the shore of Lower Sherman Island and the following lines: Beginning at Point Sacramento on Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°04'01" N., longitude 121°32'05" W.; thence south-westerly to latitude 38°04'07.5" N., longitude 121°31'58" W.; thence south-southeasterly to latitude 38°03'47" N., Longitude 121°31'42.5" W.; thence to the shore of Lower Sherman Island at latitude 38°03'47.5" N., longitude 121°31'56" W.

### **ANCHORAGE NO. 30**

The portion of the Old San Joaquin River Channel bounded on the west by the shore of Mandeville Point and the following lines: Beginning on the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°03'45" N., longitude 121°50'17.5" W.; thence northeasterly to latitude 38°03'37.5" N., longitude 121°50'31" W.; thence southeasterly to latitude 38°02'11" N., longitude 121°49'58" W.; thence westerly to the shore of Mandeville Point at latitude 38°02'23" N., longitude 121°49'49" W.

# Bridge Clearances

For up-to-date clearance information, refer to the latest NOAA chart or the USCG Bridge Section. Measurements in feet except as indicated.

|  | Vertical Clearance<br>Mid-span in Ft. |      | Horizontal<br>Clearance | Vertical<br>MHW<br>at Piers |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | MHW                                   | MLLW |                         |                             |
| <b>Golden Gate Bridge</b> .....            | 225 (68.8m)                           | 231  | 4028                    | No. 219, So. 211            |
| <b>San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge</b>    |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| A-B Span .....                             | 204 (62.2m)                           | 210  | 2229                    | A 174                       |
| B-C Span .....                             | 220 (67.0m)                           | 226  | 1072                    | B 217                       |
| C-D Span .....                             | 220 (67.0m)                           | 226  | 1079                    | C 220, D 218                |
| D-E Span .....                             | 204 (62.2m)                           | 210  | 2210                    | E 175, G 184                |
| G-H Span .....                             | 184 (56.0m)                           | 190  | 1330                    | H 184                       |
| <b>Islais Creek - Bascule (down)</b> ..... | 1                                     | 10   | 97                      |                             |
| <b>San Mateo Bridge</b> .....              | 135                                   | 141  | 500                     |                             |
| <b>Richmond-San Rafael Bridge</b>          |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| West Span - Main Span (Twrs 34-35) ....    | 185 (56.4m)                           | 190  | 1000                    |                             |
| Span West of Main .....                    | 169 (51.5m)                           | 174  | 480                     |                             |
| Span East of Main.....                     | 169 (51.5m)                           | 174  | 480                     |                             |
| East Span (Twrs 47-48) .....               | 135 (41.1m)                           | 141  | 970                     |                             |
| <b>Carquinez Highway Bridges</b>           |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| <i>Upstream</i>                            |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| North Span, S. Pier .....                  | 146 (44.5m)                           | 152  | 998                     |                             |
| South Span, S. Pier .....                  | 134 (40.8m)                           | 139  | 998                     |                             |
| <i>Downstream</i>                          |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| North Span, S. Pier .....                  | 146 (44.5m)                           | 152  | 1030                    |                             |
| South Span, S. Pier .....                  | 134 (40.8m)                           | 140  | 1030                    |                             |
| <b>Martinez-Benicia (Fixed)</b> .....      | 135 (41.1m)                           | 140  | 440                     |                             |
| <b>U.P.R.R. Bridge</b>                     |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| Vertical Lift, Down .....                  | 70 (21.3m)                            | 76   | 291                     |                             |
| Up .....                                   | 135 (41.1m)                           | 140  | 291                     |                             |
| <b>Antioch Bridge</b> .....                | 138 (42.0m)                           | 142  | 400                     |                             |
| <b>Rio Vista</b>                           |                                       |      |                         |                             |
| Vertical Lift, Down .....                  | 18                                    | 22   | 270                     |                             |
| Up .....                                   | 141 (43.0m)                           | 146  | 270                     |                             |

These clearances are approximate and for a temperature of 55 Fahrenheit. However, they may be reduced by several feet due to heavy traffic on the bridge and/or prolonged periods of extremely high temperature. *Source of information: NOAA Charts, USCG Bridge Section.*

# Longshoreman's Holidays

| <b>Holiday</b>          | <b>2017</b> | <b>2018</b> | <b>Status</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| New Year's Day          | January 1   | January 1   | No work day   |
| M. L. King's Birthday   | January 16  | January 15  | Overtime day  |
| Lincoln's Birthday      | February 12 | February 12 | Overtime day  |
| President' Day          | February 20 | February 19 | Overtime day  |
| Cesar Chavez' Birthday  | March 31    | March 31    | Overtime day  |
| Memorial Day            | May 29      | May 2 8     | Overtime day  |
| Independence Day        | July 4      | July 4      | Overtime day  |
| Bloody Thursday         | July 5      | July 5      | No work day   |
| Harry Bridges' Birthday | July 28     | July 28     | Overtime day  |
| Labor Day               | September 4 | September 3 | No work day   |
| Veterans' Day           | November 11 | November 11 | Overtime day  |
| Thanksgiving Day        | November 23 | November 22 | No work day   |
| Christmas Eve Day       | December 24 | December 24 | No work day   |
| Christmas Day           | December 25 | December 25 | No work day   |
| New Year's Eve Day      | December 31 | December 31 | No work day   |





# VHF Radio Channel Uses – Marine

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 16 .....   | Distress, safety, calling – monitored by Coast Guard and public coast stations.   |
| 6 .....  | Intership safety purposes and search and rescue (SAR) communications. Safety matters only.  |
| 12 .....   | Offshore Vessel Movement Reporting System. In use from Pilot Boarding Precautionary Area Approach buoys N, W and S to outer limits of System [N 41 naut. miles, W 29 naut. miles, S 29 naut. miles.]                      |
| 13 .....   | Bridge to Bridge commercial vessel navigation and safety. In use from Offshore Pilot Boarding Precautionary Area (buoy SF #1 - Sea Buoy) to inside the Bay and throughout the delta regions.                              |
| 14 .....   | Vessel Traffic Service (VTS). Power driven vessels, (40+ meters), Passenger vessels,(50+passengers), Towing vessels (8+ meters w/tow), Marine Events (committee, boat, organizer) - Check in, Monitor, Update, Check Out. |
| 22A .....  | U.S. Coast Guard – communications with USCG stations, vessels and aircraft after contact on channels 13 or 16.  |
| 7A, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18A, ...<br>19A, 79A, 80A, 88A | Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel.<br>Commercial vessel business and operational needs.  |
| 9, 68, 69, 71, .....<br>72, 77A, 78A             | Port Operations – commercial (intership and ship to coast) working channel.<br>Supplies, repairs, berthing, yacht harbors, marinas.   |

## MARINE RADIO-TELEPHONE OPERATORS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 26, 84, 87 .....   | San Francisco   |
| 27, 28, 86 .....   | Sacramento, Stockton, Delta   |
| 25 -28 .....       | North - Bodega Bay to Fort Bragg & 50 miles out   |
| 28 .....           | South - Santa Cruz to Pt. Sur & 50 miles out  |
| 12, 20, 65A, ..... | Coast Guard Port Operations – traffic advisory for use by agencies directing movements to vessels in or near ports. |
| 66A, 73, 74 .....  | Offshore Vessel Movement Reporting System.  |
| WX 1-2-3 .....     | Weather – receive only  |

# San Francisco Bar Pilot Designators

| <b>Name .....</b>        | <b>Unit</b> | <b>Name .....</b>        | <b>Unit</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Alden, Bruce .....       | 26          | Larwood, Dan.....        | 20          |
| Aune, Drew.....          | 46          | Lemke, Will .....        | 03          |
| Billingsley, Neil.....   | 37          | LeSieur, Cevan .....     | 47          |
| Boriolo, Daniel .....    | 55          | Lingo, Matt.....         | 48          |
| Bridgman, Daniel.....    | 28          | Livingstone, George..... | 06          |
| Burger, Thomas.....      | 35          | Long, Joseph.....        | 31          |
| Carlier, John .....      | 16          | Lowe, Jeremy .....       | 45          |
| Carlson, Kenneth .....   | 50          | Manes, Mark.....         | M           |
| Carr, Robert.....        | 54          | Martin, Jr., Carl.....   | Y           |
| Cloes, Donald.....       | Z           | McCloy, David .....      | 07          |
| Coney, Blake.....        | 29          | Mclsaac, Peter .....     | 17          |
| Coppo, Tony .....        | 08          | Melvin, Ed .....         | 38          |
| D'Aloisio, Sam .....     | 42          | Merritt, David .....     | 21          |
| Dowdle, George.....      | 64          | Miller, Tom.....         | 40          |
| Epperson, Dylan.....     | 52          | Murray, Andrew.....      | 9           |
| Favro, Orrin .....       | F           | Nyborg, Einar .....      | 15          |
| Fawcett, Erik.....       | 39          | Pate, David.....         | V           |
| Fuller, Pete .....       | 25          | Pinetti, Randall .....   | X           |
| Haggerty, Mark .....     | 02          | Ridens, Raymond.....     | 24          |
| Hirschfeld, Jubal.....   | 58          | Roberts, Steven .....    | 23          |
| Horton, Bruce.....       | 04          | Robinson, Eric.....      | W           |
| Hurt, Richard .....      | 34          | Rocci, Reuben.....       | U           |
| Johnson, Eric .....      | 51          | Ruff, Paul.....          | 57          |
| Kasper, Drue.....        | 22          | Slack, Dustin .....      | 27          |
| Kellerman, Zachary ..... | 44          | Stultz, Joshua.....      | 33          |
| Kelso, Arnold .....      | 18          | Teague, Steven .....     | 12          |
| Kenyon, Hugo .....       | 41          | Tylawsky, Gregory .....  | 05          |
| Kirk, Roger .....        | 10          | Wehr, Shane .....        | H           |
| Kleess, Guy .....        | K           | Weiss, David .....       | 53          |
| Laakso, Kristopher.....  | 43          |                          |             |

## Trainees

|                         |   |                      |   |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Alfers, Doug.....       | D | Rubino, Michael..... | R |
| Cvitanovic, David ..... | C | Vogel, Jason .....   | J |

# What is AIS?

**Class A AIS** units broadcast the following information every 2 to 10 seconds while underway, and every 3 minutes while at anchor at a power level of 12.5 watts. The information broadcast includes:

- MMSI number – unique reference identification
- Navigation status (as defined by the COLREGS – not only are “at anchor” and “under way using engine” currently defined, but “not under command” is also currently defined)
- Rate of turn – right or left, 0 to 720 degrees per minute (input from rate-of-turn indicator)
- Speed over ground – 1/10 knot resolution from 0 to 102 knots
- Position accuracy – differential GPS or other and an indication if (Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring) RAIM processing is being used.
- Longitude – to 1/10000 minute and Latitude – to 1/10000 minute
- Course over ground – relative to true north to 1/10th degree
- True Heading – 0 to 359 degrees derived from gyro input
- Time stamp – The universal time to nearest second that this information was generated. In addition, the Class A AIS unit broadcasts the following information every 6 minutes:
- MMSI number – same unique identification used above, links the data above to described vessel
- IMO number – unique reference identification (related to ship’s construction)
- Radio call sign – international call sign assigned to vessel, often used on voice radio
- Name - Name of ship, 20 characters are provided
- Type of ship/cargo – there is a table of possibilities that are available
- Dimensions of ship – to nearest meter
- Location on ship where reference point for position reports is located
- Type of position fixing device – various options from differential GPS to undefined
- Draught of ship – 1/10 meter to 25.5 meters [note “air-draught” is not provided]
- Destination – 20 characters are provided (at Master’s discretion)

- Estimated time of Arrival at destination – month, day, hour, and minute in UTC (at Master’s discretion). Class B AIS Units are nearly identical to the Class A, except the Class B:
- Has a reporting rate less than a Class A (e.g. every 30 sec. when under 14 knots, as opposed to every 10 sec. for Class A)
- Does not transmit the vessel’s IMO number
- Does not transmit ETA or destination
- Does not transmit navigational status
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, text safety messages
- Is only required to receive, not transmit, application identifiers (binary messages)
- Does not transmit rate of turn information
- Does not transmit maximum present static draught

## AIS WEBSITE

The Marine Exchange has an advanced AIS tracking and alert system. For more information, please visit: [www.sfm.org/support/ais](http://www.sfm.org/support/ais).

## BACKGROUND

On October 22, 2003, the Coast Guard published in the Federal Register the final rule for Automatic Identification System; Vessel Carriage Requirements. These rules implemented the AIS requirements of the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002 and the International Maritime Organization requirements adopted under the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, as amended. The new regulations mandate the installation of AIS electronic equipment on certain vessels by December 31, 2004. The rules will impact certain small passenger vessels, towing vessels, offshore supply vessels, and other commercial vessels, both inspected and uninspected, navigating the San Francisco Bay Region Vessel Traffic Service (VTS) Area. Vessels failing to comply with the AIS regulations on the required date may be subject to Civil Penalty or could possibly be restricted from navigating within the VTS area. Mariners should consult the VTS San Francisco web page at: [www.uscg.mil/d11/vtsf](http://www.uscg.mil/d11/vtsf) for Frequently Asked Questions and other important information and procedures on using AIS in the VTS San Francisco Area.

# Tanker Escort Clearing House

On behalf of the State of California, The Marine Exchange monitors compliance with tank vessel escort regulations under the administration of the Department of Fish and Game's Office of Spill Prevention and Response (OSPR). Tank vessels carrying 5,000 or more long tons of oil in bulk as cargo when underway in the waters of the San Francisco, San Pablo and Suisun Bays must be escorted by a suitable number of certified tug boats. Before any transit requiring an escort commences,

## San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels

| Tug Name                       | Boat ID | LOA  | Propulsion System  |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|--------------------|
| <b>AmNav Maritime Services</b> |         |      |                    |
| DELTA LINDSAY                  | ANDL    | 100  | Z-Drive            |
| FREEDOM                        | ANFR    | 86   | Z-Drive            |
| INDEPENDENCE                   | ANIN    | 93.6 | Z-Drive            |
| LIBERTY                        | ANLB    | 95.2 | Z-Drive            |
| PATRICIA ANN                   | ANPA    | 93.6 | Z-Drive            |
| PATRIOT                        | ANPT    | 87.9 | Conventional, Open |
| REVOLUTION                     | ANRV    | 93.6 | Z-Drive            |
| SANDRA HUGH                    | ANSH    | 93.6 | Z-Drive            |
| <b>Baydelta Maritime</b>       |         |      |                    |
| DELTA BILLIE                   | BDDB    | 93   | Z-Drive            |
| DELTA CATHRYN                  | BDCN    | 93   | Z-Drive            |
| DELTA DEANNA                   | BDDD    | 105  | Z-Drive            |
| DELTA LINDA                    | BDLA    | 105  | Z-Drive            |
| <b>Crowley Marine Services</b> |         |      |                    |
| GOLIAH                         | CMGA    | 105  | Z-Drive            |
| GUARD                          | CMGU    | 120  | Cycloidal          |
| TIOGA                          | CMTI    | 85   | Z-Drive            |
| VALOR                          | CMVR    | 93   | Z-Drive            |
| VETERAN                        | CMVT    | 100  | Z-Drive            |
| <b>Foss Maritime</b>           |         |      |                    |
| AMERICA                        | FMAA    | 98   | Z-Drive            |
| ARTHUR FOSS                    | FMAR    | 102  | Cycloidal          |
| BRYNN FOSS                     | FMBF    | 100  | Cycloidal          |
| KEEGAN FOSS                    | FMKF    | 110  | Conventional, Kort |
| LYNN MARIE                     | FMLM    | 98   | Z-Drive            |
| MARSHALL FOSS                  | FMMF    | 92.2 | Z-Drive            |
| PACIFIC STAR                   | FMPS    | 98   | Z-Drive            |

the vessel and escort tugs must check in with the Clearing House, giving the vessel and escort tug names, position, destination and vessel displacement tonnage (deadweight for barges).

The Clearing House verifies the adequacy of the escort tugs, and logs the transit particulars. It also receives and files copies of the Escort Checklists completed by the vessels. In addition the Clearing House records the braking force of the escort tugs, and maintains a register of their particulars.

The Marine Exchange acts as Clearing House, and can be reached on VHF 10 & 18a or at (415) 441-6600.

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Rudders</b> | <b>Flanking Rudders</b> | <b>Kips Zones 1 &amp; 2</b> | <b>Kips Zones 4 &amp; 6</b> | <b>Certification Expires</b> |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 174.69                      | 174.69                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 101.09                      | 101.09                      | 25-Nov-18                    |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 190.00                      | 180.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 79.47                       | 79.47                       | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 190.00                      | 180.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 2              | 0                       | 65.98                       | 65.98                       | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 190.00                      | 180.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 190.00                      | 180.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 266.00                      | 264.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 266.00                      | 264.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 188.00                      | 171.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 188.00                      | 171.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 188.00                      | 171.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 210.00                      | 190.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 133.00                      | 115.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 266.00                      | 264.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 266.00                      | 264.00                      | 20-Jun-17                    |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 248.00                      | 225.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 188.00                      | 153.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 140.00                      | 134.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 2              | 4                       | 73.31                       | 73.31                       | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 210.00                      | 200.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 210.00                      | 200.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |
| 2             | 0              | 0                       | 248.00                      | 225.00                      | 01-Jan-2103                  |

*Tug escort information continued on next page*



## San Francisco Region Certified Escort Vessels cont.

| Tug Name                                | Boat ID | LOA   | Propulsion System  |
|---|---------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>Foss Maritime</b> <i>(continued)</i> |         |       |                    |
| POINT FERMIN                            | FMPF    | 32    | Conventional, Open |
| POINT VICENTE                           | FMPV    | 105   | Conventional, Open |
| <b>Oscar Niemeth Towing</b>             |         |       |                    |
| SILVER EAGLE                            | ONSI    | 102.5 | Z-Drive            |
| <b>Starlight Marine Services, Inc.</b>  |         |       |                    |
| AHBRA FRANCO                            | STAF    | 98    | Z-Drive            |
| JOHN QUIGG                              | STJQ    | 76    | Z-Drive            |
| LELA FRANCO                             | STLF    | 80    | Z-Drive            |
| MICHELLE SLOAN                          | STMI    | 80    | Z-Drive            |
| MILLENNIUM DAWN                         | STMD    | 105   | Z-Drive            |
| MILLENNIUM                              | STMF    | 105   | Z-Drive            |
| MILLENNIUM STAR                         | STMS    | 105   | Z-Drive            |
| ROBERT FRANCO                           | STRF    | 100   | Z-Drive            |
| ROYAL MELBOURNE                         | STRM    | 77.4  | Conventional, Open |
| TIM QUIGG                               | STTQ    | 80    | Z-Drive            |
| Z-FIVE                                  | STZ5    | 95    | Z-Drive            |
| Z-FOUR                                  | STZ4    | 95    | Z-Drive            |
| Z-THREE                                 | STZ3    | 95    | Z-Drive            |
| <b>Westar Marine Services</b>           |         |       |                    |
| BEARCAT                                 | WSBC    | 69    | Conventional, Open |
| ORION                                   | WSOR    | 100   | Conventional, Open |
| SAGITTARIAN                             | WSSA    | 79    | Conventional, Open |
| SCORPIUS                                | WSSC    | 124   | Conventional, Kort |

Vessels with an expiration date after January 1, 2100 are participants in the Escort Tug Inspection Program. So long as a vessels standing in the Escort Tug Inspection Program is maintained, its certification will not expire. *The Escort Tug Inspection Program.*



| <b>Number</b> | <b>Rudders</b> | <b>Flanking<br/>Rudders</b> | <b>Kips Zones<br/>1 &amp; 2</b> | <b>Kips Zones<br/>4 &amp; 6</b> | <b>Certification<br/>Expires</b> |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2             | 2              | 0                           | 44.79                           | 44.79                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 3              | 0                           | 47.05                           | 47.05                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             |                | 0                           | 98.14                           | 98.14                           | 28-Mar-19                        |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 237.00                          | 237.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 91.05                           | 91.05                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 125.90                          | 125.90                          | 30-Jun-18                        |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 130.80                          | 130.80                          | 15-Apr-18                        |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 181.00                          | 168.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 181.00                          | 168.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 181.00                          | 168.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 178.00                          | 178.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 2              | 0                           | 38.21                           | 38.21                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 90.35                           | 90.35                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 128.00                          | 132.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 128.00                          | 132.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 0              | 0                           | 128.00                          | 132.00                          | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 2              | 0                           | 18.79                           | 18.79                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 2              | 0                           | 43.79                           | 43.79                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 2              | 0                           | 42.33                           | 42.33                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |
| 2             | 4              | 0                           | 74.94                           | 74.94                           | 01-Jan-2103                      |

# Areas & Zones

| Locations                            | Enter in AIS<br>like example | Spoken as (example) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| SF Region ACOE Dredge Disposal Areas | >US SFO D11                  | Dumpsite Eleven     |

## DREDGE DISPOSAL AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field.

Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredge disposal areas.

| Disposal Area<br>General Location   | Destination<br>Field | Spoken As       |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| South of Alcatraz Island  | >US SFO D11          | Dumpsite Eleven |
| South of the Main Ship Bar Channel  | >US SFO D8           | Dumpsite Eight  |
| San Pablo Strait Channel southwest of the San Pablo Bay Channel Lighted Buoy Echo | >US SFO D10          | Dumpsite Ten    |
| South of Mare Island  | >US SFO D9           | Dumpsite Nine   |

*Note: The disposal area number designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these area by these number designations.*

|                |            |                   |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Dredging Areas | >US SFO DB | Dredge-site Bravo |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|

## DREDGING AREA CODES

Enter the following codes in the AIS Destination field.

Refer to applicable nautical charts for details on dredging areas.

| Reclamation Dredging Area<br>General Location | Destination<br>Field | Spoken As             |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| North of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1                | >US SFO DA           | Dredging area Alpha   |
| South of Raccoon Strait Buoy 1                | >US SFO DB           | Dredging area Bravo   |
| South of Harding Rock                         | >US SFO DC           | Dredging area Charley |
| Area mile north of Alcatraz                   | >US SFO DD           | Dredging area Delta   |
| Area west of Alcatraz to Alcatraz Shoal       | >US SFO DE           | Dredging area Echo    |

| <b>Reclamation Dredging Area<br/>General Location</b> <i>continued</i> | <b>Destination<br/>Field</b> | <b>Spoken As</b>                          |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock                           | >US SFO DF                   | Dredging area Foxtrot                     |
| Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz Presidio Shoal                  | >US SFO DG<br>>US SFO DH     | Dredging area Golf<br>Dredging area Hotel |
| Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21 Suisun Bay                        | >US SFO DM                   | Dredging area Mike                        |
| Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay                                | >US SFO DN                   | Dredging area November                    |

*Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.*

### DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

|                                   |            |                |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas | >US SFO A9 | Anchorage Nine |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|

### THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE

The UN/LOCODE "**US SFO**" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A23**

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner's Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A30**

### FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

|                                   |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones | >US SFO Z1 | Zone One |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.

## Areas & Zones

| <b>Reclamation Dredging Area<br/>General Location</b> <i>continued</i> | <b>Destination<br/>Field</b> | <b>Spoken As</b>       |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to Arch Rock                           | >US SFO DF                   | Dredging area Foxtrot  |
| Area north of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz                                 | >US SFO DG                   | Dredging area Golf     |
| Presidio Shoal   | >US SFO DH                   | Dredging area Hotel    |
| Middle Ground near markers 20 and 21 Suisun Bay                        | >US SFO DM                   | Dredging area Mike     |
| Chips Island to Broad Slough Suisun Bay                                | >US SFO DN                   | Dredging area November |

*Note: The dredging area designations mentioned above are for VTS San Francisco Area vessel traffic management purposes only. Nautical charts and other official publications might not refer to these areas by these designations.*

### DREDGING AREAS WITH NO CODES

For dredging areas with no dredging area code (new areas or temporary areas), contact VTS for instructions on what to enter into your AIS Destination Field.

|                                   |            |                |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| SF Region Federal Anchorage Areas | >US SFO A9 | Anchorage Nine |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|

### THE REGION-WIDE UN/LOCODE

The UN/LOCODE "**US SFO**" should be used for all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region, regardless of the actual location of the anchorage area.

Examples:

For Anchorage 23, located in the Carquinez Strait near Benecia, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A23**

For Anchorage 30, located near Prisoner's Point in the San Joachim River, enter the following in the AIS Destination field: **>US SFO A30**

### FEDERAL ANCHORAGES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

|                                   |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| SF Region Tanker Tug Escort Zones | >US SFO Z1 | Zone One |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|

For details on all federal anchorage areas in the San Francisco Bay Region refer to the Code of Federal Regulations 33 CFR 110.224.



# Ferry Dock Codes

The table below shows the passenger vessel itinerary codes for all San Francisco Bay Region passenger ferry itineraries as of 12/21/2004.

| <b>Itinerary Code in the Destination Field</b> | <b>Stops on the Route</b>  | <b>Ferry Company</b> |
|--|--|----------------------|
| <>US SFO 41/AI                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> <li>• Angel Island (AN)</li> </ul>  | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 41/AI/TB/SS                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> <li>• Angel Island (AI)</li> <li>• Tiburon (TB)</li> <li>• Sausalito (SS)</li> </ul>                        | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 41/AZ                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 San Francisco</li> <li>• Alcatraz</li> </ul>  | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 41/FB/CS/GW                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Oakland Clay Street (CS)</li> <li>• Alameda Gateway (GW)</li> </ul> | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 41/FB/GW/CS                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Alameda Gateway (GW)</li> <li>• Oakland Clay Street (CS)</li> </ul> | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 6B                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 41 San Francisco</li> <li>• Sixty-minute Bay Tout</li> </ul>   | Blue & Gold          |
| <>US SFO 6R                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pier 43_ San Francisco</li> <li>• Sixty-minute Bay Tour</li> </ul>  | Red & White          |
| <>US SFO FB/HB                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Alameda Harbor Bay Island (HB)</li> </ul>   | Harbor Bay Maritime  |
| <>US SFO FB/LK                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Larkspur (LK)</li> </ul>  | Golden Gate          |
| <>US SFO FB/SS                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Sausalito (SS)</li> </ul>   | Golden Gate          |
| <>US SFO FB/TB                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Tiburon (TB)</li> </ul>   | Blue & Gold          |

## Ferry Dock Codes

| Itinerary Code in the Destination Field <i>continued</i> | Stops on the Route | Ferry Company |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
|--|--------------------|---------------|

|                  |  |                                    |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| ◇US SFO FB/VJ    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Vallejo (VJ)</li> </ul>                         | Bay Link<br>(Blue & Gold)          |
| ◇US SFO TB/AI    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tiburon (TB)</li> <li>• Angel Island (AN)</li> </ul>                              | The Angel Island-<br>Tiburon Ferry |
| ◇US SFO VJ/41/FB | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vallejo (VJ)</li> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> </ul> | Bay Link<br>(Blue & Gold)          |
| ◇US SFO VJ/FB/41 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vallejo (VJ)</li> <li>• SF Ferry Building (FB)</li> <li>• Pier 41 (41)</li> </ul> | Bay Link<br>(Blue & Gold)          |

## FERRY DOCK CODES

| Code | Dock  | Location   |
|------|---|--|
| 41   | Pier 41 San Francisco   | City of San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf Area.                                    |
| 43   | Pier 43 San Francisco   | City of San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf Area.                                    |
| AI   | Angel Island Ferry Landing                                    | Hospital Cove on the north side of Angel Island.                                 |
| AP   | Alameda Point Ferry Landing                                   | City of Alameda at the former Naval Air Station near the USS Hornet.             |
| AZ   | Alcatraz Ferry Landing  | Alcatraz Island east side.   |
| BP   | SBC Ball Park Ferry Landing<br>Baseball Field in China Basin. | City of San Francisco adjacent to SBC Park                                       |
| CP   | Candlestick Park Ferry Landing                                | City of San Francisco adjacent to Candlestick Park football stadium.             |
| CS   | Clay Street Ferry Landing                                     | City of Oakland at the foot of clay street in Jack London Square.                |
| EG   | East Garrison Angel Island                                    | Angel Island at Quarry Point near Ft. McDowell.                                  |
| FB   | Ferry Building San Francisco                                  | City of San Francisco Ferry Building at Market Street and Embarcadero.           |
| GW   | Gateway Ferry Landing   | City of Alameda Gateway Center near the old Reefer Docks in the Oakland Estuary. |

| <b>Code</b> <i>continued</i> | <b>Dock</b>                     | <b>Location</b>  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| HB                           | Harbor Bay Island Ferry Landing | City of Alameda on Harbor Bay Island (a.k.a. Bay Farm Island) on Harbor Bay Parkway. |
| LK                           | Larkspur Ferry Landing          | City of Larkspur.  |
| SS                           | Sausalito Ferry Landing         | City of Sausalito at the foot of El Portal East of Bridgeway.                        |
| TB                           | Tiburon Ferry Landing           | City of Tiburon at the intersection of Tiburon Boulevard and Main Street.            |
| VJ                           | Vallejo Ferry Landing           | City of Vallejo adjacent to Mare Island in the Mare Island Strait.                   |

### **SPECIAL DOCK CODES FOR CIRCULAR BAY TOURS ONLY**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Dock</b>                              | <b>Location &amp; Description</b>  |
|-------------|--|--|
| 6R          | Pier 43 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour | City of San Francisco at Pier 43. Red and White Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound. |
| 6B          | Pier 41 San Francisco 60-minute Bay Tour | City of San Francisco at Pier 41. Blue and Gold Ferry Company 60-minute Bay Tour starting westbound. |



# VTS Area Boundary Lines

When leaving the VTS Area a VTS Area boundary line, use one of the abbreviations below. The abbreviations below represent the UN/LOCODE and for the final destination point outside of the VTS Area boundary line.

Note: The three-letter abbreviations listed below represent the UN/LOCODE for the most significant nearby city. Refer to the [UN/LOCODE list](#) for the specific UN/LOCODE for points outside of the VTS San Francisco Area.

| Locations   | Enter   | Spoken as                          |
|---|---------|------------------------------------|
| Petaluma River Entrance 19 20<br>(PUM = Petaluma)             | >US PUM | Petaluma River Nineteen and Twenty |
| Napa River at the Mare Island Causeway Bridge<br>(APC = Napa) | >US APC | Mare Island Causeway Bridge        |
| Dumbarton Bridge toward San Jose<br>(SJC = San Jose)          | >US SJC | Dumbarton Bridge                   |

## UN/LOCODE *Revised 11/26/2004*

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | UAX             | Agoura                 | CA       |
| US      | NGZ             | Alameda                | CA       |
| US      | UBB             | Alamo                  | CA       |
| US      | ALA             | Albany                 | CA       |
| US      | ALH             | Alhambra               | CA       |
| US      | AVJ             | Aliso Viejo            | CA       |
| US      | AZA             | Altadena               | CA       |
| US      | AZT             | Alum Rock              | CA       |
| US      | AZB             | Alvarado               | CA       |
| US      | AZD             | Alviso                 | CA       |
| US      | ACY             | American Canyon        | CA       |
| US      | ANA             | Anaheim                | CA       |
| US      | ANU             | Andrade                | CA       |
| US      | ANZ             | Antioch                | CA       |
| US      | APV             | Apple Valley           | CA       |
| US      | APO             | Aptos                  | CA       |
| US      | ARU             | Arbuckle               | CA       |
| US      | JAR             | Arcadia                | CA       |
| US      | ACV             | Arcata                 | CA       |
| US      | ARR             | Arleta                 | CA       |

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | ATM             | Artesia                | CA       |
| US      | AXI             | Arvin                  | CA       |
| US      | ATC             | Atherton               | CA       |
| US      | ATZ             | Atwater                | CA       |
| US      | ATG             | Atwood                 | CA       |
| US      | AUN             | Auburn                 | CA       |
| US      | AZU             | Azusa                  | CA       |
| US      | BFL             | Bakersfield            | CA       |
| US      | BAZ             | Balboa                 | CA       |
| US      | BWP             | Baldwin Park           | CA       |
| US      | BNG             | Banning                | CA       |
| US      | BZW             | Barstow                | CA       |
| US      | BSP             | Bartlett Springs       | CA       |
| US      | BAC             | Bassett                | CA       |
| US      | BUO             | Beaumont               | CA       |
| US      | BLB             | Belair                 | CA       |
| US      | BQC             | Bell                   | CA       |
| US      | BLG             | Bell Gardens           | CA       |
| US      | BFX             | Bellflower             | CA       |
| US      | BVT             | Belmont                | CA       |

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | BNC             | Benicia                | CA       | US      | MRY             | Carmel-Monterey Apt    | CA       |
| US      | JBK             | Berkeley               | CA       | US      | CPT             | Carpinteria            | CA       |
| US      | BVH             | Beverly Hills          | CA       | US      | CRU             | Carson                 | CA       |
| US      | RBF             | Big Bear               | CA       | US      | CVA             | Castro Valley          | CA       |
| US      | BBL             | Big Bear Lake          | CA       | US      | CTV             | Castroville            | CA       |
| US      | BIH             | Bishop                 | CA       | US      | CKI             | Catalina Is            | CA       |
| US      | BLU             | Blue Canyon            | CA       | US      | YCD             | Cathedral City         | CA       |
| US      | BUL             | Blue Lake              | CA       | US      | CEE             | Centerville            | CA       |
| US      | BLH             | Blythe                 | CA       | US      | CRZ             | Ceres                  | CA       |
| US      | BPE             | Bonsall                | CA       | US      | CEK             | Cerritos               | CA       |
| US      | BJO             | Boron                  | CA       | US      | CQO             | Charter Oak            | CA       |
| US      | BXS             | Borrego Springs        | CA       | US      | CWH             | Chatsworth             | CA       |
| US      | BXP             | Box Springs            | CA       | US      | CHV             | Cherry Valley          | CA       |
| US      | XDK             | Boyle Heights          | CA       | US      | CUT             | Chestnut               | CA       |
| US      | BUA             | Bradbury               | CA       | US      | CIC             | Chico                  | CA       |
| US      | BWC             | Brawley                | CA       | US      | CNO             | Chino                  | CA       |
| US      | BQE             | Brea                   | CA       | US      | CWC             | Chowchilla             | CA       |
| US      | BXF             | Brentwood              | CA       | US      | CUV             | Chula Vista            | CA       |
| US      | BSA             | Brisbane               | CA       | US      | CTU             | Citrus Heights         | CA       |
| US      | BLT             | Buellton               | CA       | US      | JID             | City of Industry       | CA       |
| US      | BUN             | Buena Park             | CA       | US      | CMQ             | Claremont              | CA       |
| US      | BUR             | Burbank                | CA       | US      | EAK             | Clear Lake             | CA       |
| US      | BGI             | Burlingame             | CA       | US      | CLZ             | Clements               | CA       |
| US      | BYN             | Burney                 | CA       | US      | CVS             | Clovis                 | CA       |
| US      | BYR             | Byron                  | CA       | US      | COC             | Coachella              | CA       |
| US      | CXL             | Calexico               | CA       | US      | CLG             | Coalinga               | CA       |
| US      | CAA             | Calimesa               | CA       | US      | CQA             | Colma                  | CA       |
| US      | CLR             | Calipatria             | CA       | US      | RTO             | Colton                 | CA       |
| US      | CAG             | Calistoga              | CA       | US      | COA             | Columbia               | CA       |
| US      | CMR             | Camarillo              | CA       | US      | CQC             | Colusa                 | CA       |
| US      | CMN             | Camino                 | CA       | US      | CRC             | Commerce/L.A.          | CA       |
| US      | PPD             | Camp Pendleton         | CA       | US      | CPM             | Compton                | CA       |
| US      | CPB             | Campbell               | CA       | US      | CCR             | Concord                | CA       |
| US      | CZZ             | Campo                  | CA       | US      | CRO             | Corcoran               | CA       |
| US      | CPA             | Canoga Park            | CA       | US      | CJG             | Corning                | CA       |
| US      | CPZ             | Capistrano Beach       | CA       | US      | CZE             | Corona                 | CA       |
| US      | CAP             | Capitan                | CA       | US      | CZL             | Corte Madera           | CA       |
| US      | CDA             | Carlsbad               | CA       | US      | CZM             | Costa Mesa             | CA       |
| US      | CLD             | Carlsbad               | CA       | US      | CZV             | Cottonwood             | CA       |
| US      | ZCA             | Carmel                 | CA       | US      | CVQ             | Covina                 | CA       |
| US      | CMV             | Carmel Valley          | CA       | US      | CEC             | Crescent City          | CA       |



## UN/LOCODE

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out        | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | CRM             | Crockett                      | CA       | US      | JEM             | Emeryville             | CA       |
| US      | NRC             | Crows Landing                 | CA       | US      | XFE             | Encinitas              | CA       |
| US      | CUY             | Cudahy                        | CA       | US      | ENO             | Encino                 | CA       |
| US      | CVR             | Culver City                   | CA       | US      | ECD             | Escondido              | CA       |
| US      | CUO             | Cupertino                     | CA       | US      | ESB             | Esteros Bay            | CA       |
| US      | CUG             | Cutler                        | CA       | US      | EKA             | Eureka                 | CA       |
| US      | CYQ             | Cypress                       | CA       | US      | EXT             | Exeter                 | CA       |
| US      | DAG             | Daggett                       | CA       | US      | FOS             | Fair Oaks              | CA       |
| US      | DXL             | Daly City                     | CA       | US      | AIF             | Fairfax                | CA       |
| US      | DPT             | Dana Point                    | CA       | US      | SUU             | Fairfield              | CA       |
| US      | SXC             | Danville                      | CA       | US      | FOR             | Fallbrook              | CA       |
| US      | DAV             | Davenport                     | CA       | US      | FXN             | Fallon                 | CA       |
| US      | DAS             | Davis                         | CA       | US      | FIM             | Fillmore               | CA       |
| US      | DTH             | Death Valley                  | CA       | US      | FIR             | Firebaugh              | CA       |
| US      | DNO             | Delano                        | CA       | US      | FIP             | Five Points            | CA       |
| US      | DHS             | Desert Hot Springs            | CA       | US      | FCL             | Florence               | CA       |
| US      | DBR             | Diamond Bar                   | CA       | US      | FOU             | Folsom                 | CA       |
| US      | DXG             | Diamond Springs               | CA       | US      | XFR             | Fontana                | CA       |
| US      | DIU             | Dinuba                        | CA       | US      | FHH             | Foothill Farms         | CA       |
| US      | DXC             | Dixon                         | CA       | US      | FOH             | Foothill Ranch         | CA       |
| US      | DMZ             | Dominguez                     | CA       | US      | FOB             | Fort Bragg             | CA       |
| US      | DIZ             | Dominguez Hills               | CA       | US      | BYS             | Fort Irwin             | CA       |
| US      | JDY             | Downey                        | CA       | US      | FTQ             | Fortuna                | CA       |
| US      | DUB             | Duarte                        | CA       | US      | FCI             | Foster City            | CA       |
| US      | DQB             | Dublin                        | CA       | US      | FVC             | Fountain Valley        | CA       |
| US      | EGR             | Eagle Rock                    | CA       | US      | FOW             | Fowler                 | CA       |
| US      | EAI             | East Irvine                   | CA       | US      | FNC             | Fremont                | CA       |
| US      | ETA             | East Los Angeles              | CA       | US      | FCP             | French Camp            | CA       |
| US      | EPD             | East Palo Alto                | CA       | US      | AT              | Fresno                 | CA       |
| US      | EDS             | Edison                        | CA       | US      | FRJ             | Friant                 | CA       |
| US      | EWA             | Edwards                       | CA       | US      | FUL             | Fullerton              | CA       |
| US      | CJN             | El Cajon                      | CA       | US      | GAQ             | Galt                   | CA       |
| US      | ECO             | El Centro                     | CA       | US      | GGR             | Garden Grove           | CA       |
| US      | ECQ             | El Cerrito                    | CA       | US      | GAC             | Gardena                | CA       |
| US      | EMD             | El Modena/Orange              | CA       | US      | GIR             | Gilroy                 | CA       |
| US      | EMT             | El Monte                      | CA       | US      | JGX             | Glendale               | CA       |
| US      | ELS             | El Segundo                    | CA       | US      | GDQ             | Glendora               | CA       |
| US      | EZR             | El Sereno                     | CA       | US      | GZS             | Gonzales               | CA       |
| US      | ETR             | El Toro                       | CA       | US      | GHL             | Granada Hills          | CA       |
| US      | EGK             | Elk Grove                     | CA       | US      | GYC             | Grass Valley           | CA       |
| US      | EMB             | Embarcadero/<br>San Francisco | CA       | US      | GFC             | Greenfield             | CA       |

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | GUT             | Gustine                | CA       | US      | KMQ             | Kerman                 | CA       |
| US      | HHE             | Hacienda Heights       | CA       | US      | KIC             | King City              | CA       |
| US      | HAF             | Half Moon Bay          | CA       | US      | KBJ             | Kings Beach            | CA       |
| US      | HAC             | Hamilton City          | CA       | US      | KBG             | Kingsburg              | CA       |
| US      | HNF             | Hanford                | CA       | US      | LCA             | La Cañada-Flintridge   | CA       |
| US      | HRB             | Harbor City            | CA       | US      | LCR             | La Crescenta           | CA       |
| US      | HGN             | Hawaiian Gardens       | CA       | US      | LHA             | La Habra               | CA       |
| US      | HHR             | Hawthorne              | CA       | US      | LJL             | La Jolla               | CA       |
| US      | HWD             | Hayward                | CA       | US      | LAE             | La Mesa                | CA       |
| US      | HLA             | Healdsburg             | CA       | US      | LMI             | La Mirada              | CA       |
| US      | HEU             | Helm                   | CA       | US      | LPA             | La Palma               | CA       |
| US      | HMT             | Hemet                  | CA       | US      | LVR             | La Puente              | CA       |
| US      | AHC             | Herlong                | CA       | US      | POC             | La Verne               | CA       |
| US      | HEC             | Hermosa Beach          | CA       | US      | LZX             | Lafayette              | CA       |
| US      | HQP             | Hesperia               | CA       | US      | LAB             | Laguna Beach           | CA       |
| US      | HQF             | Highgrove              | CA       | US      | LHI             | Laguna Hills           | CA       |
| US      | HIQ             | Highland               | CA       | US      | LMG             | Laguna Niguel          | CA       |
| US      | HGH             | Highland Park          | CA       | US      | LFC             | Lake Forest            | CA       |
| US      | HQH             | Highway Highlands      | CA       | US      | LPR             | Lakeport               | CA       |
| US      | HQB             | Hillsborough           | CA       | US      | LQW             | Lakeview               | CA       |
| US      | ZHM             | Hilmar                 | CA       | US      | LQQ             | Lakewood               | CA       |
| US      | HLH             | Hinkley                | CA       | US      | WJF             | Lancaster              | CA       |
| US      | HLI             | Hollister              | CA       | US      | LRO             | Lathrop                | CA       |
| US      | HLW             | Hollywood              | CA       | US      | LWJ             | Lawndale               | CA       |
| US      | HJQ             | Hood                   | CA       | US      | YLB             | Lebec                  | CA       |
| US      | HTD             | Huntington Beach       | CA       | US      | NLC             | Lemoore                | CA       |
| US      | HNG             | Huntington Park        | CA       | US      | LOX             | Lennox                 | CA       |
| US      | HPA             | Hyde Park              | CA       | US      | LLN             | Lincoln                | CA       |
| US      | IDO             | Imperial               | CA       | US      | LYD             | Linden                 | CA       |
| US      | NRS             | Imperial Beach         | CA       | US      | LSY             | Lindsay                | CA       |
| US      | IOC             | Indio                  | CA       | US      | YLR             | Littlerock             | CA       |
| US      | ING             | Inglewood              | CA       | US      | LVK             | Livermore              | CA       |
| US      | IYK             | Inyokern               | CA       | US      | LGS             | Livingston             | CA       |
| US      | ION             | Ione                   | CA       | US      | LDI             | Lodi                   | CA       |
| US      | IVN             | Irvine                 | CA       | US      | LOA             | Lomita                 | CA       |
| US      | IRG             | Irvington              | CA       | US      | LPC             | Lompoc                 | CA       |
| US      | IRD             | Irwindale              | CA       | US      | LGB             | Long Beach             | CA       |
| US      | IVO             | Ivanhoe                | CA       | US      | LAT             | Los Alamitos           | CA       |
| US      | JMW             | Jamestown              | CA       | US      | LLT             | Los Altos              | CA       |
| US      | HGT             | Jolon                  | CA       | US      | LAH             | Los Altos Hills        | CA       |
| US      | KAI             | Kaiser                 | CA       | US      | LAX             | Los Angeles            | CA       |

**UN/LOCODE**

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | LSN             | Los Banos              | CA       | US      | MZT             | Montclair              | CA       |
| US      | LXX             | Los Gatos              | CA       | US      | MTB             | Montebello             | CA       |
| US      | LNE             | Los Nietos             | CA       | US      | ZMO             | Montecito              | CA       |
| US      | LCB             | Lucerne Valley         | CA       | US      | MZU             | Monterey Park          | CA       |
| US      | LYJ             | Lynwood                | CA       | US      | MRY             | Monterey-Carmel Apt    | CA       |
| US      | LOH             | Lyoth                  | CA       | US      | MBH             | Montrose               | CA       |
| US      | MKD             | Macdoel                | CA       | US      | MQK             | Moorpark               | CA       |
| US      | MAE             | Madera                 | CA       | US      | QMO             | Moraga                 | CA       |
| US      | MLP             | Magnolia Park          | CA       | US      | MJV             | Morgan Hill            | CA       |
| US      | MAL             | Malibu                 | CA       | US      | MJK             | Morro Bay              | CA       |
| US      | MMH             | Mammoth Lakes          | CA       | US      | MLG             | Moss Landing           | CA       |
| US      | MBQ             | Manhattan Beach        | CA       | US      | MTS             | Mountain Pass          | CA       |
| US      | MTA             | Manteca                | CA       | US      | NUQ             | Mountain View          | CA       |
| US      | MVA             | Mar Vista              | CA       | US      | MHS             | Mt Shasta              | CA       |
| US      | AIC             | Maricopa               | CA       | US      | MWS             | Mt Wilson              | CA       |
| US      | MAK             | Marina                 | CA       | US      | MHQ             | Murrieta               | CA       |
| US      | MDX             | Marina del Rey         | CA       | US      | APC             | Napa                   | CA       |
| US      | MRZ             | Martinez               | CA       | US      | NLN             | National City          | CA       |
| US      | MYV             | Marysville             | CA       | US      | EED             | Needles                | CA       |
| US      | AXW             | Maxwell                | CA       | US      | NFC             | Nevada City            | CA       |
| US      | MYA             | Maywood                | CA       | US      | NKQ             | Newark                 | CA       |
| US      | MCF             | McFarland              | CA       | US      | NYS             | Newberry Springs       | CA       |
| US      | MEX             | Mecca                  | CA       | US      | NVK             | Newbury Park           | CA       |
| US      | MND             | Mendocino              | CA       | US      | NUC             | Newcastle              | CA       |
| US      | ZMC             | Mendota                | CA       | US      | NMW             | Newman                 | CA       |
| US      | MKU             | Menlo Park             | CA       | US      | ZNP             | Newport                | CA       |
| US      | MZQ             | Mentone                | CA       | US      | JNP             | Newport Beach          | CA       |
| US      | MCE             | Merced                 | CA       | US      | NCQ             | Nice                   | CA       |
| US      | MZA             | Meridian               | CA       | US      | NIZ             | Niles                  | CA       |
| US      | MWC             | Midway City            | CA       | US      | NIO             | Nipomo                 | CA       |
| US      | MBA             | Millbrae               | CA       | US      | NQO             | Norco                  | CA       |
| US      | MPT             | Milpitas               | CA       | US      | NDQ             | Norden                 | CA       |
| US      | MIK             | Mira Loma              | CA       | US      | NDC             | North Highlands        | CA       |
| US      | MLM             | Mira Mesa              | CA       | US      | NHD             | North Hollywood        | CA       |
| US      | MJH             | Mission Hills          | CA       | US      | NRJ             | Northridge             | CA       |
| US      | MJI             | Mission Viejo          | CA       | US      | NAQ             | Norwalk                | CA       |
| US      | MOD             | Modesto                | CA       | US      | NOT             | Novato                 | CA       |
| US      | MEF             | Moffett Field          | CA       | US      | OKQ             | Oakdale                | CA       |
| US      | MOJ             | Mojave                 | CA       | US      | OAK             | Oakland                | CA       |
| US      | XIY             | Monrovia               | CA       | US      | OQY             | Oakley                 | CA       |
| US      | SIY             | Montague               | CA       | US      | OXX             | Oasis                  | CA       |

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | OCN             | Oceanside              | CA       | US      | XPT             | Portola Valley         | CA       |
| US      | ODC             | Oildale                | CA       | US      | QPW             | Poway                  | CA       |
| US      | OIE             | Olive                  | CA       | US      | PCX             | Pt Costa               | CA       |
| US      | ONT             | Ontario                | CA       | US      | PSL             | Pt San Luis            | CA       |
| US      | JOR             | Orange                 | CA       | US      | QUI             | Quincy                 | CA       |
| US      | OCC             | Orange Cove            | CA       | US      | RNX             | Ramona                 | CA       |
| US      | ORY             | Ordbend                | CA       | US      | RBK             | Rancho                 | CA       |
| US      | ORN             | Orland                 | CA       | US      | RBO             | Rancho Bernardo        | CA       |
| US      | ORO             | Orosi                  | CA       | US      | RZC             | Rancho Cordova         | CA       |
| US      | OVE             | Oroville               | CA       | US      | RCU             | Rancho Cucamonga       | CA       |
| US      | OXN             | Oxnard                 | CA       | US      | RDO             | Rancho Dominguez       | CA       |
| US      | OXR             | Oxnard-Ventura Apt     | CA       | US      | RAZ             | Rancho Palos Verdes    | CA       |
| US      | PPH             | Pacific Palisades      | CA       | US      | RPQ             | Rancho Park            | CA       |
| US      | PFQ             | Pacifica               | CA       | US      | RSU             | Rancho Santa Fe        | CA       |
| US      | PUQ             | Pacoima                | CA       | US      | RSM             | Rancho Santa Margarita | CA       |
| US      | PMD             | Palm Desert            | CA       | US      | RBL             | Red Bluff              | CA       |
| US      | PSP             | Palm Springs           | CA       | US      | RDD             | Redding                | CA       |
| US      | PAO             | Palo Alto              | CA       | US      | RLS             | Redlands               | CA       |
| US      | PHQ             | Panorama City          | CA       | US      | RBD             | Redondo Beach          | CA       |
| US      | PMQ             | Paramount              | CA       | US      | RWC             | Redwood City           | CA       |
| US      | PAR             | Parlier                | CA       | US      | RDC             | Reedley                | CA       |
| US      | PSD             | Pasadena               | CA       | US      | RSE             | Reseda                 | CA       |
| US      | PRB             | Paso Robles            | CA       | US      | RLO             | Rialto                 | CA       |
| US      | PCQ             | Patterson              | CA       | US      | RCH             | Richmond               | CA       |
| US      | PBA             | Pebble Beach           | CA       | US      | RLI             | Rio Linda              | CA       |
| US      | PER             | Perris                 | CA       | US      | RVA             | Rio Vista              | CA       |
| US      | PUM             | Petaluma               | CA       | US      | RIP             | Ripon                  | CA       |
| US      | PQU             | Pico Rivera            | CA       | US      | ZRB             | Riverbank              | CA       |
| US      | PVK             | Piedmont               | CA       | US      | RAL             | Riverside              | CA       |
| US      | PVA             | Pine Valley            | CA       | US      | RKL             | Rocklin                | CA       |
| US      | PNL             | Pinedale               | CA       | US      | RFH             | Rohnert Park           | CA       |
| US      | PBG             | Pittsburg              | CA       | US      | RHJ             | Rolling Hills          | CA       |
| US      | PXY             | Pixley                 | CA       | US      | OMD             | Romoland               | CA       |
| US      | PVF             | Placerville            | CA       | US      | RFS             | Rosemead               | CA       |
| US      | PYQ             | Playa del Rey          | CA       | US      | RVC             | Roseville              | CA       |
| US      | PFH             | Pleasant Hill          | CA       | US      | RRY             | Rossmoor               | CA       |
| US      | JBS             | Pleasanton             | CA       | US      | RHW             | Rowland Heights        | CA       |
| US      | PYT             | Plymouth               | CA       | US      | RTH             | Rutherford             | CA       |
| US      | PQC             | Pomona                 | CA       | US      | SAC             | Sacramento             | CA       |
| US      | NTD             | Port Hueneme           | CA       | US      | SNS             | Salinas                | CA       |
| US      | PTV             | Porterville            | CA       | US      | SAS             | Salton City            | CA       |

## UN/LOCODE

| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | SBT             | San Bernardino         | CA       | US      | JMC             | Sausalito              | CA       |
| US      | SXB             | San Bruno              | CA       | US      | SIA             | Scotia                 | CA       |
| US      | SQL             | San Carlos             | CA       | US      | SLH             | Seal Beach             | CA       |
| US      | XMO             | San Clemente           | CA       | US      | XLU             | Seaside                | CA       |
| US      | SAN             | San Diego              | CA       | US      | SYD             | Sebastopol             | CA       |
| US      | SDA             | San Dimas              | CA       | US      | SEL             | Selby                  | CA       |
| US      | SFR             | San Fernando           | CA       | US      | SQZ             | Selma                  | CA       |
| US      | SFO             | San Francisco          | CA       | US      | SQF             | Sepulveda              | CA       |
| US      | SGG             | San Gabriel            | CA       | US      | MIT             | Shafter                | CA       |
| US      | JOQ             | San Joaquin            | CA       | US      | SJJ             | Sherman Oaks           | CA       |
| US      | ANJ             | San Joaquin River      | CA       | US      | XSH             | Shingle Springs        | CA       |
| US      | SJC             | San Jose               | CA       | US      | SIM             | Sierra Madre           | CA       |
| US      | SAJ             | San Juan Capistrano    | CA       | US      | SII             | Signal Hill            | CA       |
| US      | SNH             | San Leandro            | CA       | US      | SIU             | Simi Valley            | CA       |
| US      | CSL             | San Luis Obispo        | CA       | US      | SZB             | Solana Beach           | CA       |
| US      | SNM             | San Marcos             | CA       | US      | OLG             | Solvang                | CA       |
| US      | SMD             | San Marino             | CA       | US      | SSJ             | Somis                  | CA       |
| US      | SXJ             | San Martin             | CA       | US      | SOY             | Sonoma                 | CA       |
| US      | SXF             | San Mateo              | CA       | US      | SOR             | Sonora                 | CA       |
| US      | SYL             | San Miguel             | CA       | US      | SQQ             | Soquel                 | CA       |
| US      | SAK             | San Pablo              | CA       | US      | OET             | Sorrento               | CA       |
| US      | SPQ             | San Pedro              | CA       | US      | SDM             | South El Monte         | CA       |
| US      | SRF             | San Rafael             | CA       | US      | SGC             | South Gate             | CA       |
| US      | SJB             | San Ramon              | CA       | US      | TVL             | South Lake Tahoe       | CA       |
| US      | SYO             | San Ysidro             | CA       | US      | SSD             | South Pasadena         | CA       |
| US      | SDC             | Sand City              | CA       | US      | SYF             | South San Francisco    | CA       |
| US      | SRK             | Sanger                 | CA       | US      | SQT             | Squaw Valley           | CA       |
| US      | SNA             | Santa Ana              | CA       | US      | SHE             | St Helena              | CA       |
| US      | SBA             | Santa Barbara          | CA       | US      | STI             | Stanton                | CA       |
| US      | SCZ             | Santa Clara            | CA       | US      | SCK             | Stockton               | CA       |
| US      | SAM             | Santa Clarita          | CA       | US      | SHT             | Stonehurst             | CA       |
| US      | SRU             | Santa Cruz             | CA       | US      | SMJ             | Strathmore             | CA       |
| US      | UYR             | Santa Fe Springs       | CA       | US      | SCY             | Studio City            | CA       |
| US      | SMG             | Santa Margarita        | CA       | US      | SIX             | Suisun City            | CA       |
| US      | SMX             | Santa Maria            | CA       | US      | ULT             | Sultana                | CA       |
| US      | SMO             | Santa Monica           | CA       | US      | SVY             | Sun Valley             | CA       |
| US      | SZP             | Santa Paula            | CA       | US      | SND             | Sunland                | CA       |
| US      | STS             | Santa Rosa             | CA       | US      | SNN             | Sunnyvale              | CA       |
| US      | SQA             | Santa Ynez             | CA       | US      | SBE             | Sunset Beach           | CA       |
| US      | SXD             | Santee                 | CA       | US      | SWE             | Sunset Whitney Ranch   | CA       |
| US      | XMQ             | Saratoga               | CA       | US      | SVE             | Susanville             | CA       |



| Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State | Country | Place Name Code | Place Name Spelled Out | US State |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| US      | SMS             | Sutter                 | CA       | US      | VPK             | Villa Park             | CA       |
| US      | SYI             | Sylmar                 | CA       | US      | VIS             | Visalia                | CA       |
| US      | TAC             | Tahoe City             | CA       | US      | VTI             | Vista                  | CA       |
| US      | TZR             | Tarzana                | CA       | US      | VTA             | Volta                  | CA       |
| US      | TEC             | Tecate                 | CA       | US      | WLU             | Walnut                 | CA       |
| US      | TSP             | Tehachapi              | CA       | US      | WAC             | Walnut Creek           | CA       |
| US      | TMC             | Temecula               | CA       | US      | WJY             | Warm Springs           | CA       |
| US      | TCI             | Temple City            | CA       | US      | WQS             | Wasco                  | CA       |
| US      | TIY             | Terminal Island        | CA       | US      | WVD             | Waterford              | CA       |
| US      | TRM             | Thermal                | CA       | US      | WTC             | Watson                 | CA       |
| US      | JTO             | Thousand Oaks          | CA       | US      | WVI             | Watsonville            | CA       |
| US      | XTN             | Tiburon                | CA       | US      | WJZ             | Watts                  | CA       |
| US      | TPT             | Tipton                 | CA       | US      | WKZ             | West Covina            | CA       |
| US      | TQL             | Toluca Lake            | CA       | US      | WWU             | West Hollywood         | CA       |
| US      | TOA             | Torrance               | CA       | US      | WQJ             | West Los Angeles       | CA       |
| US      | TRC             | Tracy                  | CA       | US      | WSM             | West Sacramento        | CA       |
| US      | TVY             | Traver                 | CA       | US      | WQH             | Westchester            | CA       |
| US      | TSU             | Treasure Island/L.A.   | CA       | US      | WQV             | Westlake Village       | CA       |
| US      | TNR             | Trenton                | CA       | US      | WMZ             | Westminster            | CA       |
| US      | TRH             | Trona                  | CA       | US      | WPT             | Westport               | CA       |
| US      | TKF             | Truckee                | CA       | US      | WPJ             | Westwood Village       | CA       |
| US      | TJN             | Tujunga                | CA       | US      | WHR             | Whittier               | CA       |
| US      | TLR             | Tulare                 | CA       | US      | WZI             | Willits                | CA       |
| US      | TLL             | Tulelake               | CA       | US      | WWV             | Willowbrook            | CA       |
| US      | TLK             | Turlock                | CA       | US      | WLW             | Willows                | CA       |
| US      | TUN             | Tustin                 | CA       | US      | WTN             | Wilmington             | CA       |
| US      | TNP             | Twentynine Palms       | CA       | US      | WOX             | Windsor                | CA       |
| US      | UKI             | Ukiah                  | CA       | US      | WXZ             | Winton                 | CA       |
| US      | UNC             | Union City             | CA       | US      | WUL             | Woodlake               | CA       |
| US      | UVC             | Universal City         | CA       | US      | WDQ             | Woodland               | CA       |
| US      | CCB             | Upland                 | CA       | US      | WPD             | Woodland Hills         | CA       |
| US      | VCX             | Vacaville              | CA       | US      | WNW             | Wrightwood             | CA       |
| US      | VLO             | Vallejo                | CA       | US      | YBL             | Yorba Linda            | CA       |
| US      | VNY             | Van Nuys               | CA       | US      | OYS             | Yosemite Ntl Park      | CA       |
| US      | VCI             | Venice                 | CA       | US      | YTV             | Yountville             | CA       |
| US      | VNT             | Ventura                | CA       | US      | RKC             | Yreka                  | CA       |
| US      | OXR             | Ventura-Oxnard Apt     | CA       | US      | YUB             | Yuba City              | CA       |
| US      | VCU             | Verdugo City           | CA       | US      | YUC             | Yucaipa                | CA       |
| US      | VCA             | Vernon                 | CA       | US      | YAV             | Yucca Valley           | CA       |
| US      | VCV             | Victorville            | CA       |         |                 |                        |          |

# Docks, Piers & Berths

## Enter in AIS

| Locations                | Like example + optional <i>abbv</i> | Spoken as (example)       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Alameda                  | >US NGZ 1 <i>abbv</i>               | Alameda One               |
| Antioch                  | >US ANZ 3 <i>abbv</i>               | Antioch Three             |
| Benicia                  | >US BNC 4 <i>abbv</i>               | Benicia Four              |
| Concord                  | >US CCR 2 <i>abbv</i>               | Concord Two               |
| Crocket                  | >US CRM 1 <i>abbv</i>               | Crocket One               |
| Martinez                 | >US MRZ 1 <i>abbv</i>               | Martinez One              |
| Oakland                  | >US OAK 58 <i>abbv</i>              | Oakland Fifty-eight       |
| Pittsburg                | >US PBG 4 <i>abbv</i>               | Pittsburg Four            |
| Richmond Inner Harbor    | >US RCH 4 <i>abbv</i>               | New Richmond Four         |
| Richmond Point San Pablo | >US RCH PSP4 <i>abbv</i>            | Point San Pablo Four      |
| Richmond Long Wharf      | >US RCH RLW1                        | Richmond Long Wharf One   |
| Rodeo                    | >US --- ROD4 <i>abbv</i>            | Rodeo Four                |
| San Rafael               | >US SRF 1 <i>abbv</i>               | San Rafael One            |
| Redwood City             | >US RWC 4                           | Redwood City Four         |
| Sacramento               | >US SAC 2                           | Sacramento Two            |
| San Francisco            | >US SFO 35                          | San Francisco Thirty-five |
| Stockton                 | >US SCK 2                           | Stockton Two              |
| Vallejo                  | >US VLO 1 <i>abbv</i>               | Vallejo One               |



# Port Berth Codes

## NEW DOCK NUMBERING SCHEMES

(Revised 02/04/2005)

### Explanation

The San Francisco Bay Region Harbor Safety Committee is working to develop dock numbering schemes aimed at making permanent names for docks that, today (02/04/2005), are often called by out-of-date corporate names.

The Harbor Safety Committee's goal is to assign numbers to all docks that have historically been referred to by name only (e.g., docks in Alameda, Martinez, etc.). In the Port of Richmond all docks were completely renumbered using a simple, sequential numbering scheme. In areas like Sacramento, Stockton, and Redwood City, numbering schemes that have been long held by the individual ports were officially adopted. In Oakland and San Francisco, previously established numbering schemes were adopted, but some additions were made to officially account for docks that appeared after the original number system was established (e.g., Schnitzer Steel in Oakland was assigned the number OAK 65. Schnitzer had previously been unnumbered.)

### Common Name

During a short transitional period, mariners may enter into their AIS Destination Field, immediately to the right of the official dock number (see the diagram below), a short abbreviation for the dock's most accurate common name. The VTS web page provides a list of recommended abbreviations.

### Format

Example Diagram:



## San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

### ALAMEDA –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As                               | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 1    |                              | NAS Fuel Pier                                   | US NGZ 1                                    | US NGZ 1                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 2    | BSHIP                        | Bay Ship  | US NGZ 2 BSHIP                              | US NGZ 2                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 3    | MEXP                         | Marine Express                                  | US NGZ 3 MEXP                               | US NGZ 3                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 4    | REEF                         | Reefer Docks                                    | US NGZ 4 REEF                               | US NGZ 4                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 5    |                              |   | US NGZ 5                                    | US NGZ 5                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 6    |                              |   | US NGZ 6                                    | US NGZ 6                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 7    | MARSQ                        | Mariner Square                                  | US NGZ 7 MARSQ                              | US NGZ 7                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 8    | ENC                          | Encinal   | US NGZ 8 ENC                                | US NGZ 8                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 9    | DUT                          | Dutra   | US NGZ 9 DUT                                | US NGZ 9                                  |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | 10   |                              |   | US NGZ 10                                   | US NGZ 10                                 |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | AP   |                              | Alameda Point Ferry Landing / Naval Air Station | US NGZ AP                                   | US NGZ AP                                 |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | AP1  |                              | Alameda Point                                   | US NGZ AP1                                  | US NGZ AP1                                |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | AP2  |                              | Alameda Point                                   | US NGZ AP2                                  | US NGZ AP2                                |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | AP3  |                              | Alameda Point                                   | US NGZ AP3                                  | US NGZ AP3                                |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | CGI  |                              | Coast Guard Is.                                 | US NGZ CGI                                  | US NGZ CGI                                |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | GW   | GATE                         | Gateway Ferry Terminal                          | US NGZ GW GATE                              | US NGZ GW                                 |
| Alameda   | US NGZ | HB   |                              | Harbor Bay Island Ferry Terminal                | US NGZ HB                                   | US NGZ HB                                 |

### ANTIOCH –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As             | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Antioch   | US ANZ | 1    | FULT                         | Old Fulton Shipyard           | US ANZ 1 FULT                               | US ANZ 1                                  |
| Antioch   | US ANZ | 2    | GYP                          | GP Gypsum Dock                | US ANZ 2 GYP                                | US ANZ 2                                  |
| Antioch   | US ANZ | 3    | GAY                          | Old Gaylord Container Company | US ANZ 3 GAY                                | US ANZ 3                                  |
| Antioch   | US ANZ | 4    | KC                           | Kiecon                        | US ANZ 4 KC                                 | US ANZ 4                                  |

### BENICIA –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As     | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Benicia   | US BNC | 1    | HUNT                         | AmPorts / Old Huntway | US BNC 1 HUNT                               | US BNC 1                                  |
| Benicia   | US BNC | 2    | CAR                          | AmPorts Car Dock      | US BNC 2 CAR                                | US BNC 2                                  |
| Benicia   | US BNC | 3    | COKE                         | AmPorts Coke Dock     | US BNC 3 COKE                               | US BNC 3                                  |
| Benicia   | US BNC | 4    | VAL                          | Valero                | US BNC 4 VAL                                | US BNC 4                                  |

### BERKELEY –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Berkeley  | US JBK | 1    |                              | Berkeley Marina   | US JBK 1                                    | US JBK 1                                  |

### CONCORDE –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As               | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Concord   | US CCR | 1    | TUG                          | Military Ocean Terminal Concord | US CCR 1 TUG                                | US CCR 1                                  |
| Concord   | US CCR | 2    | MOTCO                        | Military Ocean Terminal Concord | US CCR 2 MOTCO                              | US CCR 2                                  |
| Concord   | US CCR | 3    | MOTCO                        | Military Ocean Terminal Concord | US CCR 3 MOTCO                              | US CCR 3                                  |
| Concord   | US CCR | 4    | MOTCO                        | Military Ocean Terminal Concord | US CCR 4 MOTCO                              | US CCR 4                                  |

### CROCKETT –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Crockett  | US CRM | 1    | CH                           | C & H Sugar       | US CRM 1 CH                                 | US CRM 1                                  |

### EMERYVILLE –

| Port Area  | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Emeryville | US JEM | 1    |                              | Emeryville Marina | US JEM 1                                    | US JEM 1                                  |

### LARKSPUR –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Larkspur  | US KSU | LK   |                              | Ferry Terminal    | US KSU LK                                   | US KSU LK                                 |

## San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

### MARTINEZ –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As                                       | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 1    | OZOL                         | Ozol Dock   | US MRZ 1 OZOL                               | US MRZ 1                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 2    | SHELL-L                      | Shell 2 Martinez / Equilon                              | US MRZ 2 SHELL-L                            | US MRZ 2                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 3    | SHELL-U                      | Shell 1 Martinez / Equilon                              | US MRZ 3 SHELL-U                            | US MRZ 3                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 4    | SAND                         | Sand Dock Martinez                                      | US MRZ 4 SAND                               | US MRZ 4                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 5    | AMORC                        | Tesoro Amorc Terminal                                   | US MRZ 5 AMORC                              | US MRZ 5                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 6    | MTL                          | Pacific Atlantic Company / Old Shore Terminals Martinez | US MRZ 6 MTL                                | US MRZ 6                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 7    | AVON-L                       | Tesoro Avon Refinery Lower Berth                        | US MRZ 7 AVON-L                             | US MRZ 7                                  |
| Martinez  | US MRZ | 8    | AVON-U                       | Tesoro Avon Refinery Upper Berth                        | US MRZ 8 AVON-U                             | US MRZ 8                                  |

### MONTEREY –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Monterey  | US MRY |      |                              | Monterey          | US MRY                                      | US MRY                                    |

### MOSS LANDING –

| Port Area    | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Moss Landing | US MLG |      |                              | Moss Landing      | US MLG                                      | US MLG                                    |

### OAKLAND –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As        | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Oakland   | US OAK | 7    |                              | The Old Army Docks       | US OAK 7                                    | US OAK 7                                  |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 8    |                              | The Old Army Docks       | US OAK 8                                    | US OAK 8                                  |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 10   |                              | The Old Army Docks       | US OAK 10                                   | US OAK 10                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 9    |                              | The Old Army Docks       | US OAK 9                                    | US OAK 9                                  |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 20   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 20                                   | US OAK 20                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 22   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 22                                   | US OAK 22                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 23   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 23                                   | US OAK 23                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 24   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 24                                   | US OAK 24                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 25   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 25                                   | US OAK 25                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 26   |                              | Maersk / Sealand         | US OAK 26                                   | US OAK 26                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 30   |                              | Trans Pacific Container  | US OAK 30                                   | US OAK 30                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 32   |                              | Seventh Street           | US OAK 32                                   | US OAK 32                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 33   |                              | Seventh Street           | US OAK 33                                   | US OAK 33                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 34   |                              | Seventh Street           | US OAK 34                                   | US OAK 34                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 35   |                              | SeaSide Transportation   | US OAK 35                                   | US OAK 35                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 37   |                              | SeaSide Transportation   | US OAK 37                                   | US OAK 37                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 38   |                              | SeaSide Transportation   | US OAK 38                                   | US OAK 38                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 55   |                              | Hanjin                   | US OAK 55                                   | US OAK 55                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 56   |                              | Hanjin                   | US OAK 56                                   | US OAK 56                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 57   |                              | Stevedoring Services     | US OAK 57                                   | US OAK 57                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 58   |                              | Stevedoring Services     | US OAK 58                                   | US OAK 58                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 59   |                              | Stevedoring Services     | US OAK 59                                   | US OAK 59                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 60   |                              | American President Lines | US OAK 60                                   | US OAK 60                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 61   |                              | American President Lines | US OAK 61                                   | US OAK 61                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 62   |                              | American President Lines | US OAK 62                                   | US OAK 62                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 63   |                              | American President Lines | US OAK 63                                   | US OAK 63                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 65   | SCHN                         | Schnitzer Steel          | US OAK 65 SCHN                              | US OAK 65                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 67   |                              | Howard Terminal          | US OAK 67                                   | US OAK 67                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 68   |                              | Howard Terminal          | US OAK 68                                   | US OAK 68                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 80   | SAND                         | Berkeley Redimix         | US OAK 80 SAND                              | US OAK 80                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 82   |                              | Ninth Avenue Terminal    | US OAK 82                                   | US OAK 82                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 83   |                              | Ninth Avenue Terminal    | US OAK 83                                   | US OAK 83                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 84   |                              | Ninth Avenue Terminal    | US OAK 84                                   | US OAK 84                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | 99   |                              | Tide Water               | US OAK 99                                   | US OAK 99                                 |
| Oakland   | US OAK | CS   | CLAY                         | Jack London Square       | US OAK CS CLAY                              | US OAK CS                                 |



## San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

### PETALUMA –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Petaluma  | US PUM | 1    | POM                          | Pomery / Santa Fe | US PUM 1 POM                                | US PUM 1                                  |
| Petaluma  | US PUM | 2    | JCO                          | Jericho           | US PUM 2 JCO                                | US PUM 2                                  |

### PITTSBURG –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As                   | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 1    | POWER                        | Pittsburg Power / PG& E             | US PBG 1 PGE                                | US PBG 1                                  |
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 2    | TESORO                       | Tesoro / Ultramar / Valero / Diablo | US PBG 2 DIA                                | US PBG 2                                  |
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 3    | BBULK                        | Bay Bulk                            | US PBG 3 BBULK                              | US PBG 3                                  |
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 4    | USS POSCO                    | US Steel-POSCO (USS-POSCO)          | US PBG 4 POSCO                              | US PBG 4                                  |
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 5    | SALT                         | Old Dow Chemical Salt Dock          | US PBG 5 SALT                               | US PBG 5                                  |
| Pittsburg | US PBG | 6    | DOW                          | Dow Chemicals Chemical Dock         | US PBG 6 DOW                                | US PBG 6                                  |

### PORT COSTA –

| Port Area  | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Port Costa | US PCX |      |                              | Port Costa        | US PCX                                      | US PCX                                    |

### REDWOOD CITY –

| Port Area    | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As            | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Redwood City | US RWC | 1    |                              | Port of Redwood City Wharf 1 | US RWC 1                                    | US RWC 1                                  |
| Redwood City | US RWC | 2    |                              | Port of Redwood City Wharf 2 | US RWC 2                                    | US RWC 2                                  |
| Redwood City | US RWC | 3    |                              | Port of Redwood City Wharf 3 | US RWC 3                                    | US RWC 3                                  |
| Redwood City | US RWC | 4    |                              | Port of Redwood City Wharf 4 | US RWC 4                                    | US RWC 4                                  |
| Redwood City | US RWC | 5    |                              | Port of Redwood City Wharf 5 | US RWC 5                                    | US RWC 5                                  |
| Redwood City | US RWC | 6    | SALT                         | Leslie Salt                  | US RWC 6 SALT                               | US RWC 6                                  |

### RICHMOND –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As  | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Richmond  | US RCH | 1    | RT1                          | Old Richmond Terminal 1 / Parr 1                                   | US RCH 1 PAR1                               | US RCH 1                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 2    | FOSS                         | Foss Maritime  | US RCH 2 FOSS                               | US RCH 2                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 3    | MSRC                         | MSRC   | US RCH 3 MSRC                               | US RCH 3                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 4    | GDOCK                        | Graving Dock   | US RCH 4 GDOCK                              | US RCH 4                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 5    | RCIP6A                       | Tudor Saliba / Auto Warehouse Co. / Canal Industrial Park 6A       | US RCH 5 RCIP6A                             | US RCH 5                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 6    | RCIP6B                       | Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 6B             | US RCH 6 RCIP6B                             | US RCH 6                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 7    | RCIP6C                       | Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 6C             | US RCH 7 RCIP6C                             | US RCH 7                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 8    | AWC                          | Auto Warehouse Co. / Richmond Canal Industrial Park 7              | US RCH 8 RCIP 7                             | US RCH 8                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 9    | ARCO                         | BP / ARCO  | US RCH 9 ARCO                               | US RCH 9                                  |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 10   | CLBY                         | Clean Bay  | US RCH 10 CLBY                              | US RCH 10                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 11   | CON T                        | Conoco Phillips / Kinder Morgan / Unitank Tanker                   | US RCH 11 UNI T                             | US RCH 11                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 12   | CON B                        | Conoco Phillips / Kinder Morgan / Unitank Barge                    | US RCH 12 UNI B                             | US RCH 12                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 14   | GYP                          | National Gypsum  | US RCH 14 GYP                               | US RCH 14                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 15   | SUG                          | Sugar Dock   | US RCH 15 SUG                               | US RCH 15                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 16   | CASTROL                      | Castrol / Old Burma-Castrol  | US RCH 16 BURMA                             | US RCH 16                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 17   | IMTT                         | IMTT   | US RCH 17 IMTT                              | US RCH 17                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 18   | MANSN                        | Manson   | US RCH 18 MANSN                             | US RCH 18                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 19   | LV C                         | Levin Terminals Barge Berth C / Old Parr 5C                        | US RCH 19 LV5C                              | US RCH 19                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 20   | LV B                         | Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr 5B                         | US RCH 20 LV5B                              | US RCH 20                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 21   | LV A                         | Levin Terminals Ship Berth C / Old Parr 5A                         | US RCH 21 LV5A                              | US RCH 21                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 22   | KANEB                        | Pacific Atlantic Company / old Kaneb / Shore Terminals / Time Oil  | US RCH 22 TIME                              | US RCH 22                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 23   | CAOIL                        | California Oils  | US RCH 23 CAOIL                             | US RCH 23                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 24   | SSA                          | Stevedoring Services of America (SSA) Richmond Terminal 3 / Parr 3 | US RCH 24 PAR 3                             | US RCH 24                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | 25   | FORD                         | Old Ford Motors  | US RCH 25 FORD                              | US RCH 25                                 |
| Richmond  | US RCH | PSP1 | CPT                          | Castro Pt.   | US RCH PSP1 CPT                             | US RCH PSP1                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | PSP2 | MLT                          | Pt. Molate   | US RCH PSP2 MLT                             | US RCH PSP2                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | PSP3 | ORT                          | Pt. Orient   | US RCH PSP3 ORT                             | US RCH PSP3                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | PSP4 | RT4                          | Richmond Terminal #4 / PacTank / Pac Mol Co / Parr 4               | US RCH PSP4 PAR 4                           | US RCH PSP4                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW1 | CHEV                         | Chevron  | US RCH RLW1 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW1                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW2 | CHEV                         | Chevron  | US RCH RLW2 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW2                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW3 | CHEV                         | Chevron  | US RCH RLW3 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW3                               |

## San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

### RICHMOND –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock  | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW4  | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW4 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW4                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW5  | CHEV                         | Tug               | US RCH RLW5 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW5                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW5A | CHEV                         | Tug               | US RCH RLW5A CHEV                           | US RCH RLW5A                              |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW5B | CHEV                         | Tug               | US RCH RLW5B CHEV                           | US RCH RLW5B                              |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW6  | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW6 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW6                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW7  | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW7 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW7                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW8  | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW8 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW8                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW9  | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW9 CHEV                            | US RCH RLW9                               |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW10 | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW10 CHEV                           | US RCH RLW10                              |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW11 | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW11 CHEV                           | US RCH RLW11                              |
| Richmond  | US RCH | RLW12 | CHEV                         | Chevron           | US RCH RLW12 CHEV                           | US RCH RLW12                              |

### RODEO –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As                              | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 1    | PRC                          | Pacific Refining Company                       | US RD4 1 PRC                                | US RD4 1                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 2    | OLE B                        | Oleum Barge Dock                               | US RD4 2 OLE U                              | US RD4 2                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 3    | OLE L                        | Oleum Lower / M1                               | US RD4 3 OLE L                              | US RD4 3                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 4    | OLE C                        | Oleum Center / M3 / Crude                      | US RD4 4 OLE C                              | US RD4 4                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 5    | OLE U                        | Oleum Upper / M2                               | US RD4 5 OLE U                              | US RD4 5                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 6    |                              | Oleum Lay Berth                                | US RD4 6                                    | US RD4 6                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 7    |                              |  | US RD4 7                                    | US RD4 7                                  |
| Rodeo     | US RD4 | 8    | SELBY                        | Kaneb / Old Shore Terminals / Old Wickland Oil | US RD4 8 SELBY                              | US RD4 8                                  |

### SACRAMENTO –

| Port Area  | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As     | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Sacramento | US SAC | 1    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 1                                    | US SAC 1                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 2    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 2                                    | US SAC 2                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 3    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 3                                    | US SAC 3                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 4    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 4                                    | US SAC 4                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 5    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 5                                    | US SAC 5                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 6    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 6                                    | US SAC 6                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 7    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 7                                    | US SAC 7                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | 8    |                              | Port of US Sacramento | US SAC 8                                    | US SAC 8                                  |
| Sacramento | US SAC | CHEM |                              | Agrium Chemical Pier  | US SAC CHEM                                 | US SAC CHEM                               |

### SAN FRANCISCO –

| Port Area     | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As     | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|---------------|--------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| San Francisco | US SFO | 1    |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 1                                    | US SFO 1                                  |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 3    |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 3                                    | US SFO 3                                  |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 5    |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 5                                    | US SFO 5                                  |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 7    |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 7                                    | US SFO 7                                  |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 9    |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 9                                    | US SFO 9                                  |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 15   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 15                                   | US SFO 15                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 17   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 17                                   | US SFO 17                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 19   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 19                                   | US SFO 19                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 23   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 23                                   | US SFO 23                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 24   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 24                                   | US SFO 24                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 26   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 26                                   | US SFO 26                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 28   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 28                                   | US SFO 28                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 29   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 29                                   | US SFO 29                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 30   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 30                                   | US SFO 30                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 32   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 32                                   | US SFO 32                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 34   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 34                                   | US SFO 34                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 36   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 36                                   | US SFO 36                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 38   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 38                                   | US SFO 38                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 40   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 40                                   | US SFO 40                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 41   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 41                                   | US SFO 41                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 42   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 42                                   | US SFO 42                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 43   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 43                                   | US SFO 43                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 45   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 45                                   | US SFO 45                                 |
| San Francisco | US SFO | 48   |                              | Port of San Francisco | US SFO 48                                   | US SFO 48                                 |

# San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

## SAN FRANCISCO – Continued from page 93

| Port Area        | UNLOC  | Dock    | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As   | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 54      |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 54                                   | US SFO 54                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 70      |                              | San Francisco Dry Dock  | US SFO 70                                   | US SFO 70                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 84      |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 84                                   | US SFO 84                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 90      |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 90                                   | US SFO 90                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 92      |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 92                                   | US SFO 92                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 27A     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 27A                                  | US SFO 27A                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 27B     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 27B                                  | US SFO 27B                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 35N     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 35N                                  | US SFO 35N                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 35S     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 35S                                  | US SFO 35S                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 50A     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 50A                                  | US SFO 50A                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 50B     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 50B                                  | US SFO 50B                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 50C     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 50C                                  | US SFO 50C                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 50D     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 50D                                  | US SFO 50D                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 50F     |                              | Port of San Francisco Pier 50, Pier Face                        | US SFO 50F                                  | US SFO 50F                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 80A     |                              | Marine Terminals Corp   | US SFO 80A                                  | US SFO 80A                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 80B     |                              | Marine Terminals Corp   | US SFO 80B                                  | US SFO 80B                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 80C     |                              | Marine Terminals Corp   | US SFO 80C                                  | US SFO 80C                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 80D     |                              | Marine Terminals Corp   | US SFO 80D                                  | US SFO 80D                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 96N     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 96N                                  | US SFO 96N                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | 96S     |                              | Port of San Francisco   | US SFO 96S                                  | US SFO 96S                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | BP      |                              | SBC Ball Park   | US SFO BP                                   | US SFO BP                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | CP      |                              | Candlestick Park  | US SFO CP                                   | US SFO CP                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | FB      |                              | Ferry Terminal  | US SFO FB                                   | US SFO FB                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | FMC1    |                              | S F Marine Exchange/Fort Mason                                  | US SFO FMC1                                 | US SFO FMC1                               |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | FMC2    |                              | Fort Mason  | US SFO FMC2                                 | US SFO FMC2                               |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | FMC3    |                              | Fort Mason  | US SFO FMC3                                 | US SFO FMC3                               |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | HPT     |                              | Hunters Point Shipyard  | US SFO HPT                                  | US SFO HPT                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A4      |                              | Larkspur Channel Anchorage                                      | US SFO A4                                   | US SFO A4                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A5      |                              | South Hampton Shoal Anchorage                                   | US SFO A5                                   | US SFO A5                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A6      |                              | Central Bay East Side Anchorage                                 | US SFO A6                                   | US SFO A6                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A7      |                              | Treasure Island Anchorage                                       | US SFO A7                                   | US SFO A7                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A8      |                              | West of Alameda Point Anchorage                                 | US SFO A8                                   | US SFO A8                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A8A     |                              | South San Francisco Bay Temporary Anchorage                     | US SFO A8A                                  | US SFO A8A                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A9      |                              | South San Francisco Bay Anchorage                               | US SFO A9                                   | US SFO A9                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A10     |                              | Sausalito Naval Anchorage                                       | US SFO A10                                  | US SFO A10                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A12     |                              | South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage North               | US SFO A12                                  | US SFO A12                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A13     |                              | Larkspur Channel Explosive Anchorage                            | US SFO A13                                  | US SFO A13                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A14     |                              | South San Francisco Bay Explosive Anchorage South               | US SFO A14                                  | US SFO A14                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A18     |                              | San Pablo Bay Anchorage West of Petaluma River Entrance Channel | US SFO A18                                  | US SFO A18                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A19     |                              | San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of Petaluma River Entrance Channel | US SFO A19                                  | US SFO A19                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A20     |                              | San Pablo Bay Anchorage East of the Pinole Shoal Channel        | US SFO A20                                  | US SFO A20                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A21     |                              | Mare Island Naval Anchorage                                     | US SFO A21                                  | US SFO A21                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A22     |                              | Benicia Strait Anchorage  | US SFO A22                                  | US SFO A22                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A23     |                              | Benicia Temporary Anchorage                                     | US SFO A23                                  | US SFO A23                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A24     |                              | Carquinez Strait Anchorage                                      | US SFO A24                                  | US SFO A24                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A26     |                              | Suisun Bay Ready Reserve Fleet Anchorage                        | US SFO A26                                  | US SFO A26                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A27     |                              | Honker Bay Anchorage  | US SFO A27                                  | US SFO A27                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A28     |                              | Sherman Island Anchorage  | US SFO A28                                  | US SFO A28                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | A30     |                              | Prisoner's Point Explosive Anchorage                            | US SFO A30                                  | US SFO A30                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | AZ      |                              | Alcatraz  | US SFO AZ                                   | US SFO AZ                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | D8      |                              | Dump Site 8 - South of the Main Ship Bar Channel                | US SFO D8                                   | US SFO D8                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | D9      |                              | Dump Site 9 - South of Mare Island                              | US SFO D9                                   | US SFO D9                                 |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | D10     |                              | Dump Site 10 - San Pablo Strait Channel SW of Buoy Echo         | US SFO D10                                  | US SFO D10                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | D11     |                              | Dump Site 11 - South of Alcatraz Island                         | US SFO D11                                  | US SFO D11                                |
| San Francisco    | US SFO | DOBEACH |                              | Dump Site - Ocean Beach or Near-Shore                           | US SFO DOBEACH                              | US SFO DOBEACH                            |
| S. San Francisco | US SYF | OP      |                              | Oyster Point Ferry Terminal                                     | US SYF OP                                   | US SYF OP                                 |
| Alameda          | NGZ    | NASCHA  |                              | Alameda Naval Air Station Channel                               | US NGZ NASCHA                               | US NGZ NASCHA                             |
| Antioch          | ANZ    | A17CHA  |                              | Antioch San Joaquin Channel from Antioch to Light 17            | US ANZ SJRCHA                               | US ANZ SJRCHA                             |
| Larkspur         | KSU    | LARKCH  |                              | Larkspur Corte Madera Channel                                   | US KSU LARKCH                               | US KSU LARKCH                             |
| Oakland          | OAK    | BARCHA  |                              | Oakland Bar Channel   | US OAK BARCHA                               | US OAK BARCHA                             |

# San Francisco Bay Region AIS Destination Codes for Ports & Docks

## SAN FRANCISCO –

| Port Area         | UNLOC  | Dock         | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As   | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Oakland           | OAK    | ENTCHA       |                              | Oakland Harbor Entrance Channel                                     | US OAK ENTCHA                               | US OAK ENTCHA                             |
| Oakland           | OAK    | INNENT       |                              | Oakland Inner Harbor Entrance Channel                               | US OAK INNENT                               | US OAK INNENT                             |
| Oakland           | OAK    | INNREA       |                              | Oakland Inner Harbor Reach  | US OAK INNREA                               | US OAK INNREA                             |
| Oakland           | OAK    | MIDHAR       |                              | Oakland Middle Harbor   | US OAK MIDHAR                               | US OAK MIDHAR                             |
| Oakland           | OAK    | OUTHAR       |                              | Oakland Outer Harbor  | US OAK OUTHAR                               | US OAK OUTHAR                             |
| Pittsburg         | PBG    | BRDSL        |                              | Pittsburg Broad Slough  | US PBG BRDSL                                | US PBG BRDSL                              |
| Pittsburg         | PBG    | NEWSLU       |                              | Pittsburg New York Shough (Fairway)                                 | US PBG NEWSLU                               | US PBG NEWSLU                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | ENTCHA       |                              | Richmond Entrance Channel   | US RCH ENTCHA                               | US RCH ENTCHA                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | HARCHA       |                              | Richmond Harbor Channel   | US RCH HARCHA                               | US RCH HARCHA                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | RWLMAN       |                              | Richmond Long Wharf Maneuvering Area                                | US RCH RWLMAN                               | US RCH RWLMAN                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | POTREA       |                              | Richmond Point Potrero Reach  | US RCH POTREA                               | US RCH POTREA                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | POTTRN       |                              | Richmond Point Potrero Turn   | US RCH POTTRN                               | US RCH POTTRN                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | SFECHA       |                              | Richmond Santa Fe Channel   | US RCH SFECHA                               | US RCH SFECHA                             |
| Richmond          | RCH    | SHSCHA       |                              | Richmond Southampton Shoal Channel                                  | US RCH SHSCHA                               | US RCH SHSCHA                             |
| San Francisco     | SFO    | BARCHA       |                              | San Francisco Main Ship (Bar) Channel                               | US SFO BARCHA                               | US SFO BARCHA                             |
| San Joaquin River | ANJ    | [Light #]    |                              | San Joaquin River other than named fairway.                         | US ANJ [Light #]                            | US ANJ [Light #]                          |
| San Joaquin River | ANJ    | FLSRIV       |                              | San Joaquin River False River                                       | US ANJ FLSRIV                               | US ANJ FLSRIV                             |
| San Joaquin River | ANJ    | FRATRC       |                              | San Joaquin River Franks Tract State Recreation Area                | US ANJ FRATRC                               | US ANJ FRATRC                             |
| Oakland           | US OAK | BUOY2        |                              | Oakland Bar Channel South of Buoy 2                                 | US OAK BARCHA BUOY2                         | US OAK BARCHA BUOY2                       |
| Richmond          | US RCH | POTREA RCH 4 |                              | Abeam the dock at New Richmond Four (RCH 4)                         | US RCH POTREA RCH 4                         | US RCH POTREA RCH 4                       |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DA           |                              | Dredge Site A - Area North of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1                | US SFO DA                                   | US SFO DA                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DB           |                              | Dredge Site B - Area just South of Raccoon Strait Buoy #1           | US SFO DB                                   | US SFO DB                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DC           |                              | Dredge Site C - Area South of Harding Rock Buoy                     | US SFO DC                                   | US SFO DC                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DD           |                              | Dredge Site D - Area ¼ nm North of Alcatraz                         | US SFO DD                                   | US SFO DD                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DE           |                              | Dredge Site E - Area just West of Alcatraz Island to Alcatraz Shoal | US SFO DE                                   | US SFO DE                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DF           |                              | Dredge Site F - Area surrounding Alcatraz Shoal to AUS RCH Rock     | US SFO DF                                   | US SFO DF                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DG           |                              | Dredge Site G - Area North of Aquatic Park to Alcatraz              | US SFO DG                                   | US SFO DG                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DH           |                              | Dredge Site H - Presidio Shoal                                      | US SFO DH                                   | US SFO DH                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DM           |                              | Dredge Site M - Middle Ground near Markers #20 & #21 Suisun Bay     | US SFO DM                                   | US SFO DM                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | DN           |                              | Dredge Site N - Chippis Island to Broad Slough, Suisun Bay          | US SFO DN                                   | US SFO DN                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | CF           |                              | SF City Front - Pilot Change  | US SFO CF                                   | US SFO CF                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | BLNT         |                              | Point Blunt - Pilot Change  | US SFO BLNT                                 | US SFO BLNT                               |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | NYP          |                              | New York Point - Pilot Change                                       | US SFO NYP                                  | US SFO NYP                                |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | PITT         |                              | Pittsburg - Pilot Change  | US SFO PITT                                 | US SFO PITT                               |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z1           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #1   | US SFO Z1                                   | US SFO Z1                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z2           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #2   | US SFO Z2                                   | US SFO Z2                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z3           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #3   | US SFO Z3                                   | US SFO Z3                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z4           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #4   | US SFO Z4                                   | US SFO Z4                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z5           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #5   | US SFO Z5                                   | US SFO Z5                                 |
| San Francisco     | US SFO | Z6           |                              | Tanker Escort Zone #6   | US SFO Z6                                   | US SFO Z6                                 |

## SAN RAFAEL–

| Port Area  | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As                | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|------------|--------|------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| San Rafael | US SRF | 1    | MCN                          | San Rafael Rock Quarry / McNeers | US SRF 1 MCN                                | US SRF 1                                  |

## SAUSALITO–

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As            | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Sausalito | US JMC | ACOE |                              | Army Corps of Engineers Dock | US JMC ACOE                                 | US JMC ACOE                               |
| Sausalito | US JMC | SS   |                              | Ferry Terminal               | US JMC SS                                   | US JMC SS                                 |

## STOCKTON –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As  | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Stockton  | US SCK | 1    |                              | Penny-Newman Grain | US SCK 1                                    | US SCK 1                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 2    |                              | Stockton Port      | US SCK 2                                    | US SCK 2                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 3    |                              | Stockton Port      | US SCK 3                                    | US SCK 3                                  |

**STOCKTON** – *Continued from page 95*

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock  | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As    | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Stockton  | US SCK | 4     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 4                                    | US SCK 4                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 5     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 5                                    | US SCK 5                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 6     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 6                                    | US SCK 6                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 7     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 7                                    | US SCK 7                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 8     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 8                                    | US SCK 8                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 9     |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 9                                    | US SCK 9                                  |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 10    |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 10                                   | US SCK 10                                 |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 11    |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 11                                   | US SCK 11                                 |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 12    |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 12                                   | US SCK 12                                 |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 13    |                              | Stockton Port        | US SCK 13                                   | US SCK 13                                 |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI14 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI14                                | US SCK RRI14                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI15 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI15                                | US SCK RRI15                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI16 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI16                                | US SCK RRI16                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI17 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI17                                | US SCK RRI17                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI18 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI18                                | US SCK RRI18                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI19 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI19                                | US SCK RRI19                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | RRI20 |                              | Rough & Ready Island | US SCK RRI20                                | US SCK RRI20                              |
| Stockton  | US SCK | 30    |                              | Kiewit               | US SCK 30                                   | US SCK 30                                 |

**TIBURON** –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As       | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Tiburon   | US XTN | AI   |                              | Angel Is. Hospital Cove | US XTN AI                                   | US XTN AI                                 |
| Tiburon   | US XTN | EG   |                              | Angel Is. East Garrison | US XTN EG                                   | US XTN EG                                 |
| Tiburon   | US XTN | TB   |                              | Ferry Terminal          | US XTN TB                                   | US XTN TB                                 |

**VALLEJO** –

| Port Area | UNLOC  | Dock  | Recommended Dock Identifier* | Commonly Known As           | AIS Destination Code (with Dock Identifier) | AIS Destination Code (USCG Min. Required) |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Vallejo   | US VLO | 1     | CMA                          | California Maritime Academy | US VLO 1 CMA                                | US VLO 1                                  |
| Vallejo   | US VLO | 2     | KFM                          | Old Flour Dock              | US VLO 2 KFM                                | US VLO 2                                  |
| Vallejo   | US VLO | 3     |                              | Kiewit Vallejo              | US VLO 3                                    | US VLO 3                                  |
| Vallejo   | US VLO | VJ    |                              | Ferry                       | US VLO VJ                                   | US VLO VJ                                 |
| Vallejo   | US VLO | 4-24  | TBD                          | Mare Island                 | US VLO 4-24 TBD                             | US VLO 4-24                               |
| Vallejo   | US VLO | 53-56 | TBD                          | Mare Island                 | US VLO 53-56 TBD                            | US VLO 53-56                              |







# Table of Contents

## AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Agents</b> .....                                     | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>Air Cargo</b> .....                                  | <b>105</b> |
| <b>Airports</b> .....                                   | <b>107</b> |
| <b>Container Freight Stations</b> .....                 | <b>108</b> |
| <b>Container Sales, Leasing &amp; Maintenance</b> ..... | <b>111</b> |
| <b>Cruise Lines</b> .....                               | <b>112</b> |
| <b>Dry Bulk Cargo</b> .....                             | <b>112</b> |
| <b>Export Packing</b> .....                             | <b>113</b> |
| <b>Foreign Trade Zones</b> .....                        | <b>114</b> |
| <b>Freight Forwarders &amp; Customs Brokers</b> .....   | <b>115</b> |
| <b>Logistics Services</b> .....                         | <b>121</b> |
| <b>NVOCCs</b> .....                                     | <b>126</b> |
| <b>Port Authority</b> .....                             | <b>129</b> |
| <b>Scales &amp; Weight Stations</b> .....               | <b>130</b> |
| <b>Ship Brokers</b> .....                               | <b>130</b> |
| <b>Shipping Lines</b> .....                             | <b>132</b> |
| <b>Tanker Owners &amp; Operators</b> .....              | <b>135</b> |
| <b>Terminal Operators &amp; Stevedores</b> .....        | <b>138</b> |
| <b>Vessel Management</b> .....                          | <b>142</b> |
| <br>  |            |
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....            | 1          |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS.....                          | 7          |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS.....                         | 33         |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                        | 145        |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                                | 225        |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT.....   | 249        |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES.....                | 313        |

# Agents

## **A & A Logistics, LLC**

388 Market St., Ste 1500  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (562) 343-8360  
 Email: macreefer@aol.com  
 Andrew McDougall, General Manager  
*Addtl. Information:*  
 (562) 343-8360, 24 hours

## **ACGI Shipping, Inc.**

1100-900 West Hastings St.  
 Vancouver, British Columbia V6C 1E5  
 Phone: (604) 891-7447  
 Fax: (604) 891-7377  
 Email: vancouver@acgishipping.com  
 Website: www.acgishipping.com  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **ACGI Shipping, Inc.**

444 West Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1615  
 Long Beach, CA 90802  
 Phone: (562) 491-5361  
 Fax: (562) 436-8296  
 Email: longbeach@acgishipping.com  
 Website: www.acgishipping.com  
 Chris Marianski, Operations Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **ACGI Shipping, LLC**

1320 Arnold Dr., Ste. 256  
 Martinez, CA 94553  
 Phone: (415) 933-0161, 24 hours  
 Fax: (650) 989-8710  
 Email: sanfrancisco@acgishipping.com  
 Addtl. Email: rcelio@acgishipping.com  
 Website: www.acgishipping.com  
 Seth Penzell, General Manager, California  
 Ronnie M. Celio, Operations Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
*Addtl. Information:*  
 West Coast Representative of Multiport:  
 member of the Association of Ship Brokers  
 and Agents.

## **Alaska Tanker Company, LLC**

15400 N.W. Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,  
 Ste. A400  
 Beaverton, OR 97006  
 Phone: (877) 586-8340  
 Fax: (503) 207-0075  
 Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046  
 Email: helpdesk@aktanker.com  
 Website: www.aktanker.com

Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader  
 Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **American Ship Management**

2175 N. California Blvd.  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
 Phone: (925) 296-2000

## **APL Limited**

1579 Middle Harbor Rd., 3rd Flr.  
 Oakland, CA 94607-5500  
 Phone: (510) 272-2010  
 Fax: (510) 272-2818  
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 272-2082, Direct Line  
 Website: www.apl.com  
 Stan Scofield, Head of Marine Ops,  
 Americas

## **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Oakland (Terminals Operations and Sales)

## **APL Limited**

614 Terminal Way  
 Terminal Island, CA 90731  
 Phone: (310) 548-8700  
 Fax: (310) 548-8900  
 Website: www.apl.com

## **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Long Beach (Terminal Operations)

## **APL Limited**

16220 N. Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
 Phone: (602) 596-4800  
 Fax: (602) 586-4858  
 Website: www.apl.com  
 Justin Bozarth, Land Operations Lead  
 Amy Goldwire, Land Operations Manager  
 Philip Olson, Land Operations Sr. Manager

## **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

## **APL Limited**

116 Inverness Dr., E. Ste. 400  
 Englewood, CO 80112  
 Phone: (800) 999-7733  
 Fax: (800) 711-7254  
 Website: www.apl.com

## **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **APL Limited**

3443 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (206) 933-4646  
Fax: (206) 933-4510  
Website: www.apl.com

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Seattle (Terminal Operations)

## **Blue Water Shipping**

7646 S.W. Mohawk St.  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
Phone: (503) 274-8944, 24 hours  
Fax: (503) 274-9021  
Email: pacific@bluewatershipping.com  
Website: www.bluewatershipping.com  
John W. Coyle, Vice President  
Eddie Kirby, Operations Manager  
Ryan Hauck, Line Manager

## **Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.**

927 Natchez St.  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 548-5466  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060  
Email: sfo@bluewavemaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: operations@  
bluewavemaritime.com  
Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com  
Tony Basil, General Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Los Angeles ports  
Long Beach ports  
San Francisco Bay Area ports

## **Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.**

7720 Sunkist Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (562) 508-2258  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224  
Email: ops.sfo@bulkshipmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: ops.lax@bulkshipmaritime.com  
Website: www.bulkshipmaritime.com  
Jason Stolte, SF Regional Operations Mgr.  
Roman Vayner, General Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cascade Marine Agencies, Ltd.**

100 Oceangate., Ste. 620  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 435-1558  
Fax: (562) 435-7919  
Email: lb@casademarine.net  
Website: www.casademarineagencies.com  
James Qian, Vice President  
Eric Kastner, President

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Crockett Port Services, LLC**

3986 North Peardale Dr.  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 284-1945  
Fax: (925) 284-1949  
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com  
Website: www.crockettportservices.com  
James A. Mes, Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **DSV Air & Sea**

6000 Shoreline Ct., Ste. 102  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 869-5880  
Fax: (650) 869-5890  
Email: peter.george@us.dsv.com  
Website: www.dsv.com/us  
Peter George, Branch Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

## **Evergreen America Corp.**

11734 S. Election Dr., Ste. 150  
Draper, UT 84020  
Phone: (800) 999-2299  
Fax: (801) 999-2293  
Website: www.evergreen-america.com  
Capt. Chyr-Ming Leng

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Fermar, LLC**

3200 N.W. Leon Ave.  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: (503) 323-2753  
Gary Haines

## **Fritz Maritime Agencies**

111 Pine St., Ste. 1525  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 362-6266  
Fax: (415) 986-4491  
Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com  
Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com  
Gregory Canonica, President

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.

## **GAC Shipping (USA) Inc.**

841 Chevron Way  
Richmond, CA 94802-0627  
Phone: (510) 242-4347  
Fax: (510) 439-2824  
Email: sanfrancisco@gac.com  
Website: gac.com

Ian J. Meadows, Port Manager  
Tor G. Brekke, Marine Operations  
Christopher A. Lott, Marine Operations  
Vincent M. Parker, Marine Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

2525 Cherry Ave., Ste. 350  
Signal Hill, CA 90755-2061  
Phone: (562) 988-9000  
Fax: (562) 988-9088  
Email: laxops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
G. Michael Hubbard, V.P. California  
Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, V.P. Marketing  
Jorge Viteri, District Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

777 N. Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 942-2960  
Fax: (209) 942-2809  
Email: stkops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Jeff Robbins, District Manager  
Noel Quezada, Operations Vessel Manager  
Chris Phelps, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 652-9900  
Fax: (510) 653-3266  
Email: sfo@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Alan Miciano, District Manager  
Antonio De Guzman, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Jay Sides, Operations

### **General Steamship Corporation**

575 Redwood Hwy., Ste. 200  
Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Phone: (415) 389-5200  
Fax: (415) 389-9020  
Email: office@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Scott M. Jones, President  
Janis Mahoney, Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.**

1111 W. Hastings St., Ste. 900  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2J3  
Phone: (604) 661-2000  
Fax: (604) 685-0242  
Email: vancouver@griegstar.com  
Website: www.griegstar.com

Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager  
Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound  
and Operations  
Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Hanjin Shipping Company**

160 Spear St., Ste. 750  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 403-5400  
Fax: (415) 362-4590  
Website: www.hanjin.com

### **Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)**

580 Second St., Ste. 265  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 922-9792  
Fax: (510) 922-9884  
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Deanna Behr, Vice President, Marine  
Division  
Thom Rippey, Custom Broker, Ship Agent  
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Vessel Boarding Agent

### **Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc.**

114 Sansome St. Ste 910  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 676-3080  
Fax: (415) 676-3098  
Website: www.hmm21.com  
Mike Lai, Marine Operations  
Colin Neal, Branch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Inchcape Shipping Services**

1144 65th St., Ste. B  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 547-9900  
Fax: (510) 547-9907  
Email: iss.sanfrancisco@iss-shipping.com  
Website: www.iss-shipping.com  
Leslie Clements, General Manager US West  
Coast South and Hawaii  
Jenelle Zule, Operations Representative  
Breanna Zoellin, Operations Representative  
Sam Naranche, Operations Representative  
Jill Kiley, Operations Coordinator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Inchcape Shipping Services is one of the world's leading maritime services providers. Its diversified customer base includes clients across the oil, cruise, container and bulk commodity sectors as well as serving



naval, government and inter-governmental clients. Additionally, ISS provides land-side commercial and humanitarian logistics, transit, offshore support and other associated marine services.

### **Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services**

999 Canada Pl., CS Level  
Vancouver, British Columbia 90732  
Phone: (604) 630-5131  
Fax: (604) 630-5132  
Website: [www.intercruises.com](http://www.intercruises.com)  
Stephanie Sirot

### **International Shipping Company - Oakland**

4721 Tidewater St., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 292-7980  
Fax: (310) 548-1202  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 833-4321

### **International Shipping Company, Inc.**

203 North Harbor Blvd., Box E-111  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (510) 292-7980  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 833-4321  
Andrew McDougall, Manager

### **Interocean Steamship Corp.**

3950 Civic Center Dr. Ste 210  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 256-1400  
Fax: (415) 256-1401  
Website: [www.interoceanss.com](http://www.interoceanss.com)  
Robert Hardman, Vice President  
Mike Manley, Equipment  
James Hu, President  
Larry Barber, Sr. Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Offices in Long Beach, Vancouver, WA and Chicago.

### **"K" Line America, Inc.**

2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-7670  
Fax: (650) 588-7674  
Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019  
Email: [sfobmrn@us.kline.com](mailto:sfobmrn@us.kline.com)  
Website: [www.kline.com](http://www.kline.com)  
Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine Operations PSW  
Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine Operations (So Cal)

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Lasco Shipping Company**

3200 N.W. Yeon Ave.  
Portland, CA 97210  
Phone: (503) 323-2700  
Fax: (503) 471-4794  
Email: [cbpcht@clipper-group.com](mailto:cbpcht@clipper-group.com)  
Website: [www.clipper-group.com](http://www.clipper-group.com)  
Chris Tabler, Operations  
Gary Haines, Manager  
Daniel Hall, Logger Team Manager  
Jim Henderson, Drybulk Team Manager

### **Maersk**

5801 Christie Ave., Ste 400  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 992-6433  
Fax: (510) 992-6429  
Email: [oakbrdagy@maersk.com](mailto:oakbrdagy@maersk.com)  
Website: [www.maersk.com](http://www.maersk.com)  
Steve Brye, Ships Agent  
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Maersk Sealand**

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.  
Madison, NJ 07940-0880  
Phone: (800) 321-8807  
Fax: (973) 514-5214  
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000  
Website: [www.maersk.com](http://www.maersk.com)

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Marin Ship Agency & Chartering**

282 Ellen Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 479-8165  
Fax: (415) 479-8171  
Email: [gerdbsfo@aol.com](mailto:gerdbsfo@aol.com)  
Gerd Breuer, President

### **Marine Chartering Company**

781 Beach St., 4th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 441-3100  
Fax: (415) 776-7166  
Email: [reefers@chartering.com](mailto:reefers@chartering.com)  
Addtl. Email: [dry@chartering.com](mailto:dry@chartering.com)  
Website: [www.marinechartering.com](http://www.marinechartering.com)  
John Sylvester, President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo and container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

**Matson Navigation Company, Inc.**

1 Market St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
 Phone: (510) 271-9721  
 Fax: (510) 444-1381  
 Website: www.matson.com  
 Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member***Addtl. Information:*

Main Oakland office  
 Phone: (510) 628-4000

**Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste 51B  
 Honolulu, HI 96803  
 Phone: (808) 848-1258  
 Fax: (808) 845-3892  
 Email: rlamb@matson.com  
 Website: www.matson.com  
 Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member****Matson Navigation Company, Inc.**

555 12th St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 628-4000  
 Fax: (510) 628-7344  
 Website: www.matson.com  
 Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,  
 Vessel Operations  
 Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager  
 Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager  
 Marine Operations  
 Jeff Hull, Public Relations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member***Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Hull  
 Phone: (510) 628-4534  
 Cell: (415) 271-7141  
 Additional Oakland Office  
 Phone: (510) 271-9721

**Merit Steamship Agency**

521 South West 11th Ave.  
 Portland, OR 97205  
 Phone: (503) 227-1621  
 Fax: (503) 227-2710  
 Email: ops@meritsfo.com  
 Website: www.meritsteamship.com

**Merit Steamship Agency**

4096 Piedmont Ave., Ste. 541  
 Oakland, CA 94611-5221  
 Phone: (510) 251-2531  
 Fax: (510) 251-2570  
 Email: ops@meritsfo.com  
 Website: www.meritsteamship.com

**Metro Cruise Services**

San Francisco Pier 35  
 San Francisco Pier 27  
 San Francisco, CA 94133  
 Phone: (415) 765-5300  
 Fax: (415) 397-6348  
 Website: www.metrocruiseservices.com  
 Kevin Wong, Terminal Manager  
 Stefano Borzone, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member****Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (LGB)**

111 West Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1025  
 Long Beach, CA 90802  
 Phone: (310) 935-2268  
 Fax: (925) 370-7260  
 Email: lgb@moranshipping.com  
 Website: www.moranshipping.com  
 Ryan Barrios, General Manager - West Coast  
 James Brenek, Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member***Addtl. Information:*

James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

**Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (SFO)**

1320 Arnold Dr., Bldg. D, Ste. 256  
 Martinez, CA 94553  
 Phone: (925) 370-7246  
 Fax: (925) 370-7260  
 Email: sfo@moranshipping.com  
 Website: www.moranshipping.com  
 Ryan Barrios, General Manager - West Coast  
 James Brenek, Vice President  
 John Darring, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member***Addtl. Information:*

James Brenek: (281) 582-9200

**Mormac Marine Group**

1 Landmark Square, Ste. 710  
 Stamford, CT 06901  
 Phone: (203) 977-8900

**Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc.**

2433 Mariner Square Ln., Ste. 101 B  
 Alameda, CA 94501  
 Phone: (415) 872-9871  
 Fax: (415) 872-9726  
 Email: operations@neptunemaritime.us  
 Website: www.neptunemaritime.us  
 W. Wesley Bianga, General Manager

**Norsk Pacific Steamship Co.**

3480 West Marginal Way S.W.  
 Seattle, WA 98106-1009  
 Phone: (206) 923-2155

Fax: (206) 923-2160  
Website: www.noskpacific.com  
Tom Brophy  
Vyto Mickus, Controller

### **Norton Lilly International**

350 Frank H Ogawa Pl., Ste. 600  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 834-2203  
Fax: (866) 741-2317  
Addtl. Phone: 481-55-779, Telex  
Email: sfo-ops@nortonlilly.com  
Website: www.nortonlilly.com  
Matthew Cress, Port Manager  
Christopher Mourgos, Operations Manager  
Ben Goodwin, Operations Coordinator  
Tun Thura, Operations Assistant  
Kirill Roditi, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies. Inc.**

1534 Plaza Lane, #4  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (925) 253-3573  
Fax: (925) 253-1673  
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

### **PO Shipping (USA) Inc.**

8502 East Princess Dr., Ste. 100  
Scottsdale, AZ  
Phone: (800) 403-8304  
Fax: (480) 246-8689  
Email: marineoperations@poshippingusa.com  
Website: www.poshippingusa.com  
Alex Richardson  
Dave Blackledge

### **Quay Cruise Agencies**

1000 East Del Amo Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90746  
Phone: (310) 223-0026  
Fax: (310) 609-1149  
Email: laxops@quaycruise.com  
Website: www.quaycruise.com

### **Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.**

155 E. Market Ave.  
Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Phone: (800) 488-4167  
Fax: (541) 269-0235  
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841  
Website: www.sause.com  
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products  
Nick Preston  
Capt. Jeff Hill

*Addtl. Information:*

Portland Office  
3710 N.W. Front Ave.

Portland, OR 97210  
Phone: 503-222-1811  
Fax: 503-222-2010

### **Sea-logix, LLC**

1425 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 271-1415  
Fax: (510) 271-1420  
Website: www.pashagroup.com  
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export  
Cargo Services  
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Sirius Maritime Company**

309 S. Cloverdale St., Ste. D-21  
Seattle, CA 98108  
Phone: (206) 267-1540  
Fax: (206) 267-1549  
Email: ops@siriusmaritime.com  
Website: www.siriusmaritime.com  
Bob Dolan

### **Solar International Shipping Agency**

475 14th St., Ste. 500  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 238-4568  
Fax: (510) 286-2031  
Capt. David Wang, Port Captain

### **Todd Pacific Shipyards**

1801 16th Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 623-1635  
Fax: (206) 442-8505  
Website: www.toddpacific.com  
Laura Vowles, Executive Assistant

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. K  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours  
Fax: (209) 465-0665  
Email: stockton@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Mgr.  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours  
Fax: (925) 932-3314  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, Back Line  
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Olga Carter, Operations  
George Giokas, Operations Manager

Scott Pease, District Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Rita Tan, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

301 E. Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours  
Fax: (562) 590-8470  
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Alfredo Moreno, District Manager  
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing  
Sarah Yim, Operations Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Ivan Nikolic, Marketing Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transversal Shipping Company**

8888 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  
Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Email: tsc@transversal-group.com  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

### **Vericlam, Inc.**

417 Montgomery St., Ste. 404  
San Francisco, CA 94104-1111  
Phone: (415) 392-6355

Fax: (415) 788-0227  
Website: www.vericlaminc.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email:  
wss.san-francisco.shipsagencywilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

.....

# **Air Cargo**

### **Air 7 Seas Transport Logistics, Inc.**

322 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (800) 416-8622  
Fax: (800) 396-6659  
Email: seaexports2@air7seas.com  
Website: www.air7seas.com

### **Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.**

216 W. Harris Ct.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-4400  
Fax: (650) 952-2048  
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com  
Website: www.airseainc.com  
Otmar Kremer, District Manager  
Benjamin Chan, Operations Manager  
Air Cargo/Exports  
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Import

### **Chris Banis Forwarding Co.**

35 Greenwood Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94112  
Phone: (415) 334-9300  
Fax: (415) 334-9303  
Email: cbanis@earthlink.net

### **Dedola International**

400 Oyster Point Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 866-7060  
Fax: (650) 866-7061  
Website: www.dedola.com

*Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide offices with on-line tracking.  
Multi carrier options. Buyer consolidation  
service.

## **Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc.**

1231 E. 230th St.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 847-3401  
Fax: (310) 531-7063  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 847-3411  
Email: laura@fujitrans.com  
Website: www.fujitrans.com  
Laura Warren, Export and Import  
Logistics Services  
Katsuyuki Yamane, Warehousing,  
Consolidating and Trucking

### *Addtl. Information:*

yamane@fujitrans.com

## **Hoyt Shepston, Inc.**

161 A Starlite St.  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-6930  
Fax: (650) 952-5691  
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Fred Hosking, Director Ocean  
Transport Services  
Joseph Rodriguez, President  
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports  
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Custom Broker; international freight  
forwarder.

**See our ad on Page115**

## **Hoyt Shepston, Inc.**

### **(Marine Division)**

580 Second St., Ste. 265  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 922-9792  
Fax: (510) 922-9884  
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Deanna Behr, Vice President, Marine Division  
Thom Rippy, Custom Broker, Ship Agent  
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Vessel Boarding Agent

## **J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc.**

793 Broadway  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 996-5686  
Fax: (707) 935-0429  
Email: sonoma@jfhillebrand.com  
Website: www.jfhillebrand.com  
Andrew Gilbertson, Branch Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Global reach, local touch JF Hillbrand, only  
global beverage logistics company. only  
nvo/forwarder based in wine country.

## **James J. Boyle & Company**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 221  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-6334  
Fax: (650) 871-0129  
Email: sf@jjboyle.com  
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com  
Website: www.jjboyle.com  
Greg Kodama, President  
Kenny Choi, Import Manager  
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

## **Kamino International Transport**

514 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-2842  
Fax: (650) 583-4350  
Website: www.kamino.com  
Robert Siegrist, Vice President

## **Mega Trans Corp.**

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-0980  
Fax: (650) 589-1956  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 621-0980  
Email: info@megatranscorporation.com  
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com  
Bert Eichhorst, President  
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President  
Sam Balram, Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

International air and sea freight logistics.  
Specialty project cargo.

## **Nippon Express USA, Inc.**

250 Utah Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6801  
Phone: (650) 827-3100  
Fax: (650) 952-0380  
Email: ryoji\_ashizawa@nittsu.com  
Website: www.nipponexpress.com  
Ryoji Ashizawa, Manager, Sales

## **Rausch-Trans**

875 Mahler Rd., Ste. 168  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 348-2211  
Fax: (650) 348-8811  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-0198  
Email: helmut@rauschtrans.com  
Website: www.rauschtrans.com  
Helmut K. Boeck, General Manager



## **Ted L. Rausch Company**

819 Cowan Rd., Ste. E  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 348-2211  
Fax: (650) 348-8811  
Email: rauschco@ix.netcom.com  
Website: www.rauschtrans.com  
Ted L. Rausch, President  
Helmut Boeck, Vice President and Director  
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager  
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.**

126 Hawthorne St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 986-6526  
Fax: (415) 986-5299  
Email: info@thornleypitt.com  
Website: www.thornleypitt.com  
Jeanne M. Burns, President  
Michael Baekboel, Vice President

## **Traffic International Corp.**

409 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 692-3200  
Fax: (650) 692-7136  
Email: customerservice@ticsfo.com  
Website: www.ticsfo.com

## **U.S. Dept. of Agriculture**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5245  
Phone: (510) 637-2990  
Fax: (510) 637-1995  
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

## **W.J. Byrnes & Co.**

1001 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 140  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
Phone: (650) 583-8300  
Fax: (650) 589-9999  
Email: sfo@byrnesglobal.com  
Addtl. Email: logistics@byrnesglobal.com  
Website: www.byrnesglobal.com  
John Leitner, President and CEO  
Jon Gianini, Business Development Manager  
Dax Camarao, Byrnes Logistics Manager  
Yolanda Leonardini, San Francisco Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Airports**

## **Oakland International Airport**

1 Airport Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 563-3300  
Website: www.flyoakland.com

Email: sfo.customer.service@flysf.com  
Website: www.flysf.com  
John L. Martin, Airport Director

*Addtl. Information:*

Airport Information: (650) 821-8211

## **Sacramento International Airport**

6900 Airport Blvd.  
Sacramento, CA 95837  
Phone: (916) 929-5411  
Email: air-market@sacounty.net  
Website: www.sacairports.org

## **TBC Company**

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 101  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours  
Email: service@tbc-sf.com  
Website: www.tbc-sf.com  
Anton Jegorovs, President  
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Providing immigration clearance for crew.  
(Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

## **San Francisco International Airport**

P.O. Box 8097  
San Francisco, CA 94128  
Phone: (650) 821-5000  
Fax: (650) 821-5005  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 821-5042

\*\*\*\*\*

# Container Freight Stations

## **DHX, Inc.**

3199 Alvarado St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 686-2600  
Fax: (510) 686-2604  
Website: www.dhx.com

## **East Bay CFS**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-9620  
Fax: (510) 893-8351

## **East Bay Logistics**

25503 Industrial Blvd.  
Hayward, CA 94545  
Phone: (510) 781-4858  
Fax: (510) 781-4844  
Website: www.eastbaylogistics.com

## **J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc.**

793 Broadway  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 996-5686  
Fax: (707) 935-0429  
Email: sonoma@jfhillebrand.com  
Website: www.jfhillebrand.com  
Andrew Gilbertson, Branch Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Global reach, local touch JF Hillbrand, only global beverage logistics company. only nvo/forwarder based in wine country.

## **Movers Pak-Man, Inc.**

6759 Sierra Ct., Ste. A  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Phone: (800) 273-3662  
Fax: (925) 833-7172  
Website: www.moverspakman.com

## **Mutual Express Co.**

1700 W. Grand Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 465-1711  
Fax: (510) 465-1720  
Email: orders@mutualexpress.com  
Addtl. Email: hiko@mutualexpress.com  
Website: www.mutualexpress.com  
Hiko Shimamoto, President

## **Nippon Express USA, Inc.**

250 Utah Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6801  
Phone: (650) 827-3100  
Fax: (650) 952-0380

Email: ryoji\_ashizawa@nittsu.com  
Website: www.nipponexpress.com  
Ryoji Ashizawa, Manager, Sales

## **North Bay Container Corp.**

5901 San Leandro St.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 436-3580  
Fax: (510) 434-2084  
Email: transport@nbctrans.com  
Website: www.nbctrans.com

## **Orion Logistics, Inc.**

2188 W. Winton Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94545-1210  
Phone: (510) 970-9910  
Fax: (510) 785-8785  
Email: Solutions@orionlog.com  
Website: www.orionlog.com

## **Pacific American Services**

9401 San Leandro St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 568-8500  
Fax: (510) 568-4483  
Email: bwhelan@pac-am.com  
Website: www.pac-am.com  
Bill Whelan, President

## **Pacific Coast Container**

2498 W. 21st St., Bldg. 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1005  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Email: rosa@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Rosa DeAnda, Facility Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai.

## **Pacific Coast Container**

2099 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-5930  
Fax: (510) 763-9002  
Website: www.pcc-cfs.com

## **Pacific Transload Systems**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-5420  
Fax: (510) 893-8351

### **PCC Logistics**

3200 Occidental Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 622-4030  
Fax: (206) 622-8715  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-2505, Ellen  
Hanson's cell  
Email: ellen@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific  
Northwest  
Ellen Hanson, Seattle Business Unit Mgr.

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast  
Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas  
Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

432 Estudillo Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 346-6100  
Fax: (510) 346-9960  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 458-4788  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

### **PCC Logistics**

902 E. 11th St.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie  
Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific  
Northwest  
Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit Mgr.

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast  
Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas  
Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

901 Alexander Ave.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie  
Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific

### Northwest

Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit Mgr.  
*Addtl. Information:*  
23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast  
Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas  
Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

3629 Duwamish Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 805-0220  
Fax: (206) 805-1485  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-7037, Al  
Muehlenbruch's cell  
Email: al@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific  
Northwest

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast  
Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas  
Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

1830 13th Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 223-0551  
Fax: (206) 223-0667  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-1332, Bob  
Coronado's cell  
Email: bob@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific  
Northwest  
Bob Coronado, Seattle Business Unit Mgr.

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast  
Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas  
Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-5420  
Fax: (510) 893-8351  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 681-8291, Sam  
Johnson's cell

Email: sam@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Sam Johnson, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2498 W. 21st St.  
Building 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1006, Import  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 844-1455, Export  
Email: alex@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Alex Ayestaran, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2888 El Presidio St.  
Carson, CA 90810  
Phone: (310) 900-1800  
Fax: (310) 900-1810  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 254-8467, Claudia Geller's cell  
Email: claudia@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Claudia Geller, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2099 Seventh St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-8991  
Fax: (510) 763-9002

Addtl. Phone: (510) 593-8899  
Email: sara@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Sara Custer, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2018 E. Portland Ave.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific Northwest  
Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Facility Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**The Annex Warehouse**

1345 A Doolittle Dr.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 746-1100  
Fax: (510) 746-1101  
Email: annextryco@aol.com  
Website: www.annextryco.com

*Addtl. Information:*

550,000 square feet in 2 facilities. Food Products and General Cargo.

**Three Rivers Trucking, Inc.**

740 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 268-0740  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 444-8288, dispatch  
Website: www.3riverstrucking.com

**Transmeridian Warehouse, Inc.**

101 10th Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94606  
Phone: (510) 834-0988  
Fax: (510) 834-0883  
Email: twi@pacbell.net

**United States Cold Storage, Inc.**

33400 Dowe Ave.  
 Union City, CA 94587  
 Phone: (510) 471-1705  
 Fax: (510) 429-0608  
 Website: [www.uscoldstorage.com](http://www.uscoldstorage.com)  
 Jerome Scherer, Vice President, National

Sales and Marketing  
 Mark Lorion, Vice President, National Sales  
 Bill Litton, Vice President, Manager

*Adttl. Information:*

30 facilities nationwide. Refrigerated warehousing.

*AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Container Sales, Leasing & Maintenance

**ConGlobal Industries**

555A Maritime St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 350-0780  
 Fax: (510) 521-1941  
 Website: [www.cgini.com](http://www.cgini.com)  
 Ollie Ladd, Sales Manager

Danville, CA 94526  
 Phone: (925) 831-6100  
 Fax: (925) 855-6126  
 Website: [www.tradexonline.com](http://www.tradexonline.com)

**Triton Container International, Inc.**

55 Green St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (415) 956-6311  
 Fax: (415) 421-5318  
 Email: [TritonInfo@triu.com](mailto:TritonInfo@triu.com)  
 Website: [www.tritoncontainer.com](http://www.tritoncontainer.com)

**Cronos Container, Inc.**

One Front St., Ste. 1500  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (415) 677-8996  
 Fax: (415) 677-9396  
 Email: [gsl@cronos.com](mailto:gsl@cronos.com)  
 Website: [www.cronos.com](http://www.cronos.com)  
 Gillian Loza, Area Director

**Waterfront Container Leasing Co., Inc.**

101 The Embarcadero, Ste. 200  
 San Francisco, CA 94105  
 Phone: (415) 788-5667  
 Fax: (415) 788-1378  
 Website: [www.waterfrontcontainer.com](http://www.waterfrontcontainer.com)

**Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 893-9473  
 Fax: (510) 893-9484  
 Email: [sales@feeneywire.com](mailto:sales@feeneywire.com)  
 Website: [www.feeneywire.com](http://www.feeneywire.com)  
 Ernie Ralston, President  
 Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
 Vince Garcia

*Adttl. Information:*

With over 100,000 TEUs in our fleet, we are a world leader in providing major ocean carrier and small to mid-sized transportation companies with shipping and equipment solutions.

**Textainer Equipment Mgmt.**

650 California St., Flr. 16  
 San Francisco, CA 94108  
 Phone: (415) 434-0551  
 Fax: (415) 434-0599  
 Website: [www.textainer.com](http://www.textainer.com)

**Western Bulk Chartering - Seattle**

1001 4th Ave., Ste. 4105  
 Seattle, WA 98154  
 Phone: (206) 601-0909  
 Email: [operations.seattle@westernbulk.com](mailto:operations.seattle@westernbulk.com)  
 Website: [www.westernbulk.com](http://www.westernbulk.com)  
 Joe Curtis, Operations Manager

**Transamerica Leading, Inc.**

379 Diablo Rd., Ste. 100

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



\*\*\*\*\*

# Cruise Lines

## Alcatraz Cruises, LLC

Pier 33, Hornblower Alcatraz Landing  
 San Francisco, CA 94133  
 Phone: (415) 438-8360 Office  
 Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8361, Tickets  
 Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com  
 Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com  
 Aaron Warren, Port Captain  
 Julian Rose, Special Projects Manager

### Addtl. Information:

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized  
 Concessioner of the National Park Service,  
 Department of the Interior.

## Carnival Cruise Lines

302 West 5th St., Ste. 208  
 San Pedro, CA 90731  
 Phone: (213) 548-1223  
 Hector Patino

## Hornblower Cruises & Events

Pier 3, The Embarcadero  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (888) 467-6256  
 Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-8866  
 Website: www.hornblower.com  
 Richard Allard

## Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.  
 Redwood City, CA 94063-5568  
 Phone: (650) 306-4150  
 Fax: (650) 369-7636  
 Email: portofrc@redwoodcityport.com  
 Addtl. Email: info@redwoodcityport.com  
 Website: www.redwoodcityport.com  
 Michael J. Giari, Executive Director  
 Margaret Astesano, Executive Assistant/  
 Administration  
 Donald K. Snaman, Manager of Operations  
 Rajesh Sewak, Manager of Finance  
 and Administration  
 Christopher Fajkos, Manager of  
 Environmental, Security and  
 Safety Programs

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

## Quay Cruise Agencies

1000 East Del Amo Blvd.  
 Carson, CA 90746  
 Phone: (310) 223-0026  
 Fax: (310) 609-1149  
 Email: laxops@quaycruise.com  
 Website: www.quaycruise.com

\*\*\*\*\*

# Dry Bulk Cargo

## Inspectorate America Corp. - A Bureau Veritas Group Company

3773 Pacheco Blvd.  
 Martinez, CA 94553  
 Phone: (925) 372-0958  
 Fax: (925) 372-3384  
 Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com  
 Website: www.inspectorate.com  
 Rick Dooley, Division Manager  
 Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager  
 Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full  
 Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing  
 and Inspector Services, Petroleum,  
 Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

## Keyfinder Associates

5250 Miles Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94618  
 Phone: (510) 428-0584  
 Fax: (510) 428-0584  
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 823-6584, Cell  
 Email: mike\_key@sbcglobal.net  
 Mike McCoy

#### Addtl. Information:

Marketing and logistics, bulk cargo and  
 rail services.

## Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc.

1610 C St., Ste. 205  
 Vancouver, WA 98663  
 Phone: (800) 997-3731  
 Fax: (360) 906-0237  
 Email: jonesk@kindermorgan.com

Website: [www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)  
Kevin Jones, Regional Commercial Director  
Marco Ullmer, Regional Sales and  
Marketing Manager

### **Koch Carbon, LLC**

707 East Third St.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565  
Phone: (925) 431-1090  
Fax: (925) 431-0270  
Email: [info@kochind.com](mailto:info@kochind.com)  
Website: [www.kochind.com](http://www.kochind.com)  
Edwin E. Koerperich, Northern CA  
Operations Manager  
Joe Ray, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: [www.levinterminal.com](http://www.levinterminal.com)  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neill, Director of Marketing  
Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry cranes. Short line railroad with daily interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train storage capability.

**See our ad on Page 139**

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484  
Email: [tbj@pac-gulf.biz](mailto:tbj@pac-gulf.biz)  
Website: [www.pac-gulf.com](http://www.pac-gulf.com)  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

2433 Mariner's Square Loop, Ste. 211  
Alameda, CA 95401  
Phone: (510) 749-0903  
Fax: (510) 749-8351

### **Port of Redwood City**

675 Seaport Blvd.  
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568  
Phone: (650) 306-4150  
Fax: (650) 369-7636  
Email: [portofrc@redwoodcityport.com](mailto:portofrc@redwoodcityport.com)  
Addtl. Email: [info@redwoodcityport.com](mailto:info@redwoodcityport.com)  
Website: [www.redwoodcityport.com](http://www.redwoodcityport.com)  
Michael J. Giari, Executive Director  
Margaret Astesano, Executive Assistant/  
Administration  
Donald K. Snaman, Manager of Operations  
Rajesh Sewak, Manager of Finance and  
Administration  
Christopher Fajkos, Manager of  
Environmental, Security and Safety  
Programs

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Export Packing

### **Orion Logistics, Inc.**

2188 W. Winton Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94545-1210  
Phone: (510) 970-9910  
Fax: (510) 785-8785  
Email: [Solutions@orionlog.com](mailto:Solutions@orionlog.com)  
Website: [www.orionlog.com](http://www.orionlog.com)

### **Pacific Grain & Foods**

4067 West Shaw Ave., Ste. 116  
Fresno, CA 93722  
Phone: (559) 271-1576

### **PCC Logistics**

2498 W. 21st St.  
Building 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1006, Import  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 844-1455, Export  
Email: [alex@pcc.cc](mailto:alex@pcc.cc)

Website: [www.pcclogistics.com](http://www.pcclogistics.com)  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Alex Ayestaran, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **Port Transfer Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: [mark@highmntntransport.com](mailto:mark@highmntntransport.com)

Addtl. Email: mark@porttransferinc.com  
Website: porttransferinc.com  
Mark Menezes

### **U.S. Dept. of Agriculture**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5245  
Phone: (510) 637-2990  
Fax: (510) 637-1995

Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

## AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Foreign Trade Zones

### **Foreign Trade Zone No. 18**

San Jose Distribution Services  
2055 S. 7th St., Ste. A  
San Jose, CA 95112  
Phone: (408) 292-9100  
Fax: (408) 292-7173

#### *Addtl. Information:*

San Jose Distribution Services for the grantee, the City of San Jose, with about 40,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space.

Phone: (650) 589-3411

Fax: (650) 589-3082

Website: www.morrisonexpress.com

### **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986

Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246

Email: portmail@stocktonport.com

Website: www.portofstockton.com

Richard Aschieris, Port Director

Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager

Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime

Operations

Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental, Government and Public Affairs

George Lerner - Director of Homeland Security

Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager

Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager

Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

### **Foreign Trade Zone No. 56**

Pacific American Services  
9401 San Leandro St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 568-8500  
Fax: (510) 568-4483

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Pacific American Services for the grantee, the Port of Oakland, with 250,000 sq. ft.

### **Foreign Trade Zone No. 143 -**

#### **West Sacramento**

1110 W. Capital Ave.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802  
Website: www.portofsacramento.com

### **Foreign Trade Zone No. 231**

P.O. Box 2089  
Stockton, CA 95201  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 463-2362  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Henry McKay

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Totals 3,400 general purpose acres (600 on the original Port grounds, 1,400 on Rough and Ready Island, and 1,400 at the Airport).

### **Port of West Sacramento**

1110 West Capital Ave., 1st Fl.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802

Website: www.portofwestsac.com

Mike Luken, Port Manager

Dereck Goodwin, Associate Civil Engineer

Rick Toft, Port Operations Manager

Amy Cameron, Port Administrative Analyst

Nanette Cordell, Administrative Clerk

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **MEC Transport Services, Inc.**

431 E. Grand Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080

\*\*\*\*\*

# Freight Forwarders & Customs Brokers

## Acsi Transport

11 Airport Blvd., Unit 203  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 225-9040  
Fax: (650) 225-9042

Fax: (650) 259-8388  
Email: sales@apcsf.com  
Website: www.apcsf.com

## Air 7 Seas Transport Logistics, Inc.

322 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (800) 416-8622  
Fax: (800) 396-6659  
Email: seaexports2@air7seas.com  
Website: www.air7seas.com

## American Truck Dispatch, Inc.

7636 N. Ingram Ave., Ste. 103  
Fresno, CA 93711  
Phone: (559) 277-7555  
Fax: (559) 277-7562

## ATS

P.O. Box 1179  
San Jose, CA 95108  
Phone: (510) 623-0560  
Fax: (510) 623-0575

## Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.

216 W. Harris Ct.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-4400  
Fax: (650) 952-2048  
Email: asfsfo@airseainc.com  
Website: www.airseainc.com  
Otmar Kremer, District Manager  
Benjamin Chan, Operations Manager, Air  
Cargo/Exports  
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Import

## Baltrans USA, Inc.

1818 Gilberth Rd., Ste. 135  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-9237  
Fax: (650) 692-7203

## BDP International

440 Grandview Dr.  
San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-5623  
Fax: (215) 574-7774  
Email: tiffany.hernandez@bdpinternational.com  
Website: www.bdpinternational.com

## Alliance Shippers, Inc.

3 Rossi Circle, Ste. D  
Salinas, CA 93907  
Phone: (831) 775-2900  
Fax: (831) 775-2970  
Website: www.alliance.com

## Blue Water Shipping

7646 S.W. Mohawk St.  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
Phone: (503) 274-8944, 24 hours  
Fax: (503) 274-9021  
Email: pacific@bluewatershipping.com  
Website: www.bluewatershipping.com

## American Pacific Cargo

880 Mitten Rd., Ste. 110  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 259-8383



## HOYT SHEPSTON, INC.

FMC Lic. 247

Your dependable agency to the world market

**CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS**

**OCEAN & AIR INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDERS**

**INSURANCE AGENTS IATA AGENTS**

### HOYT MARINE OFFICE

580 Second Street, Suite 265  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Tel: (510) 922-9792 / Fax: (510) 922-9884  
marine@hoyt-shepston.com

### MAIN OFFICE

161 A Starlite Street  
So. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Tel: (650) 952-6930 / Fax: (650) 952-5691  
HQ@hoyt-shepston.com

www.hoyt-shepston.com

John W. Coyle, Vice President  
Eddie Kirby, Operations Manager  
Ryan Hauck, Line Manager

### **Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc.**

927 Natchez St.  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 548-5156, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 548-5466  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 818-1060  
Email: sfo@bluewavemaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: operations@  
bluewavemaritime.com  
Website: www.bluewavemaritime.com  
Tony Basil, General Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Los Angeles ports  
Long Beach ports  
San Francisco Bay Area ports

### **Brower & Co. Freight Forwarding**

6695 Butte Ave.  
Sutter, CA 95982  
Phone: (530) 671-7830  
Fax: (530) 852-0881  
Email: browerco@comcast.net  
Tony Brower, General Manager

### **California Freight Sales**

P.O. Box 365  
Ripon, CA 95366  
Phone: (209) 599-5418  
Fax: (209) 599-5017  
Email: bailey@calfreight.com  
Rick Bailey

### **Carmichael International Service**

1 S. Linden Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-5424  
Fax: (650) 588-0365  
Website: www.carmnet.com

### **Chris Banis Forwarding Co.**

35 Greenwood Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94112  
Phone: (415) 334-9300  
Fax: (415) 334-9303  
Email: cbanis@earthlink.net

### **Clearfreight, Inc.**

453 Forbes Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-9580  
Fax: (650) 583-5732

### **Coppersmith, Inc.**

434 Rozzi Pl.  
S San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 872-1225  
Fax: (650) 872-1070  
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com  
Website: www.coppersmith.com

Tom Scott, Branch Manager  
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor  
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

### **DB Schenker**

380 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 745-3000  
Fax: (650) 745-2241  
Website: www.dbschenkerusa.com

### **Deka Associates, Inc.**

PO Box 77065  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 356-0900  
Fax: (415) 356-0935  
Website: www.dekaassociates.com

### **Delta Traffic Services**

1072 Buttercup Pl.  
Manteca, CA 95336  
Phone: (209) 823-7803

### **DFM International, Inc.**

130 Produce Ave., Ste. H  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-9882  
Fax: (650) 873-5639  
Website: www.dfmint.com

### **DHL Danzas Air & Ocean**

2975 Oates St., Ste. 30  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 372-4890  
Fax: (916) 372-8786

### **DHX, Inc.**

3199 Alvarado St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 686-2600  
Fax: (510) 686-2604  
Website: www.dhx.com

### **DSV Air & Sea**

6000 Shoreline Ct., Ste. 102  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 869-5880  
Fax: (650) 869-5890  
Email: peter.george@us.dsv.com  
Website: www.dsv.com/us  
Peter George, Branch Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

### **Dynasty Customs Brokers, Inc.**

1409 San Mateo Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 742-6260  
Fax: (650) 742-0770



## **EFI Logistics**

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 344-4820  
Fax: (415) 344-4850  
Email: info@efilog.us  
Website: www.efilog.us  
Jim Fitzgerald, President  
Sandy Swanson, Vice President  
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Elite USA, Inc.**

402 Grandview Dr.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 875-6618  
Fax: (650) 875-7789  
Email: elitesainc@yahoo.com

## **EMO-Trans, Inc.**

1838 El Camino Real, Ste. 215  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-0646  
Fax: (650) 697-2790  
Website: www.emotrans.com

## **Expeditors International**

425 Valley Dr.  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
Phone: (415) 657-3600  
Fax: (415) 657-3998  
Website: www.expeditors.com  
Justin Hill, District Manager  
Monica Lara, Ocean Manager  
Natalie Harris, Customs Brokerage Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Express Freight International**

2027 Williams St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 483-7007  
(510) 483-7007

## **Great Way Trading & Transportation**

448 Grandview Dr.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-9955  
Fax: (650) 952-7783  
Website: www.great-way.com

## **Griffin Transport Services, Inc.**

P.O. 11246  
Reno, NV 89510-1246  
Phone: (775) 331-8010  
Fax: (775) 331-6745  
Website: www.griffintransport.com  
Russ Romine, President  
Lowell Moore, Vice President, Sales  
Bob Glazier, Sales Manager  
William Dalton, Vice President, Import Operations

## **Ha Transportation Systems, Inc.**

5175 Johnson Dr.  
Pleasanton, CA 94588  
Phone: (877) 425-6447  
Fax: (925) 251-9777  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 449-5778  
Alan Huttman, President

## **Hankyu International Transport USA, Inc.**

299 Harbor Way  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-0151  
Fax: (650) 872-0838  
Website: www.hankyu-usa.com

## **Hellmann Worldwide Logistics, Inc.**

410 Grandview Dr.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-2232  
Fax: (650) 952-0433  
Website: www.hellman.net

## **Hitachi Transport System**

1541 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 259-6301  
Fax: (650) 697-4002

## **Hoyt Shepston, Inc.**

161 A Starlite St.  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-6930  
Fax: (650) 952-5691  
Email: hq@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Fred Hosking, Director Ocean Transport Services  
Joseph Rodriguez, President  
Deborah Davis, Vice President, Exports  
Stephanie Lafayette, Import Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Custom Broker; international freight forwarder.

**See our ad on Page 115**

## **Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division)**

580 Second St., Ste. 265  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 922-9792  
Fax: (510) 922-9884  
Email: marine@hoyt-shepston.com  
Website: www.hoyt-shepston.com  
Deanna Behr, Vice President, Marine Division  
Thom Rippy, Custom Broker, Ship Agent  
Robert Burton, Custom Broker, Ship Agent  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Vessel Boarding Agent

**International Activities Corp.**

10 Rollins Rd., Ste. 104  
Millbrae, CA 94030  
Phone: (650) 692-1332  
Fax: (650) 692-6199  
Website: www.iac.com

**International Freight Services**

1610 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-1632  
Fax: (650) 697-4929  
Email: ifssfo@ifssfo.com  
Website: www.ifssfo.com

**J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc.**

793 Broadway  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 996-5686  
Fax: (707) 935-0429  
Email: sonoma@jfhillebrand.com  
Website: www.jfhillebrand.com  
Andrew Gilbertson, Branch Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Global reach, local touch JF Hillbrand, only global beverage logistics company. only nvo/forwarder based in wine country.

**James J. Boyle & Company**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 221  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-6334  
Fax: (650) 871-0129  
Email: sf@jjboyle.com  
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com  
Website: www.jjboyle.com  
Greg Kodama, President  
Kenny Choi, Import Manager  
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

**JAS Forwarding**

800 Airport Blvd., Ste. 518  
San Francisco, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 581-7230  
Fax: (650) 581-7240  
Website: www.jasusa.com

**Johanson Transportation Service**

5583 E. Olive Ave.  
Fresno, CA 93727-2559  
Phone: (559) 458-2200  
Fax: (559) 458-2236  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 742-2053  
Website: www.johansontrans.com  
Rick Rattazzl, Vice President,  
Perishable Traffic  
Bruce Negri, Vice President, Non-Perishable  
Sales/Ops

*Addtl. Information:*

Perishable Fax: (559) 458-2238  
Non-Perishable Fax: (559) 458-2236

**JSI Shipping**

1535-B Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-3963  
Fax: (650) 697-3831  
Website: www.jsishipping.com

**Kamino International Transport**

514 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-2842  
Fax: (650) 583-4350  
Website: www.kamino.com  
Robert Siegrist, Vice President

**KCY International**

1104 Johnson Ave.  
San Jose, CA 95129  
Phone: (408) 257-3991  
Fax: (408) 257-3566

**Kenco Freight Systems, Inc.**

173 Mitchell Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-4567  
Fax: (650) 873-1569

**KSI Corporation**

P.O. Box 2182  
S. San Francisco, CA 94083  
Phone: (650) 952-0815  
Fax: (650) 952-1024

**Kuehne & Nagel, Inc.**

150 W Hill Pl.  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
Phone: (415) 656-4100  
Fax: (415) 467-7414  
Website: www.kuehne-nagel.com

**Leaphart & Associates**

P.O. Box 1617  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 521-2112  
Website: www.leaphart.com  
Ro Leaphart, President  
Tim Leaphart, Vice President, Systems

*Addtl. Information:*

Provides international trade consultation and training.

**Mega Trans Corp.**

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-0980  
Fax: (650) 589-1956  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 621-0980  
Email: info@megatranscorporation.com

Website: [www.megatranscorporation.com](http://www.megatranscorporation.com)  
Bert Eichhorst, President  
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President  
Sam Balram, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

International air and sea freight logistics.  
Specialty project cargo.

**Meiko America, Inc.**

19600 Magellan Dr.  
Torrance, CA 90502  
Phone: (310) 483-7400  
Fax: (310) 483-7407  
Email: [info@meikoamerica.com](mailto:info@meikoamerica.com)  
Website: [www.meikoamerica.com](http://www.meikoamerica.com)

**Mid-America Overseas, Inc.**

2380 Lincoln Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94545  
Phone: (510) 856-5300  
Fax: (510) 731-0795  
Website: [www.maoinc.com](http://www.maoinc.com)

**Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.**

1633 Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 370  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-0700  
Fax: (650) 697-0707  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200  
Email: [infosfo@mlac.com](mailto:infosfo@mlac.com)  
Website: [www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com](http://www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com)

**Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc.**

341 Broadway St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 362-8435  
Fax: (415) 362-7484  
Email: [mgmcustom@pacbell.net](mailto:mgmcustom@pacbell.net)

**Nev-Cal Transportation Services, Inc.**

2180 Kleppe Ln.  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 331-7200  
Fax: (775) 331-7800

**New World Freight Systems**

1071 Sneath Ln.  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
Phone: (650) 588-5777  
Fax: (650) 588-7999

**NF Stroth & Assoc.**

100 Bush St., Ste. 1850  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 982-0920  
Website: [www.nfstroth.com](http://www.nfstroth.com)

**Nissin International Transport  
USA, Inc.**

490 Carlton Ct.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 360-2600

Fax: (650) 360-2626  
Website: [www.nitusa.com](http://www.nitusa.com)

**P.W. Bellingall, Inc.**

500 Sansome St., Ste. 501  
San Francisco, CA 94111-3221  
Phone: (415) 781-8640  
Fax: (415) 781-0155

**Panalpina, Inc.**

401 E. Grand Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 225-9995  
Fax: (650) 634-0488  
Email: [tommy.lau@panalpina.com](mailto:tommy.lau@panalpina.com)  
Website: [www.panalpina.com](http://www.panalpina.com)  
Tommy Lau, Business Unit Manager

**Pentagon Cargo, Inc.**

3200 Highland Ave., Ste. 2B  
National City, CA 91950  
Phone: (619) 474-0767  
Fax: (619) 474-0727  
Rex Santacruz, President

**Pioneer International CHB, Inc.**

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 939  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 781-7717  
Fax: (415) 399-9493

**R.S. Express, Inc.**

1818 Gilbreth Rd., Ste. 248  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 204-6010  
Fax: (650) 204-6015  
Email: [sfo@rsexpress.com](mailto:sfo@rsexpress.com)  
Website: [www.rsexpress.com](http://www.rsexpress.com)  
Ashley Ng, Import Manager

**Rausch-Trans**

875 Mahler Rd., Ste. 168  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 348-2211  
Fax: (650) 348-8811  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-0198  
Email: [helmut@rauschtrans.com](mailto:helmut@rauschtrans.com)  
Website: [www.rauschtrans.com](http://www.rauschtrans.com)  
Helmut K. Boeck, General Manager

**SDV (USA), Inc.**

415 E. Grand Ave., Ste. 201  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-2233  
Fax: (650) 742-9317  
Website: [www.sdv.com](http://www.sdv.com)

**Sea Horse Container Line**

100 Produce Ave., Ste. K  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-2955  
Fax: (650) 952-2978  
Elvin Briones, Import Manager

### **Seamodal Transport Corp.**

555 12th St., Ste. 1200  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 832-2686  
Fax: (510) 832-2166  
Email: pwwacakis@seamodal.com  
Website: www.seamodal.com  
Nicholas Vacakis

### **Shippers Express, Inc.**

211 10th St., Ste. 288  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-6866  
Fax: (510) 444-7264  
Email: indochina@sbcglobal.net  
Addtl. Email: info@shippersexpress.net  
Website: www.shippersexpress.net  
Jennifer Eng

### **Starlink Group**

206 Utah Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-2575  
Fax: (650) 589-8861  
Email: apexsf@apexsf.com

### **Ted L. Rausch Company**

819 Cowan Rd., Ste. E  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 348-2211  
Fax: (650) 348-8811  
Email: rauschco@ix.netcom.com  
Website: www.rauschtrans.com  
Ted L. Rausch, President  
Helmut Boeck, Vice President and Director  
Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager  
Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **The Hecny Group**

150 N Hill Dr., Ste. 24  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
Phone: (415) 468-0600  
Fax: (415) 467-1775  
Website: www.hecnyusa.com

### **The Pasha Group Logistics Services**

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 927-6400  
Fax: (415) 924-5672  
Email: susan\_sullivan@pashanet.com  
Website: pashagroup.com, pashahawaii.com  
Susan Sullivan, Manager, Project Logistics

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Established in 1947, The Pasha Group handles logistics and transportation providing total supply chain management, domestic and international and logistics management.

### **Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.**

126 Hawthorne St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 986-6526  
Fax: (415) 986-5299  
Email: info@thornleypitt.com  
Website: www.thornleypitt.com  
Jeanne M. Burns, President  
Michael Baekboel, Vice President

### **TLR-Total Logistics Resource**

25 Kearny St., Ste. 304  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
Phone: (415) 398-4380  
Fax: (415) 398-5253

### **Traffic International Corp.**

409 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 692-3200  
Fax: (650) 692-7136  
Email: customerservice@ticsfo.com  
Website: www.ticsfo.com

### **Unicold Corp.**

1700 Ferro St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-9212  
Fax: (510) 834-1320

### **Unitrans International Corp.**

351 Swift Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-1233  
Fax: (650) 588-7813  
Website: www.unitrans-us.com  
Tracy Hess, Import Manager  
Shawn Crimmins, Export Manager

### **UPS Supply Chain Solutions**

530-1 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 875-8200  
Fax: (650) 588-9821  
Website: www.fritz.com

### **UTI, United States, Inc.**

573 Forbes Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-9477  
Fax: (650) 588-2151  
Email: sfo@go2uti.com  
Website: www.go2uti.com

### **Vital Link Transportation**

1098 Melody Ln.  
Roseville, CA 95678  
Phone: (916) 773-2688  
Fax: (916) 773-3703

**W.J. Byrnes & Co.**

1001 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 140  
 San Bruno, CA 94066  
 Phone: (650) 583-8300  
 Fax: (650) 589-9999  
 Email: sfo@byrnesglobal.com  
 Addtl. Email: logistics@byrnesglobal.com  
 Website: www.byrnesglobal.com  
 John Leitner, President and CEO  
 Jon Gianini, Business Development Manager  
 Dax Camarao, Byrnes Logistics Manager  
 Yolanda Leonardini, San Francisco Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Western Overseas Corporation**

510 Myrtle Ave.  
 S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
 Phone: (650) 952-2955  
 Fax: (650) 952-2978  
 Email: sanfrancisco@westernoverseas.com  
 Website: www.westernoverseas.com  
 Bonnie B Englert, Branch Manager

**World Asia Logistics, Inc.**

240 Lawrence Ave.  
 S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6817  
 Phone: (650) 737-0800  
 Fax: (650) 737-0866  
 Website: www.worldasialogistics.com

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Logistics Services

**Access Supply Chain Service**

65 West 5th Ave., Ste. 415  
 San Mateo, CA 94402  
 Phone: (650) 477-2691  
 Fax: (650) 931-4328  
 Email: sfo@accesssuppliesolutions.com  
 Website: www.accesssuppliesolutions.com  
 Chris Kammer, CEO

**Alliance Shippers, Inc.**

3 Rossi Circle, Ste. D  
 Salinas, CA 93907  
 Phone: (831) 775-2900  
 Fax: (831) 775-2970  
 Website: www.alliance.com

**Arrow Marine Services, Inc.**

2124 E Bakerview Dr  
 Bellingham, WA 98226  
 Phone: (360) 733-7008  
 Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com  
 Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

**See our ad on the Inside Front Cover and Page 209**

**BDP International**

440 Grandview Dr.  
 San Francisco, CA 94080  
 Phone: (650) 952-5623  
 Fax: (215) 574-7774  
 Email: tiffany.hernandez@bdpinternational.com  
 Website: www.bdpinternational.com

**Dedola International**

400 Oyster Point Blvd.  
 S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
 Phone: (650) 866-7060  
 Fax: (650) 866-7061  
 Website: www.dedola.com

*Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide offices with on-line tracking.  
 Multi carrier options. Buyer consolidation service.

**East Bay Logistics**

25503 Industrial Blvd.  
 Hayward, CA 94545  
 Phone: (510) 781-4858  
 Fax: (510) 781-4844  
 Website: www.eastbaylogistics.com

**EFI Logistics**

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150  
 San Francisco, CA 94104  
 Phone: (415) 344-4820  
 Fax: (415) 344-4850  
 Email: info@efilog.us  
 Website: www.efilog.us  
 Jim Fitzgerald, President  
 Sandy Swanson, Vice President  
 David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc.**

1231 E. 230th St.  
 Carson, CA 90745  
 Phone: (310) 847-3401  
 Fax: (310) 531-7063  
 Addtl. Phone: (310) 847-3411  
 Email: laura@fujitrans.com  
 Website: www.fujitrans.com  
 Laura Warren, Export and Import Logistics Services  
 Katsuyuki Yamane, Warehousing,  
 Consolidating and Trucking

*Addtl. Information:*

yamane@fujitrans.com



## **Grand Transport Agency**

816 Grand St.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-0993  
Fax: (510) 865-2258  
Email: grandtrans2000@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.grandtransport.us  
Sam Sause, Owner and General Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Specialize in moving cargo to and from all U.S. ports. Will also arrange international shipments.

## **Griffin Transport Services, Inc.**

P.O. 11246  
Reno, NV 89510-1246  
Phone: (775) 331-8010  
Fax: (775) 331-6745  
Website: www.griffintransport.com  
Russ Romine, President  
Lowell Moore, Vice President, Sales  
Bob Glazier, Sales Manager  
William Dalton, Vice President, Import Operations

## **Hellmann Worldwide Logistics, Inc.**

410 Grandview Dr.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 952-2232  
Fax: (650) 952-0433  
Website: www.hellman.net

## **High Mountain Transport LLC**

100 Canyon Way  
Lockwood, NV 89434  
Phone: (800) 394-3037  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Website: www.highmountaintransport.com  
Mark Menezes, Member

## **Inspectorate America Corp. -**

### **A Bureau Veritas Group Company**

3773 Pacheco Blvd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 372-0958  
Fax: (925) 372-3384  
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com  
Website: www.inspectorate.com  
Rick Dooley, Division Manager  
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager  
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

## **International Freight Services**

1610 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-1632  
Fax: (650) 697-4929  
Email: ifssfo@ifssfo.com  
Website: www.ifssfo.com

## **International Shipping Company - Oakland**

4721 Tidewater St., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 292-7980  
Fax: (310) 548-1202  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 833-4321

## **J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc.**

793 Broadway  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 996-5686  
Fax: (707) 935-0429  
Email: sonoma@jfhillebrand.com  
Website: www.jfhillebrand.com  
Andrew Gilbertson, Branch Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Global reach, local touch JF Hillbrand, only global beverage logistics company. only nvo/forwarder based in wine country.

## **"K" Line America, Inc.**

17011 Beach Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Huntington Beach, CA 92647  
Phone: (877) 392-0569  
Fax: (714) 861-5001  
Email: sfobsls@us.kline.com  
Addtl. Email: sfobvsl@us.kline.com  
Website: www.kline.com  
Theresa Brennan, AVP, Pacific Southwest Sales, San Francisco, CA  
Thomas Santos, Sales Manager, San Francisco, CA  
Erin Larsen, General Manager/Logistics  
Nini Forrester, Assistant Manager/Logistics

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Kamino International Transport**

514 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-2842  
Fax: (650) 583-4350  
Website: www.kamino.com  
Robert Siegrist, Vice President

## **Keyfinder Associates**

5250 Miles Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94618  
Phone: (510) 428-0584  
Fax: (510) 428-0584  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 823-6584, Cell  
Email: mike\_key@sbcglobal.net  
Mike McCoy

*Addtl. Information:*

Marketing and logistics, bulk cargo and rail services.

**KOT, LLC**

705 Cavanaugh Ave.  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 938-0750, ext. 2202  
Fax: (209) 465-0720  
Email: j.little@kot.com  
Website: www.kot.com  
John Little

**Mega Trans Corp.**

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-0980  
Fax: (650) 589-1956  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 621-0980  
Email: info@megatranscorporation.com  
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com  
Bert Eichhorst, President  
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President  
Sam Balram, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

International air and sea freight logistics.  
Specialty project cargo.

**Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp.**

1633 Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 370  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-0700  
Fax: (650) 697-0707  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 552-9200  
Email: infofo@mlac.com  
Website: www.mitsubishi-logistics-america.com

**Orion Logistics, Inc.**

2188 W. Winton Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94545-1210  
Phone: (510) 970-9910  
Fax: (510) 785-8785  
Email: Solutions@orionlog.com  
Website: www.orionlog.com

**Pacific Coast Container**

2498 W. 21st St., Bldg. 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1003  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Email: rosa@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Rosa DeAnda, Facility Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai.

**Pacific Pride Distribution**

110 L St., Ste. E  
Antioch, CA 94509  
Phone: (925) 779-4486  
Fax: (925) 779-4467  
Email: dan.elser@pacpride.net  
Addtl. Email: sales@pacpride.net  
Website: www.pacpride.net  
Dan Elser, CEO/President

**PCC Logistics**

1830 13th Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 223-0551  
Fax: (206) 223-0667  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-1332, Bob  
Coronado's cell  
Email: bob@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. -  
Pacific Northwest  
Bob Coronado, Seattle Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2498 W. 21st St.  
Building 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1006, Import  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 844-1455, Export  
Email: alex@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Alex Ayestaran, Business Unit Mgr.

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

**PCC Logistics**

432 Estudillo Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 346-6100  
Fax: (510) 346-9960  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 458-4788  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com

## **PCC Logistics**

902 E. 11th St.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific Northwest  
Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

901 Alexander Ave.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific Northwest  
Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

2018 E. Portland Ave.  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 572-9797  
Fax: (253) 572-9898  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie Geray's cell  
Email: bonnie@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific Northwest  
Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Facility Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

3200 Occidental Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 622-4030  
Fax: (206) 622-8715  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-2505, Ellen Hanson's cell  
Email: ellen@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. - Pacific Northwest  
Ellen Hanson, Seattle Business Unit Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

2888 El Presidio St.  
Carson, CA 90810  
Phone: (310) 900-1800  
Fax: (310) 900-1810  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 254-8467, Claudia Geller's cell  
Email: claudia@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Claudia Geller, Business Unit Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-5420  
Fax: (510) 893-8351  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 681-8291, Sam Johnson's cell  
Email: sam@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Sam Johnson, Business Unit Mgr.

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long

Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

2099 Seventh St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-8991  
Fax: (510) 763-9002  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 593-8899  
Email: sara@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Mgr. - California  
Sara Custer, Business Unit Mgr.

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

3629 Duwamish Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 805-0220  
Fax: (206) 805-1485  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-7037, Al  
Muehlenbruch's cell  
Email: al@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Mgr. -  
Pacific Northwest

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long  
Beach, Las Vegas

Sales Offices: Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland,  
Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai,  
Shenzhen, Qindao PRC

### **Quality Logistics, Inc.**

655 Skyway  
San Carlos, CA 94070-2711  
Phone: (650) 598-5465  
Fax: (650) 598-5450  
Email: qualitylogistics@qualog.com  
Bengt Henriksen, President

### **R&L Warehouse Distribution Services Inc.**

1480 - 66th St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608-1014  
Phone: (510) 547-3611  
Fax: (510) 547-5436  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Addtl. Email: miker@warehousedistribution.com

Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Vince Lipinski, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

RL also operates distribution centers in  
Vacaville, Solano County

### **Seaway Towing Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: seawaytowing@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean  
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

### **TBC Company**

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 101  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours  
Email: service@tbc-sf.com  
Website: www.tbc-sf.com  
Anton Jegorovs, President  
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual member. Providing immigration  
clearance for crew. (Parole/D2/Custom  
clearance)

### **The Pasha Group Logistics Services**

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 927-6400  
Fax: (415) 924-5672  
Email: susan\_sullivan@pashanet.com  
Website: pashagroup.com, pashahawaii.com  
Susan Sullivan, Manager, Project Logistics

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Established in 1947, The Pasha Group  
handles logistics and transportation  
providing total supply chain management,  
domestic and international and logistics  
management.

### **TLR-Total Logistics Resource**

25 Kearny St., Ste. 304  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
Phone: (415) 398-4380  
Fax: (415) 398-5253

### **W.J. Byrnes & Co.**

1001 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 140  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
Phone: (650) 583-8300  
Fax: (650) 589-9999  
Email: sfo@byrnesglobal.com

Addtl. Email: [logistics@byrnesglobal.com](mailto:logistics@byrnesglobal.com)  
Website: [www.byrnesglobal.com](http://www.byrnesglobal.com)  
John Leitner, President and CEO  
Jon Gianini, Business Development Mgr.  
Dax Camarao, Byrnes Logistics Manager  
Yolanda Leonardini, San Francisco Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**World Asia Logistics, Inc.**  
240 Lawrence Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6817  
Phone: (650) 737-0800  
Fax: (650) 737-0866  
Website: [www.worldasialogistics.com](http://www.worldasialogistics.com)

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

## NVOCCs

### **Air 7 Seas Transport Logistics, Inc.**

322 Littlefield Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (800) 416-8622  
Fax: (800) 396-6659  
Email: [seaexports2@air7seas.com](mailto:seaexports2@air7seas.com)  
Website: [www.air7seas.com](http://www.air7seas.com)

Fax: (510) 686-2604  
Website: [www.dhx.com](http://www.dhx.com)

### **DSV Air & Sea**

6000 Shoreline Ct., Ste. 102  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 869-5880  
Fax: (650) 869-5890  
Email: [peter.george@us.dsv.com](mailto:peter.george@us.dsv.com)  
Website: [www.dsv.com/us](http://www.dsv.com/us)  
Peter George, Branch Manager

### **Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc.**

216 W. Harris Ct.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-4400  
Fax: (650) 952-2048  
Email: [asfsfo@airseainc.com](mailto:asfsfo@airseainc.com)  
Website: [www.airseainc.com](http://www.airseainc.com)  
Otmar Kremer, District Manager  
Benjamin Chan, Operations Manager, Air  
Cargo/Exports  
Leonides Ned Hipolito, Import

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

### **Carmichael International Service**

1 S. Linden Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-5424  
Fax: (650) 588-0365  
Website: [www.carmnet.com](http://www.carmnet.com)

### **EFI Logistics**

235 Montgomery St., Ste. 1150  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 344-4820  
Fax: (415) 344-4850  
Email: [info@efilog.us](mailto:info@efilog.us)  
Website: [www.efilog.us](http://www.efilog.us)  
Jim Fitzgerald, President  
Sandy Swanson, Vice President  
David Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Dedola International**

400 Oyster Point Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 866-7060  
Fax: (650) 866-7061  
Website: [www.dedola.com](http://www.dedola.com)

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide offices with on-line tracking.  
Multi carrier options. Buyer consolidation service.

### **EMO-Trans, Inc.**

1838 El Camino Real, Ste. 215  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-0646  
Fax: (650) 697-2790  
Website: [www.emotrans.com](http://www.emotrans.com)

### **DHL Danzas Air & Ocean**

2975 Oates St., Ste. 30  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 372-4890  
Fax: (916) 372-8786

### **Gep International Freight Forwarder**

23 Hurst Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Phone: (925) 838-0105  
Fax: (925) 838-0106  
Email: [gepsfo1@aol.com](mailto:gepsfo1@aol.com)

### **DHX, Inc.**

3199 Alvarado St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 686-2600

### **International Freight Services**

1610 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-1632



Fax: (650) 697-4929  
Email: ifssfo@ifssfo.com  
Website: www.ifssfo.com

### **J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc.**

793 Broadway  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 996-5686  
Fax: (707) 935-0429  
Email: sonoma@jfhillbrand.com  
Website: www.jfhillbrand.com  
Andrew Gilbertson, Branch Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Global reach, local touch JF Hillbrand, only global beverage logistics company. only nvo/forwarder based in wine country.

### **James J. Boyle & Company**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 221  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-6334  
Fax: (650) 871-0129  
Email: sf@jjboyle.com  
Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com  
Website: www.jjboyle.com  
Greg Kodama, President  
Kenny Choi, Import Manager  
Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

### **JIB International**

1822 W. Kettleman, Ste. 2  
Lodi, CA 95242  
Phone: (209) 365-9000  
Fax: (209) 339-0958  
Website: www.jibinternational.com

### **Kamino International Transport**

514 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-2842  
Fax: (650) 583-4350  
Website: www.kamino.com  
Robert Siegrist, Vice President

### **Kuehne & Nagel, Inc.**

150 W Hill Pl.  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
Phone: (415) 656-4100  
Fax: (415) 467-7414  
Website: www.kuehne-nagel.com

### **LBC Mabuhay USA Corp.**

362 E. Grand Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-0750

### **Maersk Sealand**

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.  
Madison, NJ 07940-0880  
Phone: (800) 321-8807  
Fax: (973) 514-5214  
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000

Website: www.maersk.com

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Mega Trans Corp.**

130 Produce Ave., Ste. B  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-0980  
Fax: (650) 589-1956  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 621-0980  
Email: info@megatranscorporation.com  
Website: www.megatranscorporation.com  
Bert Eichhorst, President  
Elisabeth Eichhorst, Vice President  
Sam Balram, Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

International air and sea freight logistics.  
Specialty project cargo.

### **Meiko America, Inc.**

19600 Magellan Dr.  
Torrance, CA 90502  
Phone: (310) 483-7400  
Fax: (310) 483-7407  
Email: info@meikoamerica.com  
Website: www.meikoamerica.com

### **Nippon Express USA, Inc.**

250 Utah Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6801  
Phone: (650) 827-3100  
Fax: (650) 952-0380  
Email: ryoji\_ashizawa@nittsu.com  
Website: www.nipponexpress.com  
Ryoji Ashizawa, Manager, Sales

### **Nissin International Transport USA, Inc.**

490 Carlton Ct.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 360-2600  
Fax: (650) 360-2626  
Website: www.nitusa.com

### **Ocean World Lines**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 307  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 872-1101  
Fax: (650) 872-1131  
Email: esuazo@owlusa.com  
Website: www.owlusa.com  
Elic Suazo

### **Panalpina, Inc.**

401 E. Grand Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 225-9995  
Fax: (650) 634-0488  
Email: tommy.lau@panalpina.com  
Website: www.panalpina.com  
Tommy Lau, Business Unit Manager

### **Primary Freight Services**

2384 E. Pacifica Pl.  
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220  
Phone: (310) 635-3000  
Fax: (310) 608-5700  
John J. Brown, President  
Steve Hair, Vice President, Sales

### **R.S. Express, Inc.**

1818 Gilbreth Rd., Ste. 248  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 204-6010  
Fax: (650) 204-6015  
Email: sfo@rsexpress.com  
Website: www.rsexpress.com  
Ashley Ng, Import Manager

### **Rausch-Trans**

875 Mahler Rd., Ste. 168  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 348-2211  
Fax: (650) 348-8811  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-0198  
Email: helmut@rauschtrans.com  
Website: www.rauschtrans.com  
Helmut K. Boeck, General Manager

### **Savino Del Bene, Inc.**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 435  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 837-9690  
Fax: (650) 837-9670  
Website: www.sdb.it

### **SDV (USA), Inc.**

415 E. Grand Ave., Ste. 201  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 871-2233  
Fax: (650) 742-9317  
Website: www.sdv.com

### **Seamodal Transport Corp.**

555 12th St., Ste. 1200  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 832-2686  
Fax: (510) 832-2166  
Email: pwwacakis@seamodal.com  
Website: www.seamodal.com  
Nicholas Vacakis

### **Speedmark Transportation, Inc.**

1525 Adrian Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 259-9181  
Fax: (650) 259-9187  
Website: www.speedmark.com

### **SSL Sea Shipping Line**

520 3rd St., Ste. 207  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 639-7447  
Fax: (510) 663-0104  
Email: oak.customerservice@seashipping.com  
Addtl. Email: imports@seashipping.com  
Website: www.seashipping.com

### **Starlink Group**

206 Utah Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 589-2575  
Fax: (650) 589-8861  
Email: apexsf@apexsf.com

### **The Pasha Group Logistics Services**

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 927-6400  
Fax: (415) 924-5672  
Email: susan\_sullivan@pashanet.com  
Website: pashagroup.com, pashahawaii.com  
Susan Sullivan, Manager, Project Logistics

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Established in 1947, The Pasha Group handles logistics and transportation providing total supply chain management, domestic and international and logistics management.

### **Triple B Forwarders, Inc.**

2992 Alvarado St., Terminal N  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (800) 262-4826  
Fax: (510) 346-0706  
Email: SFO@tripleb.com  
Website: www.tripleb.com

### **Unicold Corp.**

1700 Ferro St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-9212  
Fax: (510) 834-1320

### **UPS Supply Chain Solutions**

530-1 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 875-8200  
Fax: (650) 588-9821  
Website: www.fritz.com

### **W.J. Byrnes & Co.**

1001 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 140  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
Phone: (650) 583-8300  
Fax: (650) 589-9999  
Email: sfo@byrnesglobal.com  
Addtl. Email: logistics@byrnesglobal.com  
Website: www.byrnesglobal.com  
John Leitner, President and CEO  
Jon Gianini, Business Development Mgr.  
Dax Camarao, Byrnes Logistics Manager  
Yolanda Leonardini, San Francisco Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Wice Freight Services, Inc.**

701 W Manchester Blvd., Ste. 102  
Inglewood, CA 90301  
Phone: (310) 674-3300  
Fax: (310) 677-4073  
Website: www.wice.com

# Port Authority

*Please see "Ports, Berths & Operations" section for complete information.*

## Commerce & Maritime

417 University St.  
Healdsburg, CA 95448  
Phone: (707) 473-9330  
Email: rlp-sf@comcast.net  
Roger L. Peters, Principal

### *Addtl. Information:*

Port and maritime planning, analysis and development.

## Foreign Trade Zone No. 231

P.O. Box 2089  
Stockton, CA 95201  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 463-2362  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Henry McKay

### *Addtl. Information:*

Totals 3,400 general purpose acres (600 on the original Port grounds, 1,400 on Rough and Ready Island, and 1,400 at the Airport).

## Port of Benicia

1997 Elm Rd.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-2394  
Fax: (707) 746-1485  
Website: www.amports.com  
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President Operations, West Coast  
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Mgr.  
Randy Scott, General Manager  
Patricia Cherne, Administration Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on the Inside Back Cover and Page 35*

## Port of Humboldt Bay

601 Startare Dr.  
P.O. Box 1030  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800  
Website: www.humboldtport.org  
Capt. Tim Petrussha, Bar Pilot/Director of Harbor Operations  
Jack Crider, Executive Director  
Suzie Howser, Dockmaster

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Port of Oakland

530 Water St.  
P.O. Box 2064  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Fax: (510) 835-1641  
Website: www.portofoakland.com  
Chris Peterson, Chief Wharfinger  
Mike O'Brien, Port Facilities Security Officer  
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/ Finance Services  
Beth Frisher, Manager, Business Development and International Marketing

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd.  
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568  
Phone: (650) 306-4150  
Fax: (650) 369-7636  
Email: portofrc@redwoodcityport.com  
Addtl. Email: info@redwoodcityport.com  
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com  
Michael J. Giari, Executive Director  
Margaret Astesano, Executive Assistant/ Administration  
Donald K. Snaman, Manager of Operations  
Rajesh Sewak, Manager of Finance and Administration  
Christopher Fajkos, Manager of Environmental, Security and Safety Programs

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Port of Richmond

1322 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 215-4600  
Fax: (510) 233-3105  
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com  
Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/port-operations  
James Matzorkis, Port Director  
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Port of San Francisco

Pier 1, The Embarcadero  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 274-0400  
Fax: (415) 732-0400  
Email: webmaster@sfport.com  
Website: www.sfport.com  
Leslie Katz, President Port Commission  
Willie Adams, Vice President Port Commission  
Monique Moyer, Executive Director

Peter Dailey, Maritime Director  
John Davey, Maritime Deputy Director  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Ops.  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,  
Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of Homeland  
Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

### **Port of West Sacramento**

1110 West Capital Ave., 1st Fl.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802  
Website: www.portofwestsac.com  
Mike Luken, Port Manager  
Dereck Goodwin, Associate Civil Engineer  
Rick Toft, Port Operations Manager  
Amy Cameron, Port Administrative Analyst  
Nanette Cordell, Administrative Clerk

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **State of Hawaii Department of Transportation**

700 Fort Street Mall, Pier 11  
Harbor Traffic Control  
Honolulu, HI 96813-4838  
Phone: (808) 587-2073  
Fax: (808) 587-2596  
Email: alan.k.murakami@hawaii.gov  
Website: www.hawaii.gov/dot/harbors  
Alan K. Murakami, Operations Supervisor  
Clarence M. Kimura  
Jonathan L. Kua  
Vanessa T. Franklin  
Elaine C. Hayashi

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Scales & Weight Stations

### **Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: www.levinterminal.com  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neill, Director of Marketing

Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry  
cranes. Short line railroad with daily  
interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train  
storage capability.

**See our ad on Page 139**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Ship Brokers

### **Alliance Shippers, Inc.**

3 Rossi Circle, Ste. D  
Salinas, CA 93907  
Phone: (831) 775-2900  
Fax: (831) 775-2970  
Website: www.alliance.com

### **American Ship Management**

2175 N. California Blvd.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 296-2000

### **Crockett Port Services, LLC**

3986 North Peardale Dr.  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 284-1945  
Fax: (925) 284-1949  
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com  
Website: www.crockettportservices.com  
James A. Mes, Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **CVT Tanker Brokers & Associates, Inc.**

7150 E. Camelback Rd., Ste. 405  
Scottsdale, AZ 85251  
Phone: (480) 284-4002  
Fax: (480) 284-5758  
Email: operations@cvttankers.com  
Charlie Thavenot, Co-Owner, Treasurer  
Capt. Brian McDermott, Co-Owner, President  
Ms. Kathryn Marie Lee, Office Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Charlie Thavenot: (480) 784-7239  
charlie@cvttankers.com  
Capt. Brian McDermott: (480) 235-5783  
brian@cvttankers.com  
Kathryn Lee: (602) 469-3441  
kathryn@cvttankers.com

### **Fritz Maritime Agencies**

111 Pine St., Ste. 1525  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 362-6266  
Fax: (415) 986-4491  
Email: sf@fritzmaritimeagencies.com  
Website: www.fritzmaritimeagencies.com  
Gregory Canonica, President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Fritz Maritime has offices in San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, OR, Long Beach, Houston, and New Orleans.

### **L & R Midland, Inc.**

788 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N.  
Houston, TX 77024  
Phone: (713) 680-0909  
Fax: (713) 680-9704  
Email: mhounsom@lrmidland.com  
Website: www.lrmidland.com

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine brokers of tugs, tow boats and barges, both inland and offshore tank or deck.

### **Marin Ship Agency & Chartering**

282 Ellen Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 479-8165  
Fax: (415) 479-8171

Email: gerdsbfo@aol.com  
Gerd Breuer, President

### **Marine Chartering Company**

781 Beach St., 4th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 441-3100  
Fax: (415) 776-7166  
Email: reefers@chartering.com  
Addtl. Email: dry@chartering.com  
Website: www.marinechartering.com  
John Sylvester, President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo and container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

### **Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies, Inc.**

1534 Plaza Lane #4  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (925) 253-3573  
Fax: (925) 253-1673  
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

2433 Mariner's Square Loop, Ste. 211  
Alameda, CA 95401  
Phone: (510) 749-0903  
Fax: (510) 749-8351

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484  
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz  
Website: www.pac-gulf.com  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. K  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours  
Fax: (209) 465-0665  
Email: stockton@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Mgr.  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours



Fax: (925) 932-3314  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, Back Line  
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Olga Carter, Operations  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Rita Tan, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

301 E. Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours  
Fax: (562) 590-8470  
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Alfredo Moreno, District Manager  
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing  
Sarah Yim, Operations Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Ivan Nikolic, Marketing Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transversal Shipping Company**

8888 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611

Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Email: tsc@transversal-group.com  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email:  
wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Shipping Lines

### **APL Limited**

16220 N. Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300  
Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
Phone: (602) 596-4800  
Fax: (602) 586-4858  
Website: www.apl.com  
Justin Bozarth, Land Operations Lead  
Amy Goldwire, Land Operations Manager  
Philip Olson, Land Operations Sr. Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

### **APL Limited**

3443 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (206) 933-4646  
Fax: (206) 933-4510  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Seattle (Terminal Operations)

### **APL Limited**

116 Inverness Dr., E. Ste. 400  
Englewood, CO 80112  
Phone: (800) 999-7733  
Fax: (800) 711-7254  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **APL Limited**

614 Terminal Way  
Terminal Island, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 548-8700  
Fax: (310) 548-8900  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Long Beach (Terminal Operations)

### **APL Limited**

1579 Middle Harbor Rd., 3rd Fl.  
Oakland, CA 94607-5500  
Phone: (510) 272-2010  
Fax: (510) 272-2818

Addtl. Phone: (510) 272-2082, Direct Line  
Website: www.apl.com  
Stan Scofield, Head of Marine  
Ops, Americas

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Oakland (Terminals Operations and Sales)

**China Shipping North America Agency, Inc.**

111 W. Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1700  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 590-3820  
Fax: (562) 590-3805  
Website: www.chinashippingna.com  
Cary Asuncion, General Manager,  
Pacific Region  
Daniel Corrado, Marine Operations Manager  
Stanley Yang, Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Evergreen America Corp.**

11734 S. Election Dr., Ste. 150  
Draper, UT 84020  
Phone: (800) 999-2299  
Fax: (801) 999-2293  
Website: www.evergreen-america.com  
Capt. Chyr-Ming Leng

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.**

1111 W. Hastings St., Ste. 900  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 2J3  
Phone: (604) 661-2000  
Fax: (604) 685-0242  
Email: vancouver@griegstar.com  
Website: www.griegstar.com  
Terry Koke, Vice President/General Manager  
Paul Prefontaine, Director, Outbound  
and Operations  
Chris Atkinson, Manager, Inbound

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Hamburg Süd North America, Inc.**

333 Bush St., Ste. 2580  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 495-6300  
Fax: (415) 495-2413  
Website: www.hamburgsud.com

**Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc.**

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 1535  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 286-1940  
Fax: (510) 286-1954  
Website: www.hapag-lloyd.com  
Alloy Brownlow, Operations Manager  
Loretta Esau, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc.**

114 Sansome St. Ste 910  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 676-3080  
Fax: (415) 676-3098  
Website: www.hmm21.com  
Mike Lai, Marine Operations  
Colin Neal, Branch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Hyundai America Shipping Agency Inc.**

114 Sansome St., Ste. 910  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 676-3080  
Fax: (415) 676-3098  
Website: www.hmm21.com

**"K" Line America, Inc.**

2268 Westborough Blvd., Ste. 302 PMB 411  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 588-7670  
Fax: (650) 588-7674  
Addtl. Phone: (714) 861-5019  
Email: sfobmrn@us.kline.com  
Website: www.kline.com  
Lee Lara, General Manager, Marine  
Operations PSW  
Alex Cauley, Manager, Marine Operations  
(So Cal)

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**"K" Line America, Inc.**

17011 Beach Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Huntington Beach, CA 92647  
Phone: (877) 392-0569  
Fax: (714) 861-5001  
Email: sfobsls@us.kline.com  
Addtl. Email: sfobvsl@us.kline.com  
Website: www.kline.com  
Theresa Brennan, AVP, Pacific Southwest  
Sales, San Francisco, CA  
Thomas Santos, Sales Manager, San  
Francisco, CA  
Erin Larsen, General Manager/Logistics  
Nini Forrester, Assistant Manager/Logistics

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Lasco Shipping Company**

3200 N.W. Yeon Ave.  
Portland, CA 97210  
Phone: (503) 323-2700  
Fax: (503) 471-4794  
Email: cbpcht@clipper-group.com  
Website: www.clipper-group.com  
Chris Tabler, Operations  
Gary Haines, Manager  
Daniel Hall, Logger Team Manager  
Jim Henderson, Drybulk Team Manager

## **Maersk**

5801 Christie Ave., Ste. 400  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 992-6433  
Fax: (510) 992-6429  
Email: oakbrdage@maersk.com  
Website: www.maersk.com  
Steve Brye, Ships Agent  
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Maersk Sealand**

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave.  
Madison, NJ 07940-0880  
Phone: (800) 321-8807  
Fax: (973) 514-5214  
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000  
Website: www.maersk.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Marin Ship Agency & Chartering**

282 Ellen Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 479-8165  
Fax: (415) 479-8171  
Email: gerdbso@aol.com  
Gerd Breuer, President

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc.**

555 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 628-4000  
Fax: (510) 628-7344  
Website: www.matson.com  
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,  
Vessel Operations  
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager  
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager  
Marine Operations  
Jeff Hull, Public Relations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Hull  
Phone: (510) 628-4534  
Cell: (415) 271-7141  
Additional Oakland Office  
Phone: (510) 271-9721

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc.**

1 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
Phone: (510) 271-9721  
Fax: (510) 444-1381  
Website: www.matson.com  
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Main Oakland Office  
Phone: (510) 628-4000

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc.**

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste 51B  
Honolulu, HI 96803  
Phone: (808) 848-1258  
Fax: (808) 845-3892  
Email: r lamb@matson.com  
Website: www.matson.com  
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Norsk Pacific Steamship Co.**

3480 West Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106-1009  
Phone: (206) 923-2155  
Fax: (206) 923-2160  
Website: www.noskpacific.com  
Tom Brophy  
Vyto Mickus, Controller

## **NYK Line (North America), Inc.**

11875 Dublin Blvd., Ste. A-200  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Phone: (925) 241-1113  
Fax: (925) 804-0320

## **OOCL (USA) Inc.**

2633 Camino Ramon, Ste. 400  
San Ramon, CA 94583-5100  
Phone: (925) 358-6625  
Fax: (925) 358-6600  
Website: www.oocl.com  
MK Yik, A/PAC Manager, Marine

## **Sea-logix, LLC**

1425 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 271-1415  
Fax: (510) 271-1420  
Website: www.pashagroup.com  
Mary Brown, Supervisor, Export  
Cargo Services  
Brandon Chapman, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **The Pasha Group Logistics Services**

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 927-6400  
Fax: (415) 924-5672  
Email: susan\_sullivan@pashanet.com  
Website: pashagroup.com, pashahawaii.com  
Susan Sullivan, Manager, Project Logistics

*Addtl. Information:*

Established in 1947, The Pasha Group handles logistics and transportation providing total supply chain management, domestic and international and logistics management.

### **Triple B Forwarders, Inc.**

2992 Alvarado St., Terminal N  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (800) 262-4826  
Fax: (510) 346-0706  
Email: SFO@tripleb.com  
Website: www.tripleb.com

### **Yang Ming (America) Corp.**

3025 Highland Pkwy., Ste. 850  
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Phone: (630) 725-3999  
Fax: (630) 725-3988  
Email: ceciliachoi@us.yangming.com  
Website: www.yangming.com  
Capt. Joseph Lo, Senior Vice President  
Capt. Andy Lin, Port Captain  
David Tsun, Assistant Vice President  
Cecilia Choi, Northern California Sales  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Tanker Owners & Operators

### **Alaska Tanker Company, LLC**

15400 N.W. Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,  
Ste. A400  
Beaverton, OR 97006  
Phone: (877) 586-8340  
Fax: (503) 207-0075  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046  
Email: helpdesk@aktanker.com  
Website: www.aktanker.com  
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader  
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals**

841 Chevron Way  
Richmond Long Wharf, Rm. 204  
Richmond, CA 94802  
Phone: (510) 242-4630  
Fax: (510) 242-3264  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613  
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com  
Website: www.chevron.com  
Chad Culbertson, Port Superintendent  
Capt. Scott Cooper, Regional Marine  
Superintendent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Chevron Shipping Co., LLC**

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Phone: (925) 842-1000  
Fax: (925) 790-6690  
Website: www.chevron.com  
Michelle A. Connolly, Assistant Fleet Manager  
Don Watters, Senior Vessel Superintendent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Chevron Shipping Company LLC provides innovative, high quality marine transportation, operations, and expertise to our customers - safely, on time, on

specification, and at competitive cost.

### **Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD**

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Phone: (925) 842-1000  
Fax: (877) 673-9272  
Website: www.chevron.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 652-9900  
Fax: (510) 653-3266  
Email: sfo@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Alan Miciano, District Manager  
Antonio De Guzman, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jay Sides, Operations

### **General Steamship Corporation**

777 N. Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 942-2960  
Fax: (209) 942-2809  
Email: stkops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Jeff Robbins, District Manager  
Noel Quezada, Operations Vessel Manager  
Chris Phelps, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

2525 Cherry Ave., Ste. 350  
Signal Hill, CA 90755-2061  
Phone: (562) 988-9000  
Fax: (562) 988-9088  
Email: laxops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
G. Michael Hubbard, V.P. California

Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, V.P. Marketing  
Jorge Viteri, District Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

575 Redwood Hwy., Ste. 200  
Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Phone: (415) 389-5200  
Fax: (415) 389-9020  
Email: office@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Scott M. Jones, President  
Janis Mahoney, Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **K-Sea Transportation Partners LP**

3245 Richmond Terrace  
Staten Island P.O. Box 30316  
New York, NY 10303  
Phone: (718) 720-7207  
Fax: (718) 448-3083

### **K-Sea Transportation, LLC**

2700 West Commodore Way  
Seattle, WA 98199-1264  
Phone: (206) 443-9418  
Fax: (206) 343-0424  
Email: pacops@k-sea.com  
Website: www.k-sea.com  
Michael Myers, Commercial Director  
Robert Dorn, Vice President  
Justin Avrill, Operations Manager

### **Marin Ship Agency & Chartering**

282 Ellen Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 479-8165  
Fax: (415) 479-8171  
Email: gerdbsfo@aol.com  
Gerd Breuer, President

### **Marine Transport Corporation (Crowley Petroleum Services)**

Pier D, Berth D48  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 491-4750  
Fax: (562) 491-4790  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Ray Loera, ATB Fleet Ops  
John Quagliano, Port Captain  
Capt. Norman George, Director,  
Chartering Operations

### **Mieco, Inc.**

301 East Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828  
Phone: (562) 435-0085  
Fax: (562) 432-2318  
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com  
Website: www.mieco.com  
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,  
International Operations

Dennis Singer, Manager, International  
Trading  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips**

600 N. Dairy Ashford St., TN6000  
Houston, TX 77079-1100  
Phone: (281) 293-6137  
Fax: (281) 293-4137  
Addtl. Phone: (281) 293-6192  
Email: polarops@conocophillips.com  
Website: www.conocophillips.com  
Doug Lamson  
Dan Trotter, Director of Operations  
Chris Bulera, Manager, Fleet Operations  
Vu Long, Manager, Fleet Engineering  
Jeffrey P. Shaw

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Tank vessel owner/operator for  
ConocoPhillips.

### **SeaRiver Maritime, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1512, SRM-EMB 4.088  
Houston, TX 77251-1512  
Phone: (713) 656-2094  
Fax: (713) 656-1958  
Paul Caruselle, AK Affairs/Emergency  
Preparedness and Response Manager

### **Sirius Maritime Company**

309 S. Cloverdale St., Ste. D-21  
Seattle, CA 98108  
Phone: (206) 267-1540  
Fax: (206) 267-1549  
Email: ops@siriusmaritime.com  
Website: www.siriusmaritime.com  
Bob Dolan

### **Tesoro Maritime Company**

19100 Ridgewood Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78259  
Phone: (800) 299-0570  
Fax: (210) 745-4425  
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Marc Bayer, Director, Shipping  
Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

400 Oceangate, Ste. 600  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 495-6844  
Fax: (877) 430-8704  
Email: robert.b.mccaughy@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Rob McCaughy, Manager,  
Marine Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



## **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

150 Solano Way  
Martinez, CA 94553-1465  
Phone: (925) 228-1220  
Fax: (925) 370-3392  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106  
Email: goldeneagleshipping@tsocorp.com  
Addtl. Email: vetting@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Mike Marcy, California Refining  
External Affairs  
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager  
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,  
Marine Operations  
Griffin D. Patrick, Port Captain/  
Northern California

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Todd Pacific Shipyards**

1801 16th Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 623-1635  
Fax: (206) 442-8505  
Website: www.toddpacific.com  
Laura Vowles, Executive Assistant

## **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. K  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours  
Fax: (209) 465-0665  
Email: stockton@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Mgr.  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

301 E. Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours  
Fax: (562) 590-8470  
Email: longbeach@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Alfredo Moreno, District Manager  
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing  
Sarah Yim, Operations Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Ivan Nikolic, Marketing Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours

Fax: (925) 932-3314  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, Back Line  
Email: sanfrancisco@transmarine.com  
Website: www.transmarine.com  
Olga Carter, Operations  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Rita Tan, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transversal Shipping Company**

8888 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  
Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Email: tsc@transversal-group.com  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

## **Westport Petroleum, Inc.**

300 North Lake Ave., Ste. 1020  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
Phone: (626) 796-0033  
Fax: (626) 577-7850  
Website: www.wpidirect.com  
Stephen Hibbert  
Richard Taylor

## **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email:  
wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval (805) 276-0064

# Terminal Operators & Stevedores

## APL Limited

116 Inverness Dr., E. Ste. 400  
Englewood, CO 80112  
Phone: (800) 999-7733  
Fax: (800) 711-7254  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## APL Limited

1579 Middle Harbor Rd., 3rd Fr.  
Oakland, CA 94607-5500  
Phone: (510) 272-2010  
Fax: (510) 272-2818  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 272-2082, Direct Line  
Website: www.apl.com  
Stan Scofield, Head of Marine Ops,  
Americas

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Oakland (Terminals Operations and Sales)

## APL Limited

3443 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (206) 933-4646  
Fax: (206) 933-4510  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Seattle (Terminal Operations)

## APL Limited

16220 N. Scottsdale Rd., Ste. 300  
Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
Phone: (602) 596-4800  
Fax: (602) 586-4858  
Website: www.apl.com  
Justin Bozarth, Land Operations Lead  
Amy Goldwire, Land Operations Manager  
Philip Olson, Land Operations Sr. Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Scottsdale (North American HQ)

## APL Limited

614 Terminal Way  
Terminal Island, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 548-8700  
Fax: (310) 548-8900  
Website: www.apl.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Long Beach (Terminal Operations)

## APS Stevedoring, LLC

3780 Kilroy Airport Way, Ste. 125  
Long Beach, CA 90806  
Phone: (562) 256-7623  
Fax: (562) 256-7625  
Email: info@apsstevedoring.com  
Website: www.apsstevedoring.com  
John Hering, President  
Steve Nixon, Vice President  
Mike Kim, Finance Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

APS Stevedoring, LLC is U.S. West Coast general and breakbulk cargo stevedoring co.

## Benicia Port Terminal Co.

1997 Elm Rd.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-2394  
Fax: (707) 746-1485  
Website: www.amports.com  
Randy Scott, General Manager

## Cal. State Lands Commission

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov  
Website: www.slc.ca.gov  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety  
Supervisor - NCF0

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals

841 Chevron Way  
Richmond Long Wharf, Rm. 204  
Richmond, CA 94802  
Phone: (510) 242-4630  
Fax: (510) 242-3264  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613  
Email: sfportsv@chevron.com  
Website: www.chevron.com  
Chad Culbertson, Port Superintendent  
Capt. Scott Cooper, Regional Marine  
Superintendent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Phone: (925) 842-1000

Fax: (877) 673-9272  
Website: [www.chevron.com](http://www.chevron.com)

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Eagle Marine Services, Ltd.**

1579 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 272-2010  
Website: [www.eaglemarineservices.com](http://www.eaglemarineservices.com)

**Foreign Trade Zone No. 143 -**

**West Sacramento**

1110 W. Capital Ave.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802  
Website: [www.portofsacramento.com](http://www.portofsacramento.com)

**Foreign Trade Zone No. 231**

P.O. Box 2089  
Stockton, CA 95201  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 463-2362  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)  
Henry McKay

*Addtl. Information:*

Totals 3,400 general purpose acres (600 on the original Port grounds, 1,400 on Rough and Ready Island, and 1,400 at the Airport).

**Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: [www.levinterterminal.com](http://www.levinterterminal.com)  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neill, Director of Marketing  
Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry cranes. Short line railroad with daily interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train storage capability.

**Maersk Sealand**

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave  
Madison, NJ 07940-0880  
Phone: (800) 321-8807  
Fax: (973) 514-5214  
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000  
Website: [www.maersk.com](http://www.maersk.com)

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Metro Cruise Services**

San Francisco Pier 35  
San Francisco Pier 27  
San Francisco, CA 94133

**“Serving Customers Since 1981”**

**LEVIN RICHMOND TERMINAL CORP.**

**Bulk Handling Marine Terminal and Short Line Railroad**

THE BAY AREA'S ONLY COMPLETE BULK LOADING/  
UNLOADING FACILITY.



2-BERTHS LOCATED AT RICHMOND  
INNER HARBOR.

SHORTLINE RAILROAD.

INTERCHANGE WITH BNSF AND UP.  
THIRTY-FIVE ACRES AVAILABLE  
STORAGE AREA.

TRANSLOADING AND UNIT TRAIN  
CAPABLE.

402 WRIGHT AVE., RICHMOND, CA 94804 / TEL: 510-307-4009 / FAX: 510-236-0129

Email: [barbara@levinterterminal.com](mailto:barbara@levinterterminal.com) / [www.levinterterminal.com](http://www.levinterterminal.com)

Phone: (415) 765-5300  
Fax: (415) 397-6348  
Website: [www.metrocruiseservices.com](http://www.metrocruiseservices.com)  
Kevin Wong, Terminal Manager  
Stefano Borzone, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

3806 Worsham Avenue  
Long Beach, CA 90808  
Phone: (310) 816-6500  
Fax: (310) 816-6519  
Email: [info@metroports.com](mailto:info@metroports.com)  
Website: [www.metroports.com](http://www.metroports.com)  
Michael Giove, Chief Operating Officer  
John Hampton, Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

2321 W. Washington St., World Trade Bldg., Ste. J  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 943-7252  
Fax: (209) 943-2656  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500, Office  
Email: [info@metroports.com](mailto:info@metroports.com)  
Website: [www.metroports.com](http://www.metroports.com)  
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California and PNW Operations  
Geir Kalhagen, Director, Northern California and PNW Operations  
Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

Pier 94  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 763-7087  
Email: [info@metroports.com](mailto:info@metroports.com)  
Website: [www.metroports.com](http://www.metroports.com)  
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California and PNW Operations  
Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports  
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Pacific Coast Stevedoring, Inc.**

PMB 310, 8698 Elk Grove Blvd.  
Elk Grove, CA 95624-3300  
Phone: (206) 763-1130  
Fax: (206) 763-1139  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 228-6601, Operations  
Website: [www.jonesstevedoring.com](http://www.jonesstevedoring.com)  
Chris Jones, President, PCS  
Frank Amato, Vice President, PCS  
Jim Mazure, Sales, PC

*Addtl. Information:*

Representing Eureka, Sacramento and Stockton, CA.

**Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals**

802 S. Fries Ave.  
Wilmington, CA 90744  
Phone: (310) 835-9869  
Fax: (310) 233-2096  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 233-2000  
Email: [fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com](mailto:fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com)  
Website: [www.psterminals.com](http://www.psterminals.com)  
Peggy Barteske, Executive Assistant  
Fred van Deventer, Vice President, Contract Administration

*Addtl. Information:*

Terminal Operators and Stevedores, in the Port of Los Angeles plus stevedoring services in the ports of San Diego, and Port of Grays Harbor with Ro/Ro services in Hawaii.

**Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery**

1380 San Pablo Ave.  
Rodeo, CA 94572-1354  
Phone: (510) 799-4411  
Don C. Anderson, GIS Site Lead

**Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: [portmail@stocktonport.com](mailto:portmail@stocktonport.com)  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Ops.  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental, Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of Homeland Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

**Port of West Sacramento**

1110 West Capital Ave., 1st Flr.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802  
Website: [www.portofwestsac.com](http://www.portofwestsac.com)  
Mike Luken, Port Manager  
Derek Goodwin, Associate Civil Engineer  
Rick Toft, Port Operations Manager  
Amy Cameron, Port Administrative Analyst  
Nanette Cordell, Administrative Clerk

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Ports America**

3015 N.W. Harborside Dr.  
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082  
Phone: (360) 518-1153  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160  
Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Ports America**

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)  
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 466-6284  
Fax: (209) 466-6306  
Email: [chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com](mailto:chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

**Ports America**

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd.  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 519-2331  
Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President  
West Coast Container Operations  
Sean Lindsay, V.P., Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Ports America Outer Harbor**

1599 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 464-8606  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 464-8616

Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Fred Castonguay, President and CEO  
Jay Bowden, West Coast CFO  
Norm Kaiser, V.P., Terminal Operations  
Gil Currier, Facilitator, M&R Director  
Phil Hopkinson, IT Infrastructure Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Seaway Towing Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: [seawaytowing@marineexpress.us](mailto:seawaytowing@marineexpress.us)  
Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

**SSA Marine**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. H  
Stockton, CA 95203-2948  
Phone: (209) 547-9100  
Fax: (209) 547-1040  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours  
Email: [carlos.dejesus@ssamarine.com](mailto:carlos.dejesus@ssamarine.com)  
Website: [www.ssamarine.com](http://www.ssamarine.com)

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**SSA Marine**

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 622-8146  
Fax: (510) 622-8147  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 446-4400, Dock  
Email: [jon.roselle@ssamarine.com](mailto:jon.roselle@ssamarine.com)  
Website: [www.ssamarine.com](http://www.ssamarine.com)  
Kevin Mehlberg

Jacques Lira  
Sandi Lira  
Ryan Baird  
Jon Roselle

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

(510) 238-4400: Main Number for Oakland International Container Terminal (Berths 57-59)  
(510) 446-2400: Main Number for Howard Terminals (Berths 67-68)

**Tesoro Maritime Company**

19100 Ridgewood Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78259  
Phone: (800) 299-0570  
Fax: (210) 745-4425  
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000  
Website: [www.tsocorp.com](http://www.tsocorp.com)



Capt. Marc Bayer, Director, Shipping Ops.  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Total Terminals International, LLC**  
2505 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (866)-988-4625  
Website: www.totalterminals.com

**TraPac, Inc.**  
2800 7th St., Berth 30  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 286-8600  
Fax: (510) 286-8601  
Email: oakland.ops@trapac.com  
Website: www.trapac.com  
Jim Yanak, Marine Manager

AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Vessel Management

**Alaska Tanker Company, LLC**  
15400 N.W. Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,  
Ste. A400  
Beaverton, OR 97006  
Phone: (877) 586-8340  
Fax: (503) 207-0075  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046  
Email: helpdesk@aktanker.com  
Website: www.aktanker.com  
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader  
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**American Ship Management**  
2175 N. California Blvd.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 296-2000

**BP**  
1306 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (360) 526-3836  
Website: www.bp.com  
Carl Obermeier, Marine Assurance  
Superintendent  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**C & C Marine Services**  
3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner  
*Addtl. Information:*  
Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

**Cal Sierra Development, Inc.**  
4738 Hammonton Rd.  
Marysville, CA 95901-9203  
Phone: (530) 742-7164  
Fax: (530) 743-6370  
David Sbaffi, General Manager

**Crockett Port Services, LLC**  
3986 North Peardale Dr.  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 284-1945  
Fax: (925) 284-1949  
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com  
Website: www.crockettportservices.com  
James A. Mes, Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**eTrac, Inc.**  
637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey V.P.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Evergreen America Corp.**  
11734 S. Election Dr., Ste. 150  
Draper, UT 84020  
Phone: (800) 999-2299  
Fax: (801) 999-2293  
Website: www.evergreen-america.com  
Capt. Chyr-Ming Leng

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Keyston Overseas, Inc.**  
1633 Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 230  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-3484  
Fax: (650) 692-3181

**Lasco Shipping Company**  
3200 N.W. Yeon Ave.  
Portland, CA 97210  
Phone: (503) 323-2700  
Fax: (503) 471-4794

Email: cbpcht@clipper-group.com  
Website: www.clipper-group.com  
Chris Tabler, Operations  
Gary Haines, Manager  
Daniel Hall, Logger Team Manager  
Jim Henderson, Drybulk Team Manager

### **Metson Marine Inc.**

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 658-2628  
Fax: (805) 658-8354  
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com  
Website: www.metsonmarine.com  
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations  
Daniel Randopoulos, President  
Rory Sheridan

### **Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies. Inc.**

1534 Plaza Lane, #4  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (925) 253-3573  
Fax: (925) 253-1673  
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

2433 Mariner's Square Loop, Ste. 211  
Alameda, CA 95401  
Phone: (510) 749-0903  
Fax: (510) 749-8351

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484

Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz  
Website: www.pac-gulf.com  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

### **Transversal Shipping Company**

8888 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  
Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Email: tsc@transversal-group.com  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

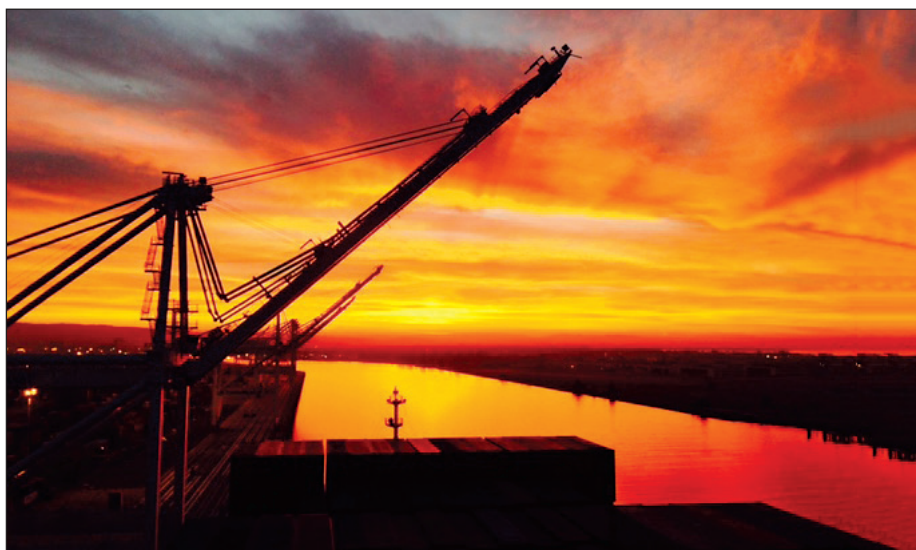
### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

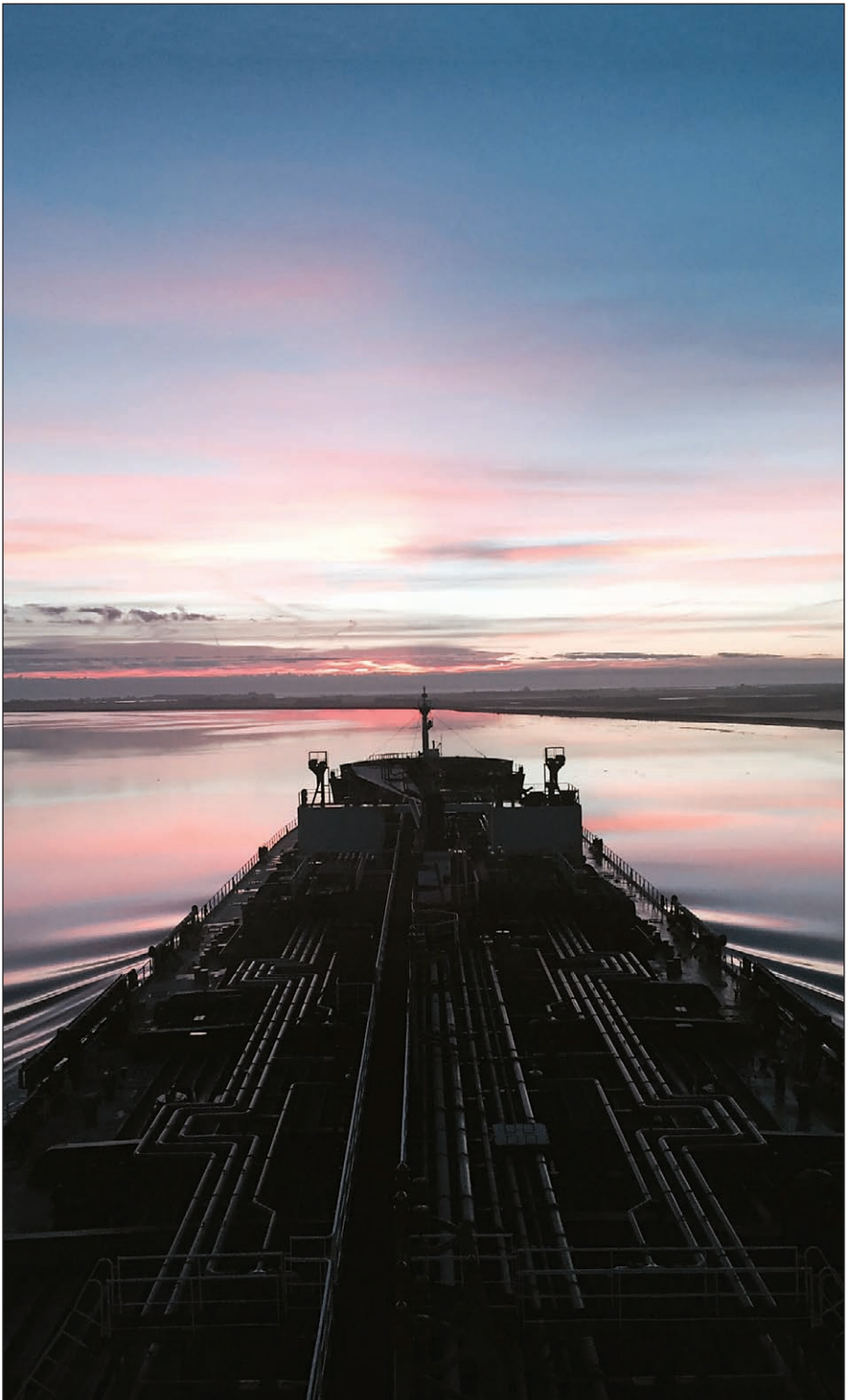
2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email:  
wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064





# Petroleum Services Ship Assist & Tanker Escort Rescue & General Towing



**HARLEY MARINE SERVICES**  
A FULL SERVICE MARITIME COMPANY



Starlight Marine Services  
321 A Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501

1 (888) 628-0051  
1 (510) 666-5010 - 24hr. Dispatch

[www.harleymarine.com](http://www.harleymarine.com)





# Table of Contents

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| Air Conditioning & Refrigeration.....                  | 148 | Fuel & Lubriants .....                             | 184 |
| Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings .....                  | 148 | Heavy Lift Equipment &<br>Drayage Services.....    | 184 |
| Barging.....   | 148 | Hull Cleaning .....                                | 186 |
| Boating Services .....                                 | 152 | Launches.....                                      | 187 |
| Boilers & Water Treatment.....                         | 153 | Laundry Service & Sales .....                      | 188 |
| Bunkering.....   | 153 | Life Raft Servicing .....                          | 188 |
| Cargo Handling Services & Equipment...                 | 155 | Line Handling.....                                 | 189 |
| Chandlers.....   | 157 | Liquid Bulk Storage.....                           | 189 |
| Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies .....                | 158 | Marine Construction & Dredging.....                | 189 |
| Chemical Cleaning & Supply .....                       | 159 | Marine Equipment Suppliers.....                    | 192 |
| Cleaning (Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.).....              | 159 | Materials Handling Equipment .....                 | 194 |
| Cold Storage.....                                      | 161 | Medical & Pharmacy Services .....                  | 195 |
| Communications.....                                    | 161 | Navigation.....                                    | 196 |
| Cordage Manufacturing & Supply.....                    | 163 | Offdock Facilities & Shipyards .....               | 197 |
| Crew Services & Support .....                          | 164 | Paints & Coatings.....                             | 197 |
| Deck Machinery.....                                    | 166 | Petroleum Products, Inspection<br>& Treatment..... | 198 |
| Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts .....                     | 166 | Pilot Services .....                               | 201 |
| Diving, Salvage &<br>Underwater Inspections .....      | 168 | Rigging, Cranes & Maintenance .....                | 202 |
| Drydocks .....   | 170 | Safety Inspections & Services .....                | 204 |
| Electric, Marine.....                                  | 171 | Seamen’s Centers & Chaplains.....                  | 207 |
| Electronics .....                                      | 173 | Shipyards & Marine Repair .....                    | 207 |
| Engineering Services .....                             | 175 | Terminal Equipment & Services .....                | 210 |
| Engines .....  | 177 | Towing .....                                       | 213 |
| Environmental Services .....                           | 179 | Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort ....     | 217 |
| Ferry Service .....                                    | 182 | Vessel Maintenance & Repairs .....                 | 221 |
| Fire Services, Marine.....                             | 183 | Water Taxi.....                                    | 224 |
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....           |     | 1  |     |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .....                        |     | 7  |     |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                       |     | 33   |     |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                           |     | 97   |     |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                               |     | 225  |     |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT ..... |     | 249  |     |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .....              |     | 313  |     |



# What does it take to break this line? Find out.

Crowley's tow lines are put to the test with each ship assist and tanker escort job. But before they ever make it on our boats, they undergo the most extreme performance tests to ensure the highest degree of safety. That's why Crowley partners with Samson, the strongest name in rope, to vigorously test the lines we use so that they go the distance – tow after tow.

To watch a line test in action, visit [crowley.com/break](http://crowley.com/break). To put our ship assist and tanker escort services to the test anywhere along the U.S. West Coast, call the People Who Know.®



[Crowley.com/Break](http://Crowley.com/Break)  
1-800-900-TUGS (8847)



[crowley.com/social](http://crowley.com/social)

**CROWLEY**®  
People Who Know®

\*\*\*\*\*

# Air Conditioning & Refrigeration

## ConGlobal Industries

555A Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 350-0780

Fax: (510) 521-1941  
Website: [www.cgini.com](http://www.cgini.com)  
Ollie Ladd, Sales Manager

\*\*\*\*\*

# Anchors, Chains & Deck Fittings

## Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: [info@carpenterrigging.com](mailto:info@carpenterrigging.com)  
Website: [www.thecarpentergroup.com](http://www.thecarpentergroup.com)  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Adttl. Information:

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

## Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: [comarsf@aol.com](mailto:comarsf@aol.com)

Website: [www.comarsf.com](http://www.comarsf.com)

Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Adttl. Information:

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

## Whale Point Marine

205 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-1988  
Fax: (510) 233-1989  
Email: [whalepoint@acehardware.com](mailto:whalepoint@acehardware.com)  
Website: [www.whalepointmarine.com](http://www.whalepointmarine.com)  
Louis Windhurst, Owner  
Jay Fowler, Manager

#### Adttl. Information:

We sell foul weather gear. Boots, work clothing, gloves, float coats, lifejackets, ring buoy plus a complete Ace Hardware.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Barging

## AMNAV Maritime Corporation

201 Burma Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-8847  
Fax: (510) 834-8873  
Email: [info@amnav.com](mailto:info@amnav.com)  
Website: [www.amnav.com](http://www.amnav.com)  
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO  
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager  
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager  
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Mgr.  
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Adttl. Information:

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

## Baydelta Maritime, LLC

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Suite 300  
P.O. Box 2088  
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088  
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 781-0647  
Adttl. Phone: (415) 781-2344, Fax

Email: [dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com](mailto:dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com)  
Website: [www.baydeltamaritime.com](http://www.baydeltamaritime.com)  
Shawn Bennett, Principal  
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor  
Peter Zwart, Manager of Operations  
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher  
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Chris Coleman/Dispatcher.

**Bell Marine Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 160086  
Sacramento, CA 95816  
Phone: (877) 369-9189  
Fax: (916) 442-2160  
Email: [info@bellmarine.com](mailto:info@bellmarine.com)  
Website: [www.bellmarine.com](http://www.bellmarine.com)  
Kay Bell, President  
Bob Mclean, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Bouchard Transportation Co.**

77 Newbridge Rd.  
Hicksville, NY 11801  
Phone: (718) 895-0144  
Fax: (516) 681-4905  
Website: [www.bouchardtransport.com](http://www.bouchardtransport.com)

**Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.**

P.O. Box 980098  
W. Sacramento, CA 95798  
Phone: (916) 372-0986  
Fax: (916) 372-6438  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341  
Email: [inquiries@bruscotug.com](mailto:inquiries@bruscotug.com)  
Website: [www.bruscotug.com](http://www.bruscotug.com)  
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA  
Roland Brusco  
David Brusco

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Chemoil Corp.**

4 Embarcadero Ctr., Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 268-2700  
Fax: (415) 268-2701

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

555 12th St. Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 251-7500  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: [www.crowley.com](http://www.crowley.com)  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 147*

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

1102 S.W. Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 332-8000  
Fax: (206) 332-8300  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: [www.crowley.com](http://www.crowley.com)  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager  
Mike Gasparo, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

300 S. Harbor Blvd., Berth 86  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 732-6570  
Fax: (310) 732-6590  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Email: [spodispatch@crowley.com](mailto:spodispatch@crowley.com)  
Website: [www.crowley.com](http://www.crowley.com)  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

San Diego Services provided as well.

**CS Marine Constructors, Inc.**

425 15th St., Mare Island, Berth 19  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (707) 562-4100  
Fax: (707) 562-4106  
Email: [info@csmarine.com](mailto:info@csmarine.com)  
Website: [www.csmarine.com](http://www.csmarine.com)  
Casey Stockon, President  
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations  
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/  
Corporate Secretary  
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering  
Kelly Blythe

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Over 30 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

**Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: [jkrause@dutragroup.com](mailto:jkrause@dutragroup.com)  
Addtl. Email: [cpeterson@dutragroup.com](mailto:cpeterson@dutragroup.com)  
Website: [www.dutragroup.com](http://www.dutragroup.com)  
Harry Stewart, President & COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

**Foss Maritime Company**

9030 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97283-0018  
Phone: (503) 286-0631  
Fax: (503) 286-1775  
Email: whit@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Whit Olson, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

660 West Ewing St.  
Seattle, WA 98119  
Phone: (206) 281-3800  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: matt@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Tim Brewer, Vice President, Sales  
Barbara Panush, PNW Sales Manager  
Matt Brown, PNW Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

Pier  
Long Beach, CA 90801  
Phone: (562) 435-0171  
Fax: (562) 435-1190  
Email: rbates@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Ron Bates, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

1316 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 307-7820  
Fax: (510) 307-7821  
Email: sfbay@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
John Marcantonio, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

1151 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98109  
Phone: (800) 426-2885  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: info@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Craig Campbell  
Earl Clark, Manager Operations/Harbor  
Services Engineering

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

**Hawaii Region**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher

Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director  
Marine Operations  
Whit Olson, Harbor Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

**Harley Marine Services**

910 S.W. Spokane St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 628-0051  
Fax: (206) 628-0293  
Addtl. Phone: (888) 628-0051  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Matthew Gullickson, Business  
Development Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Harley Marine Services, Inc. is a leading provider of marine transportation services in the United States. HMS operates on the US West Coast (including Alaska), New York Harbor and US Gulf Coast.

**See our ad on the Harbor Services Tab**

**Jerico Products, Inc.**

100 East D St.  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
Phone: (707) 762-7251  
Fax: (707) 762-2129  
Website: www.jericoproducts.com

**Manson Construction Company**

5209 E. Marginal Way S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 764-8555  
Fax: (206) 764-8590  
Email: rreller@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Rob Reller, V.P., N.W. Area Manager  
Shawn Hillis, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Manson Construction Company**

200 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-6319  
Fax: (510) 232-4528  
Email: rking@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA  
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager  
John Dees, Superintendent  
Charlie Butcher, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279



Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: [dispatch@marineexpress.us](mailto:dispatch@marineexpress.us)  
Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

**Masters' Tug and Towing, LLC**

P.O. Box 2121  
Bethel Island, CA 94511  
Phone: (925) 684-9231  
Fax: (925) 684-0762  
Email: [mastug@neteze.com](mailto:mastug@neteze.com)  
Page B. Pratt

**Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 24848  
Oakland, CA 94623-1848  
Phone: (510) 234-3200  
Fax: (510) 234-3212  
Email: [greg@oscartugs.com](mailto:greg@oscartugs.com)  
Website: [www.oscartugs.com](http://www.oscartugs.com)  
Douglas Niemeth, President  
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager  
Miles Clark, Dispatcher  
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher  
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2  
Richmond, CA. 94804

**Pacific Coast Marine Fuels**

9840 S.W. 90th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97223  
Phone: (562) 355-2431  
Fax: (562) 235-2102  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, Cell  
Email: [pcmfuels@msn.com](mailto:pcmfuels@msn.com)  
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek  
David Wiek

**Pacific Workboats**

360 Grand Ave., Ste. 242  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (707) 479-9093  
Fax: (707) 658-0476  
Website: [www.pacificworkboats.com](http://www.pacificworkboats.com)

**Power Engineering  
Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-3800  
Fax: (510) 337-3808  
Email: [pec@powerengconstruction.com](mailto:pec@powerengconstruction.com)  
Website: [www.powerengconstruction.com](http://www.powerengconstruction.com)  
David Mik, President/Estimator

Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator  
Danny Reynolds, Vice President/Estimator  
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

**Sirius Maritime Company**

309 S. Cloverdale St., Ste. D-21  
Seattle, CA 98108  
Phone: (206) 267-1540  
Fax: (206) 267-1549  
Email: [ops@siriusmaritime.com](mailto:ops@siriusmaritime.com)  
Website: [www.siriusmaritime.com](http://www.siriusmaritime.com)  
Bob Dolan

**Slackwater Towboat Co.**

3535 Dry Creek Rd.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 252-2083  
Fax: (707) 252-2083  
Tom Decker, Owner

**Southampton Towing Company**

P.O. Box 49  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (707) 421-8845  
Fax: (707) 421-8945  
Capt. Robert Greger, Owner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Starlight Marine Services**

321 A Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-7700  
Fax: (510) 868-3400  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 666-5010,  
24 hour dispatch  
Email: [info@harleymarine.com](mailto:info@harleymarine.com)  
Website: [www.harleymarine.com](http://www.harleymarine.com)  
Kimberly Cartagena, Marketing Coordinator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Starlight Marine Services was formed in 2003, joining the Harley Marine Services family of companies to provide Ship Assist, Taker Escort, Ship Bunkering, Petroleum Transportation, and general Marine Towing Services in the San Francisco Bay Region.

**Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.**

Livingston Street Pier  
Oakland, CA 94606-5215  
Phone: (510) 261-2400  
Fax: (510) 261-2444  
Email: [info@vortex-sfb.com](mailto:info@vortex-sfb.com)  
Website: [www.vortex-sfb.com](http://www.vortex-sfb.com)  
Blaise Fettig, President



Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager  
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

**Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191  
Fax: (415) 495-0683  
Email: westar50c@aol.com  
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com  
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com  
Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and  
Operations Coordinator  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

**Young Brothers, Ltd.**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher  
Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director  
Marine Operations  
Whit Olson, Harbor Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

**Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services**

1493 Faye Ave.  
Samoa, CA 95564  
Phone: (707) 443-5180  
Fax: (707) 442-0514  
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com  
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Boating Services

**Blackwater Diving**

1340 Marina Way South  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 231-9859  
Bill Fehr

**C & C Marine Services**

3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

**California Canoe & Kayak**

409 Water St., Jack London Square  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-7833  
Fax: (510) 893-2617  
Website: www.calkayak.com  
Keith Miller

**Hornblower Cruises & Events**

Pier 3, The Embarcadero  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (888) 467-6256  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-8866  
Website: www.hornblower.com  
Richard Allard

**Pacific River Maritime Security**

5501 NE 109th Ct., Ste. D  
Vancouver, WA 98662  
Phone: (866) 696-1002  
Fax: (360) 695-2323  
Email: staff@pacificriver.com  
Website: www.pacificriver.com  
Mr. Alan L. Espasandin

**San Francisco Yacht Club**

98 Beach Rd.  
Belvedere, CA 94920  
Phone: (415) 435-9133  
Fax: (415) 435-8547  
Website: www.sfyc.org

**San Rafael Yacht Club**

200 Yacht Club Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 459-9828  
Website: sanrafaelyachtclub.org

**Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St., Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0871  
Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com  
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver

Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Offices in Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

**Signature Yacht Events**

Pier 9

San Francisco, CA 94108

Phone: (800) 292-2487

Addtl. Phone: (415) 788-9100

Website: [www.signaturesf.com](http://www.signaturesf.com)

Michael Rodgers

Chris Jordan

**Stockton Sailing Club**

4980 Buckley Cove Way

Stockton, CA 95219

Phone: (209) 951-5600

Website: [www.stocktonsc.org](http://www.stocktonsc.org)

**Tiburon Yacht Club**

P.O. Box 1247

Tiburon, CA 94920

Phone: (415) 789-9294

Website: [www.tyc.org](http://www.tyc.org)

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Boilers & Water Treatment

**St. Francis Yacht Club**

On the Marina

San Francisco, CA 94123

Phone: (415) 563-6363

Fax: (415) 563-8670

Email: [frontdesk@stfyc.com](mailto:frontdesk@stfyc.com)

Website: [www.stfyc.com](http://www.stfyc.com)

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet**

150 Loma Prieta Circle

Tracy, CA 95376

Phone: (209) 597-2875

Fax: (209) 834-1800

Email: [donald.colclasure@wilhelmsen.com](mailto:donald.colclasure@wilhelmsen.com)

Website: [www.nalfleet.com](http://www.nalfleet.com)

Don Colclasure, Senior Technical Service Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Bunkering

**Chemoil Corp.**

4 Embarcadero Ctr., Ste. 1800

San Francisco, CA 94111

Phone: (415) 268-2700

Fax: (415) 268-2701

**Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC**

6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd., Bldg. L, Flr. 3

San Ramon, CA 94583

Phone: (925) 842-3790

Addtl. Phone: (925) 842-3795

Email: [wendyverduzco@chevron.com](mailto:wendyverduzco@chevron.com)

Addtl. Email: [gmpuswcsal@chevron.com](mailto:gmpuswcsal@chevron.com)

Website: [www.chevronmarineproducts.com/fuel-ports](http://www.chevronmarineproducts.com/fuel-ports)

Wendy Verduzco, Marketing Advisor

Chris Staples, Marketing Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Chevron Marine Products supplies superior quality fuel oil while meeting the highest standards of operational excellence.

**Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals**

841 Chevron Way

Richmond Long Wharf, Rm. 204

Richmond, CA 94802

Phone: (510) 242-4630

Fax: (510) 242-3264

Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613

Email: [sfportsv@chevron.com](mailto:sfportsv@chevron.com)

Website: [www.chevron.com](http://www.chevron.com)

Chad Culbertson, Port Superintendent

Capt. Scott Cooper, Regional Marine

Superintendent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD**

6101 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Phone: (925) 842-1000  
Fax: (877) 673-9272  
Website: www.chevron.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Equilon Ent., LLC, DBA Martine**

P.O. Box 711  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 313-3000  
Fax: (925) 313-5063  
Wayne Jones, Supervisor  
Ray Nelson

## **Foss Maritime Company**

9030 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97283-0018  
Phone: (503) 286-0631  
Fax: (503) 286-1775  
Email: whit@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Whit Olson, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Foss Maritime Company**

660 West Ewing St.  
Seattle, WA 98119  
Phone: (206) 281-3800  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: matt@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Tim Brewer, Vice President, Sales  
Barbara Panush, PNW Sales Manager  
Matt Brown, PNW Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Foss Maritime Company**

Pier  
Long Beach, CA 90801  
Phone: (562) 435-0171  
Fax: (562) 435-1190  
Email: rbates@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Ron Bates, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Foss Maritime Company**

1316 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 307-7820  
Fax: (510) 307-7821  
Email: sfbay@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
John Marcantonio, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Foss Maritime Company**

1151 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98109  
Phone: (800) 426-2885  
Fax: (206) 281-4702

Email: info@foss.com

Website: www.foss.com

Craig Campbell

Earl Clark, Manager Operations/Harbor  
Services Engineering

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Harley Marine Services**

910 S.W. Spokane St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 628-0051  
Fax: (206) 628-0293  
Addtl. Phone: (888) 628-0051  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Matthew Gullickson, Business Development  
Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Harley Marine Services, Inc. is a leading  
provider of marine transportation services  
in the United States. HMS operates on the  
US West Coast (including Alaska), New  
York Harbor and US Gulf Coast.

*See our ad on the Harbor Services Tab*

## **Pacific Coast Marine Fuels**

9840 S.W. 90th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97223  
Phone: (562) 355-2431  
Fax: (562) 235-2102  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, Cell  
Email: pcmfuels@msn.com  
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek  
David Wiek

## **Redwood Coast Petroleum**

455 Yolanda Ave.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95402  
Phone: (707) 546-0766  
Fax: (707) 526-4954  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 546-0766, Dispatcher  
Email: santarosa@rcpetrol.com  
Website: www.rcpetrol.com  
Keith Sims, Territory Manager  
Jeremy Chase

## **Shore Terminals, LLC**

2801 Waterfront Rd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 228-3227  
Fax: (925) 228-5617  
Website: www.stservices.net  
Myles Butler  
Tony Hoff

## **Starlight Marine Services**

321 A Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-7700  
Fax: (510) 868-3400  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hours  
Email: info@harleymarine.com

Website: [www.harleymarine.com](http://www.harleymarine.com)  
Kimberly Cartagena, Marketing Coordinator  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Starlight Marine Services was formed in

2003, joining the Harley Marine Services family of companies to provide Ship Assist, Taker Escort, Ship Bunkering, Petroleum Transportation, and general Marine Towing Services in the San Francisco Bay Region.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

.....  
**Cargo Handling Services  
& Equipment**

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: [info@carpenterrigging.com](mailto:info@carpenterrigging.com)  
Website: [www.thecarpentergroup.com](http://www.thecarpentergroup.com)  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.  
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Harbor Industrial Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1487  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 522-1193  
Fax: (310) 522-9283  
Email: [mhawke@harborindustrial.com](mailto:mhawke@harborindustrial.com)  
Website: [www.harborindustrial.com](http://www.harborindustrial.com)  
Mickey Hawke, President

*Addtl. Information:*

We provide around-the-clock full service maintenance and repair for container cranes, RTGs, RMGs, whirly cranes, containers and chassis, refrigerated containers, reefer unites, gen sets, yard tractors and a variety of other power equipment.

**High Mountain Transport LLC**

100 Canyon Way  
Lockwood, NV 89434  
Phone: (800) 394-3037  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Email: [mark@highmnttransport.com](mailto:mark@highmnttransport.com)  
Website: [www.highmountaintransport.com](http://www.highmountaintransport.com)  
Mark Menezes, Member

**Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: [www.levinterminal.com](http://www.levinterminal.com)  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neill, Director of Marketing  
Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry cranes. Short line railroad with daily interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train storage capability.

*See our ad on Page 139*

**Marine Mechanical, Inc.**

P.O. Box 5275  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 549-8030  
Fax: (310) 549-7365  
Email: [mhawke@marinetechserv.com](mailto:mhawke@marinetechserv.com)  
Mickey Hawke, President  
Mark Nelson, Vice President, Crane Operations

*Addtl. Information:*

We provide full service crane contract crane maintenance, maintenance management, and repairs, upgrades and inspections at west coast ports. We perform around the clock to keep cranes online and operating at full capacity.

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

3806 Worsham Avenue  
Long Beach, CA 90808  
Phone: (310) 816-6500  
Fax: (310) 816-6519  
Email: [info@metroports.com](mailto:info@metroports.com)  
Website: [www.metroports.com](http://www.metroports.com)

Michael Giove, Chief Operating Officer  
John Hampton, Chief Financial Officer and  
Senior Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

2321 W. Washington St., World Trade Bldg.,  
Ste. J

Stockton, CA 95203

Phone: (209) 943-7252

Fax: (209) 943-2656

Adttl. Phone: (310) 816-6500, Office

Email: info@metroports.com

Website: www.metroports.com

Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California and PNW Operations

Geir Kalhagen, Director, Northern California and PNW Operations

Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Metro Ports**

**(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

Pier 94

San Francisco, CA 94124

Phone: (415) 763-7087

Email: info@metroports.com

Website: www.metroports.com

Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California and PNW Operations

Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports

Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

**Pacific Pride Distribution**

110 L St., Ste. E

Antioch, CA 94509

Phone: (925) 779-4486

Fax: (925) 779-4467

Email: dan.elser@pacpride.net

Adttl. Email: sales@pacpride.net

Website: www.pacpride.net

Dan Elser, CEO/President

**Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.

P.O. Box 2089 (95201)

Stockton, CA 95203

Phone: (800) 344-3213

Fax: (209) 466-5986

Adttl. Phone: (209) 946-0246

Email: portmail@stocktonport.com

Website: www.portofstockton.com

Richard Aschieris, Port Director

Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager

Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director

Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations

Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental, Government and Public Affairs

George Lerner - Director of Homeland Security

Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager

Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager

Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

**Ports America**

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd.

San Pedro, CA 90731

Phone: (310) 519-2331

Email: corporate@portsamerica.com

Website: www.portsamerica.com

Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President

West Coast Container Operations

Sean Lindsay, V.P., Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Ports America**

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)

Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107

Stockton, CA 95203

Phone: (209) 466-6284

Fax: (209) 466-6306

Email: chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com

Website: www.portsamerica.com

Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

**San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply**

2533 Peralta St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 839-1900

Fax: (510) 839-1944

Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com

Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com

Marilyn De La Cruz

Louis Meyers

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



### **SSA Marine**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. H  
Stockton, CA 95203-2948  
Phone: (209) 547-9100  
Fax: (209) 547-1040  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours  
Email: carlos.dejesus@ssamarine.com  
Website: www.ssamarine.com

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **SSA Marine**

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 622-8146  
Fax: (510) 622-8147  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 446-4400, Dock  
Email: jon.roselle@ssamarine.com  
Website: www.ssamarine.com  
Kevin Mehlberg  
Jacques Lira

Sandi Lira  
Ryan Baird  
Jon Roselle

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

(510) 238-4400  
Main Number for Oakland International  
Container Terminal (Berths 57-59)

(510) 446-2400  
Main Number for Howard Terminals  
(Berths 67-68)

### **Terex Port Solutions**

3502 Riga Blvd, Ste C  
Tampa, FL 33619  
Phone: (813) 490-0990  
Fax: (813) 490-0994  
Website: www.terexportsolutions.com

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Chandlers

### **American Fish and Seafood Co.**

2950 Duluth St.  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 373-0202  
Fax: (916) 373-0222  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 870-4163, Cell  
Website: www.americanfish.com  
Ray Sauve, Sales Manager  
Doug Kerr, Account Manager

Email: goldengateship@yahoo.com  
Kenneth Park

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

### **Chemoil Corp.**

4 Embarcadero Ctr., Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 268-2700  
Fax: (415) 268-2701

### **Madsen Properties**

736 5th St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 443-4501  
Jim Madsen

### **Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: comarsf@aol.com  
Website: www.comarsf.com  
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

### **Pioneer Ship Supply**

331 N. Fries Ave.  
Wilmington, CA 90744  
Phone: (310) 518-5185  
Fax: (310) 518-2699  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 230-4213, Cell  
Email: sales@pioneership.net  
Website: www.pioneership.net  
Mike Slack

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Ship Chandler (Ship Supply).

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and distributor of marine safety and survival products.

### **San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply**

2533 Peralta St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-1900  
Fax: (510) 839-1944  
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com  
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com  
Marilyn De La Cruz  
Louis Meyers

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Golden Gate Ship Supply**

2480 N Tracy Blvd.  
Tracy, CA 95376  
Phone: (925) 519-9246  
Fax: (209) 835-3731

### **Southland Ships Supply**

4721 Tidewater Ave., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (510) 536-7013  
Fax: (510) 536-7017  
Email: jawaddington@starboardsurveys.com  
Website: www.starboardsurveys.com  
Joseph Jonson, Owner

### **Southland Ships Supply**

950 W. 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311  
Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: southlandships@msn.com  
Joe Johnson

### **Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

### **Universal Maritime, Inc.**

1215 255th St.  
Harbor City, CA 90710

Phone: (310) 325-3188  
Fax: (310) 325-3488  
Email: sales@universalmaritime.net  
Website: www.universalmaritime.net  
Isaac Castillo, General Manager  
Mike Tsalickis, Purchaser

### **West Coast Ship Supply/ Wrist Ship Supply**

1611 17th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-7200  
Fax: (510) 444-7216  
Email: sales@westcoastship.com  
Website: www.westcoastship.com  
Charlie Michelson, Chief Operating Officer  
Andrew Licht, Regional Operations Manager  
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager  
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Whale Point Marine**

205 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-1988  
Fax: (510) 233-1989  
Email: whalepoint@acehardware.com  
Website: www.whalepointmarine.com  
Louis Windhurst, Owner  
Jay Fowler, Manager

##### *Addtl. Information:*

We sell foul weather gear. Boots, work clothing, gloves, float coats, lifejackets, ring buoy plus a complete Ace Hardware.

#### *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Charts, Books & Nautical Supplies**

### **OceanGrafix**

276 E. Fillmore Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
Phone: (877) 562-4278  
Fax: (651) 726-5639  
Website: www.oceangrafix.com  
Kelly Wennerstorm, Marketing Specialist

### **Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, V.P., Operations

Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

### **Waypoint**

1813 Clement Ave., Ste. 24  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-1547  
Fax: (510) 769-1573  
Email: info@waypoints.com  
Website: www.waypoints.com  
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Supplier of nautical books and charts featuring Bay Area and Ocean Graphics. Print on Demand.

**West Marine Products**

608 Dubuque Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 873-4044  
Fax: (650) 873-6488

**West Marine Products**

1810 Field Ave.  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 464-2922  
Fax: (209) 464-2924

**West Marine Products**

295 Harbor Dr.  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 332-0202  
Fax: (415) 332-6115

**West Marine Products**

2470 17th Ave.  
San Cruz, CA 94062  
Phone: (831) 476-1800  
Fax: (831) 476-4953

**West Marine Products**

375-C Saratoga Ave.  
San Jose, CA 95129-1147  
Phone: (408) 246-1147  
Fax: (408) 246-7230  
Website: www.westmarine.com

**West Marine Products**

9500 Micron Ave., Ste. 120  
Sacramento, CA 95827  
Phone: (916) 366-3300  
Fax: (916) 366-8872

**West Marine Products**

2200 Livingston St.  
Oakland, CA 94606  
Phone: (510) 532-5230  
Fax: (510) 532-4071

**Wheelhouse Compass**

6940 Aragon Cir., Ste. 4  
Buena Park, CA 90620  
Phone: (714) 739-4038  
Dan Comanescu

*Addtl. Information:*

Compasses and compass adjusters.

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Chemical Cleaning & Supply

**Englund Marine Supply**

#2 Commercial St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 444-9266  
Fax: (707) 444-9268  
Email: eureka@englundmarine.com  
Website: englundmarine.com

**Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet**

150 Loma Prieta Circle  
Tracy, CA 95376  
Phone: (209) 597-2875  
Fax: (209) 834-1800  
Email: donald.colclasure@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.nalfleet.com  
Don Colclasure, Senior Technical Service Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Cleaning (Tank, Boiler, Bilge, etc.)

**BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair**

P.O. Box 7644  
Foot of 20th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Phone: (415) 829-0440

Fax: (415) 828-9910  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 861-7447, Operator  
Email: dennis.deisinger@baesystems.com  
Website: www.baesystems.com  
Hugh Vanderspek, General Manager/Director

Dennis Deisinger, Director.  
Business Development

## **Clean Harbors**

### **Environmental Services**

4101 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747-6699  
Website: [www.ue-inc.com](http://www.ue-inc.com)  
Rick Boden, Business Development  
Andy Hastings, Project Manager  
Dale Turnage, Administrator  
Jim Burroughs, Project Manager

### **Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: [dispatch@marineexpress.us](mailto:dispatch@marineexpress.us)  
Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

### **National Response Corp.**

3500 Sunrise Hwy., Ste. 103  
Great River, NY 11739  
Phone: (631) 224-9141  
Fax: (631) 224-9082  
Email: [iocdo@nrcc.com](mailto:iocdo@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)  
Steve Candito, President  
Todd Roloff, Vice President  
Ray McCoy, Director of Support Services

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Oil spill response services.

### **NRC Environmental Services**

11 T St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 441-0723  
Fax: (707) 441-0743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [bearls@nrcc.com](mailto:bearls@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)  
Bill Earls, Operations Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

### **NRC Environmental Services**

1605 Ferry Point  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 749-1390  
Fax: (510) 749-4150  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [cgreer@nrcc.com](mailto:cgreer@nrcc.com)

Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)  
Charlie Greer, Northern California  
Business Manager  
Mike St. Pierre, V.P. Operations

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

#### *See our ad on Page 181*

### **NRC Environmental Services**

6701 32nd St., Ste. K & L  
North Highlands, CA 95660  
Phone: (916) 371-7202  
Fax: (916) 371-7211  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [jmeehan@nrcc.com](mailto:jmeehan@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

### **Pacific Coast Marine Fuels**

9840 S.W. 90th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97223  
Phone: (562) 355-2431  
Fax: (562) 235-2102  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 816-5048, Cell  
Email: [pcmfuels@msn.com](mailto:pcmfuels@msn.com)  
W.J. (Zack) Pieniazek  
David Wiek

### **Ramos Environmental Services**

1515 S. River Rd.  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (800) 456-7745  
Fax: (916) 371-9312  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 371-5747  
Email: [kylerr@ramosenv.com](mailto:kylerr@ramosenv.com)  
Addtl. Email: [johnv@ramosenv.com](mailto:johnv@ramosenv.com)  
Website: [www.ramosoil.com](http://www.ramosoil.com)  
Kyle Ramos, President  
John Villanueva, Vice President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Over-the-water transfer service (U.S.C.G.  
Certified). Licensed hazardous waste hauler  
with vacuum trucks and pump trucks. 24  
hour Emergency Response Services.

### **T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431  
Napa, CA 94559  
Phone: (707) 712-9881  
Email: [tsmarine@msn.com](mailto:tsmarine@msn.com)  
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety  
Training Specialist

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Cold Storage

## **Iron Horse Logistics**

5370 Laurel Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 689-7588  
R. W. Donner, Vice President Sales,  
West Coast

## **PCC Logistics**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-5420  
Fax: (510) 893-8351  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 681-8291, Sam  
Johnson's cell  
Email: sam@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Sam Johnson, Business Unit Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

2099 Seventh St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-8991  
Fax: (510) 763-9002  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 593-8899  
Email: sara@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Sara Custer, Business Unit Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the

West Coast

Facilities:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

## **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of  
Maritime Operations  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,  
Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of  
Homeland Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

## **Schaefer's Cold Storage**

9820 D St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 632-5064  
Email: schaefermeat@aol.com  
Website: www.schaefermeats.com

\*\*\*\*\*

# Communications

## **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

## **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA  
certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing  
the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**



## **Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**

40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com  
Addtl. Email: fred@calmarineelectronics.com  
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com  
Fred King, Owner

### *Addtl. Information:*

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right – Priced Right.

## **Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: comarsf@aol.com  
Website: www.comarsf.com

Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvarezza, President, Owner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

## **Colby Communications Corp.**

91-1059 Kai Kukuma St.  
Ewa Beach, HI 96706  
Phone: (562) 900-6232  
Fax: (808) 689-6889  
Addtl. Phone: (808) 689-6889  
Email: colby.haines@colbycom.com  
Colby Haines, President

### *Addtl. Information:*

Public relations and advertising agency.

## **Dahl-Beck Electric Co.**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 237-2325  
Fax: (510) 237-0608  
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com  
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com  
Roger Beck, President  
Dan Neal, Service Manager  
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent  
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Since 1933 we have been repairing your

critical AC & DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermographic surveys and complete machine shop services.

## **EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC**

7007 Harbor View Blvd, Ste. 101  
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719  
Phone: (757) 483-0226  
Fax: (757) 483-4423  
Website: www.echostorm.net  
Brian Snyder

## **em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd. (AIS)**

470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Fl.  
Boston, MA 2210  
Phone: (617) 273-8395  
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, Cell  
Email: katie.jaramillo@em-trak.com  
Website: www.em-trak.com  
Katie Jaramillo

### *Addtl. Information:*

Katie Jaramillo: (561) 281-0827

In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.

## **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Mackay Marine**

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (510) 669-9560  
Fax: (510) 669-9562  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, Back Line  
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor  
Bryan Ayers, Technician  
Tony Boyd, Technician

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Mackay Marine**

5005 Pacific Hwy. E, Ste. 5  
Fife, WA 98424  
Phone: (253) 922-6260  
Fax: (253) 922-6619  
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager  
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager  
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)**

P.O. Box 14015  
Berkeley, CA 94712-5015  
Phone: (510) 845-8712  
Fax: (510) 845-8712  
Email: ncta@ncta.org  
Website: www.ncta.org  
Juliet Viola, Administrator  
Tuomas Kostianen PhD, President

*Addtl. Information:*

Professional interpreter and translator referral service.

## **Radio Holland USA**

1965 E Spring St.  
Long Beach, CA 90806-1920  
Phone: (562) 595-0039  
Fax: (562) 988-0236  
Email: rhlongbeach@radiohollandusa.com  
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com  
William Thompson

## **Sonoma CRM, Inc.**

88 Valle Vista, Ste. 7103  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 328-1887  
Email: dweb823@aol.com  
Doug Webster, Director

*Addtl. Information:*

Specialists in trade and transportation photography - air photography - ships - project cargo - operations. Call for quotes and online portfolio.

## **SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.**

Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate  
BA3 4BS  
Midsomer Norton, Bath  
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500  
Fax: +44 (0) 1761 410 093  
Email: katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com  
Website: www.srt-marinesystems.com  
Katie Jaramillo

*Addtl. Information:*

Katie Jaramillo  
katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com  
From Vessel Tracking, Port and Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway Management our solutions address all aspects of maritime domain awareness and make full use of the evolving AIS technology standards to deliver reliable and consistent functionality.

## **Waypoint**

1813 Clement Ave., Ste. 24  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-1547  
Fax: (510) 769--1573  
Email: info@waypoints.com  
Website: www.waypoints.com  
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Supplier of Nautical Books and Charts featuring Bay Area and Ocean Graphics. Printing on Demand.

## **Xanatos Marine Ltd.**

18 Gostick Pl., Ste. 370  
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7M 3G3  
Phone: (604) 904-2200  
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com  
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com  
Bill English, President  
Dave Thompson, Business Development Manager  
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Cordage Manufacturing & Supply**

## **Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager

Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

## **Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: comarsf@aol.com  
Website: www.comarsf.com  
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and distributor of marine safety and survival products.

## **Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473

Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com  
Website: www.feeneywire.com  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

## **Western Bulk Chartering - Seattle**

1001 4th Ave., Ste. 4105  
Seattle, WA 98154  
Phone: (206) 601-0909  
Email: operations.seattle@westernbulk.com  
Website: www.westernbulk.com  
Joe Curtis, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Crew Services & Support**

## **Apostleship of the Sea**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-1043  
Phone: (510) 444-7885  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: aosoakland@gmail.com  
Website: www.sfbayfarer.org  
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan, Chaplain Director

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Chaplain providing pastoral care for the seafarers.

Email: sci@seamenschurch.org  
Website: www.seamenschurch.org  
Bob McKoon, Volunteer -  
Facility Coordinator

#### *Adttl. Information:*

The IMC, operated by The Seamen's Church Institute (SCI), serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

## **Emeryville Shipping Inc.**

737 Turquoise Dr.  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 654-6060  
Fax: (510) 654-6049  
Adttl. Phone: (510) 375-3505  
Email: seeshipping@yahoo.com  
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com  
Saywe Singh, Owner

## **German Consulate General**

1960 Jackson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 775-1061  
Fax: (415) 775-0187  
Website: www.sanfrancisco.diplo.de

## **International Maritime Center**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193

## **International Seafarers**

### **Mission Center**

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 233-9150  
Fax: (510) 233-0055  
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian  
Denomination

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

## **International Shipping Company - Oakland**

4721 Tidewater St., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 292-7980  
Fax: (310) 548-1202  
Adttl. Phone: (562) 833-4321

### **John Horning, M.D.**

2130 Fillmore St., Ste. 397  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
Phone: (415) 680-4153  
Fax: (415) 684-7770  
Email: drjohn@shipsdoc.com  
Website: www.shipsdoc.com  
John Horning MD, Medical Director  
Maureen Bunting, Office Manager

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Providing shipboard medical services for the San Francisco Bay 24/7.

### **Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Adttl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys, Project Cargo Risk Management, Experienced Port Captains and Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control Services, Marine Consultants. We provide Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA) and Crew Training.

### **Norwegian Seamen's Church**

2454 Hyde St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109-1232  
Phone: (415) 775-6566  
Fax: (415) 775-5693  
Email: sanfrancisco@sjomannskirken.no  
Website: www.sjomannskirken.no  
Knut Akseth, President  
Hans-Jorgen Svartvasmo, Senior Pastor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Richmond Seamen's Center**

815 Harbor Way S  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-4680  
Email: markku@seamenscenter.org  
Website: www.seamenscenter.org  
Markku Pelanne, President  
Mary Pelanne, Office Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Sailors' Union of the Pacific**

450 Harrison St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 777-3400  
Fax: (415) 777-5088

Adttl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, Dispatcher  
Website: www.sailors.org  
Gunnar Lundeborg  
Dave Connolly  
Bill Berger  
Knud Anderson

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **San Francisco Shipping Service**

P.O. Box 2741  
San Francisco, CA 94126-2741  
Phone: (415) 421-3535  
Fax: (415) 421-3370  
Email: sfship@pacbell.net  
Trygve Morkemo, President  
Alain de Lacrose, Manager  
Arne Morkemo

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Providing destination management and transportation services for the Bay Area maritime industry for over 30 years.

### **Seamen's Church Institute - Bay Area, The**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: sci@seamenschurch.org  
Website: www.seamenschurch.org  
Chaplain Jamieson Prevoznak

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

SCI operates The Int'l. Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

### **T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431  
Napa, CA 94559  
Phone: (707) 712-9881  
Email: tsmarine@msn.com  
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper.

### **TBC Company**

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 101  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours  
Email: service@tbc-sf.com  
Website: www.tbc-sf.com  
Anton Jegorovs, President  
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Providing immigration clearance for crew.  
(Parole/D2/Custom clearance).

**Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

**Western Bulk Chartering - Seattle**

1001 4th Ave., Ste. 4105  
Seattle, WA 98154  
Phone: (206) 601-0909  
Email: operations.seattle@westernbulk.com  
Website: www.westernbulk.com

Joe Curtis, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email:  
wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Deck Machinery

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.  
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Derrick Barges & Heavy Lifts

**CS Marine Constructors, Inc.**

425 15th St., Mare Island Berth 19  
Vallejo, CA 94592

Phone: (707) 562-4100  
Fax: (707) 562-4106  
Email: info@csmarine.com



Website: [www.csmarine.com](http://www.csmarine.com)  
Casey Stockon, President  
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations  
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/  
Corporate Secretary  
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering  
Kelly Blythe

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Over 30 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

**Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: [jkrause@dutragroup.com](mailto:jkrause@dutragroup.com)  
Adttl. Email: [cpeterson@dutragroup.com](mailto:cpeterson@dutragroup.com)  
Website: [www.dutragroup.com](http://www.dutragroup.com)  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

**Manson Construction Company**

200 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-6319  
Fax: (510) 232-4528  
Email: [rking@mansonconstruction.com](mailto:rking@mansonconstruction.com)  
Website: [www.mansonconstruction.com](http://www.mansonconstruction.com)  
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA  
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager  
John Dees, Superintendent  
Charlie Butcher, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 24848  
Oakland, CA 94623-1848  
Phone: (510) 234-3200  
Fax: (510) 234-3212  
Email: [greg@oscartugs.com](mailto:greg@oscartugs.com)  
Website: [www.oscartugs.com](http://www.oscartugs.com)  
Douglas Niemeth, President  
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager  
Miles Clark, Dispatcher  
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher  
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2  
Richmond, CA. 94804

**Power Engineering  
Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-3800  
Fax: (510) 337-3808  
Email: [pec@powerengconstruction.com](mailto:pec@powerengconstruction.com)  
Website: [www.powerengconstruction.com](http://www.powerengconstruction.com)  
David Mik, President/Estimator  
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator  
Danny Reynolds, Vice President/Estimator  
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

**Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.**

Livingston Street Pier  
Oakland, CA 94606-5215  
Phone: (510) 261-2400  
Fax: (510) 261-2444  
Email: [info@vortex-sfb.com](mailto:info@vortex-sfb.com)  
Website: [www.vortex-sfb.com](http://www.vortex-sfb.com)  
Blaise Fettig, President  
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager  
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

**Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191  
Fax: (415) 495-0683  
Email: [westar50c@aol.com](mailto:westar50c@aol.com)  
Adttl. Email: [info@westarmarineservices.com](mailto:info@westarmarineservices.com)  
Website: [www.westarmarineservices.com](http://www.westarmarineservices.com)  
Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and Operations Coordinator  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Diving, Salvage & Underwater Inspections

## American Marine Corporation

65 N. Nimitz Hwy, Pier 14  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 545-5190  
Fax: (808) 538-1703  
Email: [dwgriffith@amarinecorp.com](mailto:dwgriffith@amarinecorp.com)  
Website: [www.amarinecorp.com](http://www.amarinecorp.com)  
Rusty Nall

## Arrow Launch Services

PO Box 2376  
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306  
Phone: (360) 457-1544  
Fax: (360) 457-1552  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 244-2948  
Email: [dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com](mailto:dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com)  
Website: [www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)  
Jack Harmon, President

*See our ad on Page 187*

## Blackwater Diving

1340 Marina Way South  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 231-9859  
Bill Fehr

## Deep Ocean Marine Exploration & Research

1827 Clement Ave., Bldg. 19  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 530-9388  
Fax: (510) 749-8377  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 749-0106  
Website: [www.doermarine.com](http://www.doermarine.com)  
Liz Taylor, President  
Ian Griffith, Operations  
Tony Lawson, Engineering  
Richard Lang, Controller

*Addtl. Information:*

Underwater equipment.

## Dutra Group, The

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: [jkrause@dutragroup.com](mailto:jkrause@dutragroup.com)  
Addtl. Email: [cpeterson@dutragroup.com](mailto:cpeterson@dutragroup.com)  
Website: [www.dutragroup.com](http://www.dutragroup.com)  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager

Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

## Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (907) 563-9060  
Addtl. Phone: (907) 563-9061, Fax  
Email: [dgross@gdiving.com](mailto:dgross@gdiving.com)  
Addtl. Email: [jjuettner@gdiving.com](mailto:jjuettner@gdiving.com)  
Website: [www.gdiving.com](http://www.gdiving.com)  
Deirdre Gross, General Manager  
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 561-6811  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810  
Email: [dbroadhurst@gdiving.com](mailto:dbroadhurst@gdiving.com)  
Addtl. Email: [kwatson@gdiving.com](mailto:kwatson@gdiving.com)  
Website: [www.gdiving.com](http://www.gdiving.com)  
Kevin Pehle, General Manager  
Danny Broadhurst, Dive  
Operations Manager  
Kyle Watson, Environmental  
Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## **Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

3840 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 932-9036  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621  
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: rbaron@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Aaron Harrington, General Manager  
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## **Gold Stack Maritime, LLC**

P.O. Box 70085  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 215-9008  
Fax: (510) 215-9008  
Capt. Tuuli Messer-Fuller, President  
Capt. Scott Fuller  
Capt. Sidney Messer  
Laila Messer, Secretary/Treasurer

## **Halcrow CH2M HILL**

155 Grand Ave. Ste. 800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 251-2888  
Fax: (510) 622-9000  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 251-2426  
Email: randrews@halcrow.com  
Website: www.halcrow.com  
Robert Andrews P.E., Vice President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Specializing in planning, design, inspection, security and program management for marine facilities.

## **Masters' Tug and Towing, LLC**

P.O. Box 2121  
Bethel Island, CA 94511  
Phone: (925) 684-9231  
Fax: (925) 684-0762  
Email: mastug@neteze.com  
Page B. Pratt

## **Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 24848  
Oakland, CA 94623-1848  
Phone: (510) 234-3200  
Fax: (510) 234-3212  
Email: greg@oscartugs.com  
Website: www.oscartugs.com  
Douglas Niemeth, President

Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager  
Miles Clark, Dispatcher  
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher  
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2  
Richmond, CA. 94804

## **Pacific Workboats**

360 Grand Ave., Ste. 242  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (707) 479-9093  
Fax: (707) 658-0476  
Website: www.pacificworkboats.com

## **Parker Diving Service**

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3  
P.O. Box 1648  
Sausalito, CA 94966  
Phone: (800) 464-3010  
Fax: (415) 331-0354  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328  
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com  
Website: www.parkerdiving.com  
William (Tim) Parker, President/  
Salvage Master  
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer  
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

24 hour Emergency Service  
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276  
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

## **Power Engineering Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-3800  
Fax: (510) 337-3808  
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com  
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com  
David Mik, President/Estimator  
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator  
Danny Reynolds, Vice President/Estimator  
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

## **Powerhouse Diesel Services**

4700 E. 2nd St.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747.6737  
Fax: (707) 747-6750

Email: sales@powerhouseinc.com  
Website: www.powerhouseinc.com

### **Resolve Marine Group**

1510 SE 17th St, Ste 400  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
Phone: (954) 764-8700, 24 hours  
Fax: (954) 764-8724  
Email: jjohnson@resolvemarine.com  
Website: www.resolvemarine.com  
Matt Hahne, Director, Regulatory Affairs  
Jeff Johnson, West Coast Representative

### **Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0871  
Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com  
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver  
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Offices in Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering, professional engineer diving inspections, hydrographic and geophysical surveys, oceanographic and environmental studies, as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

### **Underwater Resources, Inc.**

866 Estabrook Street  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 957-5097  
Fax: (510) 957-5056  
Email: info@urdiving.com  
Website: urdiving.com  
Tom Belcher, President  
Chris Levesque, Operations Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Underwater inspections, UWILDS maintenance and repair.

### **Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.**

Livingston Street Pier  
Oakland, CA 94606-5215  
Phone: (510) 261-2400  
Fax: (510) 261-2444  
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com  
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com  
Blaise Fetting, President  
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager  
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

### **West Coast Salvage & Recycling**

Pier 96, Foot Of Cargo St.  
San Francisco, CA 94134  
Phone: (415) 621-3840  
Fax: (415) 621-8463  
Website: www.westcoastrecycling.com

## *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Drydocks**

### **BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair**

P.O. Box 7644  
Foot of 20th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Phone: (415) 829-0440  
Fax: (415) 828-9910  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 861-7447, Operator  
Email: dennis.deisinger@baesystems.com  
Website: www.baesystems.com  
Hugh Vanderspek, General Manager/  
Director  
Dennis Deisinger, Director Business  
Development

### **Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair  
2800 Ton Dry-dock  
1200 Ton Syncrolift

## **Vigor Marine, LLC**

851 W Midway Ste. 104a  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-8101  
Fax: (510) 814-8102  
Email: vmba@vigorindustrial.com

Website: [www.vigorindustrial.com](http://www.vigorindustrial.com)  
Mr. Charlie Soldavini, Senior Estimator  
*Addtl. Information:*

Providing a full range of Ship Repair and Dry-Docking on the West Coast.

### HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Electric, Marine

## **ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**

23831 Banning Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 518-8500  
Fax: (310) 513-8257  
Website: [www.abb.com](http://www.abb.com)  
Kashif Butt, Operations Manager  
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

### *Addtl. Information:*

18425 72nd Ave. South  
Kent, Washington, 98032  
Phone: (253) 280-9900

## **Beck Electric Supply**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801-1109  
Phone: (800) 466-4395  
Fax: (800) 466-5442  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499  
Email: [casales@beckelectric.com](mailto:casales@beckelectric.com)  
Addtl. Email: [beck-info@beckelectric.com](mailto:beck-info@beckelectric.com)  
Website: [www.beckelectric.com](http://www.beckelectric.com)  
William Beck, Chairman  
Ray Beck, President  
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative  
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

## **Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**

40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: [info@calmarineelectronics.com](mailto:info@calmarineelectronics.com)  
Addtl. Email: [fred@calmarineelectronics.com](mailto:fred@calmarineelectronics.com)  
Website: [www.calmarineelectronics.com](http://www.calmarineelectronics.com)  
Fred King, Owner

### *Addtl. Information:*

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems

and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right – Priced Right.

## **Dahl-Beck Electric Co.**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 237-2325  
Fax: (510) 237-0608  
Email: [sales@dahlbeckelectric.com](mailto:sales@dahlbeckelectric.com)  
Website: [www.dahlbeckelectric.com](http://www.dahlbeckelectric.com)  
Roger Beck, President  
Dan Neal, Service Manager  
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent  
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC and DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermo-graphic surveys and complete machine shop services.

## **Diesel-Marine Electric**

415 E. 14th St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 638-2279  
Email: [dmeinc22@aol.com](mailto:dmeinc22@aol.com)  
Anton Dold, President

## **Global Fire & Safety**

2870 Main St.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 236-0753  
Fax: (619) 236-7958  
Email: [sales@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:sales@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Addtl. Email: [service@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:service@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Website: [www.globalfireandsafety.com](http://www.globalfireandsafety.com)  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager



Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash.

**Global Fire & Safety**

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-2323  
Fax: (510) 834-2326  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of  
Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations  
Manager  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash.

**Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.**

527 Whitney St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 567-0630  
Fax: (510) 567-0636  
Email: charlie@koffler.com  
Website: www.koffler.com  
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer  
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician  
Mike Bucedì, Service Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

**Pacific Gas and Electric Company**

P.O. Box 997300  
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300  
Phone: (800) 468-4743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 743-5000  
Website: www.pge.com  
Boris Gankin  
Antonio Navarro

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Signalis - EADS Group**

9, rue Louis Rameau - BP70101  
BEZONS Cedex, 95873  
Phone: +33-1 39 96 84 94  
Fax: +33-1 39 96 44 40  
Email: leo.mas@signalis.com  
Website: www.signalis.com  
Leo Mas, Sales and Marketing Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Integrates last generation maritime sensors Radars, AIS, VHF, CCTV, weather station to provide to the operator a clear and synthetic view of Maritime traffic.

**Southland Ships Supply**

4721 Tidewater Ave., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (510) 536-7013  
Fax: (510) 536-7017  
Email: jawaddington@starboardsurveys.com  
Website: www.starboardsurveys.com  
Joseph Jonson, Owner

**Southland Ships Supply**

950 W. 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311  
Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: southlandships@msn.com  
Joe Johnson

**Whale Point Marine**

205 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-1988  
Fax: (510) 233-1989  
Email: whalepoint@acehardware.com  
Website: www.whalepointmarine.com  
Louis Windhurst, Owner  
Jay Fowler, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

We sell foul weather gear. Boots, work clothing, gloves, float coats, lifejackets, ring buoy plus a complete Ace Hardware.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Electronics

## **ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**

23831 Banning Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 518-8500  
Fax: (310) 513-8257  
Website: www.abb.com  
Kashif Butt, Operations Manager  
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

### *Addtl. Information:*

18425 72nd Ave. South  
Kent, Washington, 98032  
Phone: (253) 280-9900

## **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.  
FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

### **See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

## **Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**

40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com  
Addtl. Email: fred@calmarineelectronics.com  
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com  
Fred King, Owner

### *Addtl. Information:*

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right – Priced Right.

## **Dahl-Beck Electric Co.**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 237-2325  
Fax: (510) 237-0608  
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com  
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com

Roger Beck, President  
Dan Neal, Service Manager  
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent  
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC and DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermo-graphic surveys and complete machine shop services.

## **EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC**

7007 Harbor View Blvd, Ste. 101  
Suffolk, VA 23435-2719  
Phone: (757) 483-0226  
Fax: (757) 483-4423  
Website: www.echostorm.net  
Brian Snyder

## **em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS)**

470 Atlantic Ave., 4th Flr.  
Boston, MA 2210  
Phone: (617) 273-8395  
Addtl. Phone: (561) 281-0827, Cell  
Email: katie.jaramillo@em-trak.com  
Website: www.em-trak.com  
Katie Jaramillo

### *Addtl. Information:*

Katie Jaramillo: (561) 281-0827

In conjunction with our partners and distributors, em-trak is dedicated to bringing you vessel safety and security products and solutions which offer the very best in performance, reliability and functionality. Our solutions are designed for commercial and leisure vessels of all sizes and for all applications.

## **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473  
Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com  
Website: www.feeneywire.com  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

## **Gate House AIS**

Lingholm Brygge 31  
N. Sundby, DK-9400  
Phone: (301) 432-8522  
Fax: (301) 432-8550  
Website: www.gatehouse.dk  
Thomas Scott Jensen, Commercial  
Program Manager

## **Global Fire & Safety**

2870 Main St.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 236-0753  
Fax: (619) 236-7958  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of  
Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations  
Manager  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection  
System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection  
System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and  
Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency  
Shower and Eye Wash.

## **Global Fire & Safety**

2001 Peralta St., Ste. F  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-2323  
Fax: (510) 834-2326  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of  
Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Mgr.  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Mgr.  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Mgr.

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection

System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection  
System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and  
Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency  
Shower and Eye Wash.

## **Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.**

527 Whitney St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 567-0630  
Fax: (510) 567-0636  
Email: charlie@koffler.com  
Website: www.koffler.com  
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer  
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician  
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit  
breaker repair, pump repair and switch  
gear repair.

## **Mackay Marine**

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (510) 669-9560  
Fax: (510) 669-9562  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, Back Line  
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor  
Bryan Ayers, Technician  
Tony Boyd, Technician

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Mackay Marine**

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5  
Fife, WA 98424  
Phone: (253) 922-6260  
Fax: (253) 922-6619  
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager  
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager  
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Milltech Marine Inc.**

120 Harrison Ave.  
Port Orchard, WA 98366  
Phone: (206) 299-2217  
Fax: (425) 484-6128  
Addtl. Phone: dpcmiller, Skype  
Email: info@milltechmarine.com  
Website: www.milltechmarine.com  
Doug Miller, General Support

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Have AIS Questions? We have answers at  
www.milltechmarine.com/faq

## **Radio Holland USA**

1965 E Spring St.  
Long Beach, CA 90806-1920  
Phone: (562) 595-0039  
Fax: (562) 988-0236  
Email: rhlombeach@radiohollandusa.com  
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com  
William Thompson

## **Shine Micro, Inc.**

9405 Oak Bay Rd., Ste. A  
Port Ludlow, WA 98365  
Phone: (360) 437-2503  
Fax: (360) 437-2483  
Website: www.shinemicro.com  
Judy Johnson

### *Addtl. Information:*

Sea Links, Radar Plus, AIS.

## **Signalis - EADS Group**

9, rue Louis Rameau - BP70101  
BEZONS Cedex, 95873  
Phone: +33-1 39 96 84 94  
Fax: +33-1 39 96 44 40  
Email: leo.mas@signalis.com  
Website: www.signalis.com  
Leo Mas, Sales and Marketing Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Integrates last generation maritime sensors  
Radars, AIS, VHF, CCTV, weather station  
to provide to the operator a clear and  
synthetic view of Maritime traffic.

## **SRT Marine System Solutions LTD.**

Wireless House Westfield Industrial Estate  
BA3 4BS  
Midsomer Norton, Bath  
Phone: +44 (0) 1761 409 500  
Fax: +44 (0) 1761 410 093

Email: katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com  
Website: www.srt-marinesystems.com  
Katie Jaramillo

### *Addtl. Information:*

Katie Jaramillo  
katie.jaramillo@srt-marinesystems.com  
From Vessel Tracking, Port and  
Infrastructure, Marine Security to Waterway  
Management our solutions address all  
aspects of maritime domain awareness  
and make full use of the evolving AIS  
technology standards to deliver reliable  
and consistent functionality.

## **West Coast Ship Supply/ Wrist Ship Supply**

1611 17th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-7200  
Fax: (510) 444-7216

Email: sales@westcoastship.com  
Website: www.westcoastship.com  
Charlie Michelson, Chief Operating Officer  
Andrew Licht, Regional Operations Manager  
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager  
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Xanatos Marine Ltd.**

18 Gostick Pl., Ste. 370  
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7M 3G3  
Phone: (604) 904-2200  
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com  
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com  
Bill English, President  
Dave Thompson, Business  
Development Manager  
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations

### *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Engineering Services**

## **Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair  
2800 Ton Dry-dock, 1200 Ton Syncrolift

## **CH2M HILL**

33 New Montgomery St., Ste. 2000  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 541-7220  
Fax: (415) 541-7227  
Website: www.ch2m.com  
Reece Shaw

## **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: info@choweng.com  
Website: www.choweng.com

Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

### **Deep Ocean Marine Exploration & Research**

1827 Clement Ave., Bldg. 19  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 530-9388  
Fax: (510) 749-8377  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 749-0106  
Website: [www.doermarine.com](http://www.doermarine.com)  
Liz Taylor, President  
Ian Griffith, Operations  
Tony Lawson, Engineering  
Richard Lang, Controller  
*Addtl. Information:*  
Underwater equipment.

### **Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: [jkrause@dutragroup.com](mailto:jkrause@dutragroup.com)  
Addtl. Email: [cpeterson@dutragroup.com](mailto:cpeterson@dutragroup.com)  
Website: [www.dutragroup.com](http://www.dutragroup.com)  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*  
Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

### **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: [www.etracinc.com](http://www.etracinc.com)  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: [liftech@liftech.net](mailto:liftech@liftech.net)  
Website: [www.liftech.net](http://www.liftech.net)  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager  
*Addtl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes,

heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

### **Lindholm Engineering Consultants**

1722 Baywood Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 381-3072  
Fax: (925) 969-7782  
Email: [steve@lindholm-engineers.com](mailto:steve@lindholm-engineers.com)  
Website: [www.lindholm-engineers.com](http://www.lindholm-engineers.com)  
Steve Lindholm, Director, Engineering Services

### **LOC Americas, San Francisco Office**

2175 N. California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24-Hr.  
Email: [sanfrancisco@loc-group.com](mailto:sanfrancisco@loc-group.com)  
Website: [www.loc-group.com](http://www.loc-group.com)  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*  
Individual Member. LOC is the N. American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

### **Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.**

1090 7th St.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 236-3525  
Fax: (510) 236-3576  
Email: [mtd@marineturbodiesel.com](mailto:mtd@marineturbodiesel.com)  
Addtl. Email: [info@marineturbodiesel.com](mailto:info@marineturbodiesel.com)  
Website: [www.marinerturbodiesel.com](http://www.marinerturbodiesel.com)  
Jorgen Regstad, President  
Hans Mueller, Vice President and Technical Manager  
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*  
Your service partner for diesel technology.  
**See our ad on Page 178**

### **Power Engineering Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-3800  
Fax: (510) 337-3808  
Email: [pec@powerengconstruction.com](mailto:pec@powerengconstruction.com)  
Website: [www.powerengconstruction.com](http://www.powerengconstruction.com)  
David Mik, President/Estimator  
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator  
Danny Reynolds, Vice President/Estimator  
Hilary Tigue, Vice President of Operations



### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Power Engineering Construction  
Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

### **Sarens Rigging International**

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-2400  
Fax: (510) 865-9450  
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427  
Email: sales.northamerica@sarens.com  
Website: www.sarens.com  
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager  
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

### **Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0871  
Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com  
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver  
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Offices in Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include:

civil/coastal/ocean engineering, professional engineer diving inspections, hydrographic and geophysical surveys, oceanographic and environmental studies, as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

### **Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: avollmer@expertcivilengineer.com  
Website: www.expertcivilengineer.com  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting services, including expert testimony in civil engineering and marine construction for the adjusting and litigating of ocean and inland marine losses to constructed facilities.

### **Woodbridge Marine**

620 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. 209  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Phone: (925) 687-1234  
Fax: (925) 687-1207  
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com  
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com  
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO  
Jill Hall, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

# Engines

### **ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**

23831 Banning Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 518-8500  
Fax: (310) 513-8257  
Website: www.abb.com  
Kashif Butt, Operations Manager  
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

#### *Addtl. Information:*

18425 72nd Ave. South  
Kent, Washington, 98032  
Phone: (253) 280-9900

### **Bearing Engineering Co.**

901 25th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 431-1500  
Fax: (415) 431-1005

### **C & C Marine Services**

3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

**Diamond Diesel Service, Inc.**

2550 E. 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 532-8500  
Email: Terry@diamonddiesel.com  
Website: www.diamonddiesel.com  
Terrence Moore, General Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Diamond Diesel provides service for all diesel fuel injection systems and turbochargers. We specialize in marine applications.

**General Engineering**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 391-2255  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 391-2256, Back Line  
Email: peter@carpenterrigging.com  
Peter Blake, Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.**

1090 7th St.  
Richmond, CA 94801

Phone: (510) 236-3525

Fax: (510) 236-3576

Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com

Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com

Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com

Jorgen Regstad, President

Hans Mueller, Vice President and  
Technical Manager

D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Your service partner for diesel technology.

**Resolve Engineering Group**

365 Canal St., Ste 1550

New Orleans, LA 90130

Phone: (504) 561-1116

Fax: (504) 529-1974

Email: mwalker@resolvemarine.com

Website: www.resolveengineeringgroup.com

Mike Walker, General Manager

**Walther Engineering**

41 Bay Way

San Rafael, CA 94901

Phone: (415) 454-7045

Fax: (415) 454-7045

Charlie Walther

*23 Years of Excellent Service | 1994-2017*

**Your Service  
Partner for Diesel  
Technology**



1090 7th Street  
Richmond, CA 94801  
U.S.A.

Phone: 510-236-3525

Fax: 510-236-3576

www.marineturbodiesel.com

\*\*\*\*\*

# Environmental Services

## **Advanced Cleanup Technologies, Inc. (ACTI)**

4548 Wesley Ln.  
Bakersfield, CA 93308  
Phone: (661) 392-7765  
Fax: (616) 392-7762  
Website: [www.advancedcleanup.com](http://www.advancedcleanup.com)

## **Bay Planning Coalition**

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940  
Oakland, CA 94612-2221  
Phone: (510) 768-8310  
Fax: (510) 291-4114  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, Cell  
Email: [john@bayplanningcoalition.org](mailto:john@bayplanningcoalition.org)  
Addtl. Email:  
[brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org](mailto:brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org)  
Website: [www.bayplanningcoalition.org](http://www.bayplanningcoalition.org)  
John Coleman, CEO  
Brianna Riley, Manager/Operations and Policy

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

## **Blue Water & Associates**

1054 Bell Marine Keys  
Novato, CA 94949  
Phone: (415) 492-2882  
Fax: (415) 884-2588  
Email: [bwa@blue-h2o.com](mailto:bwa@blue-h2o.com)  
Website: [www.blue-h2o.com](http://www.blue-h2o.com)  
Terry Joslin  
David Pearce

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

425 G Executive Court N.  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Phone: (707) 864-4900  
Fax: (707) 864-4910  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Chris Beckwith, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations  
Mark McCaleb, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Jim Hughes, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Michael K. Foil, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Drew K. Steadman, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

1700 K St., Ste. 250  
Sacramento, CA 95811  
Phone: (916) 445-9338  
Fax: (916) 327-0907  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 358-1300, 24 hours  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief  
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Mike Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: [info@choweng.com](mailto:info@choweng.com)  
Website: [www.choweng.com](http://www.choweng.com)  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

## **Clean Energy**

3020 Old Ranch Parkway, Suite 200  
Seal Beach, CA 90740  
Phone: (562) 493-2804  
Fax: (562) 493-4532  
Email: [dcameron@cleanenergyfuels.com](mailto:dcameron@cleanenergyfuels.com)  
Website: [www.cleanenergyfuels.com](http://www.cleanenergyfuels.com)  
Michelle Brody, Executive Assistant

## **Clean Harbors**

### **Environmental Services**

4101 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747-6699  
Website: [www.ue-inc.com](http://www.ue-inc.com)  
Rick Boden, Business Development  
Andy Hastings, Project Manager  
Dale Turnage, Administrator  
Jim Burroughs, Project Manager

## **Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

5400 Eielson St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (907) 563-9060  
Addtl. Phone: (907) 563-9061, Fax  
Email: [dgross@gdiving.com](mailto:dgross@gdiving.com)  
Addtl. Email: [jjuettner@gdiving.com](mailto:jjuettner@gdiving.com)  
Website: [www.gdiving.com](http://www.gdiving.com)  
Deirdre Gross, General Manager  
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

3840 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 932-9036  
Adttl. Phone: (206) 623-0621  
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com  
Adttl. Email: rbaron@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Aaron Harrington, General Manager  
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 561-6811  
Adttl. Phone: (707) 561-6810  
Email: dbroadhurst@gdiving.com  
Adttl. Email: kwatson@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Kevin Pehle, General Manager  
Danny Broadhurst, Dive Operations Manager  
Kyle Watson, Environmental Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Gold Stack Maritime, LLC**

P.O. Box 70085  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 215-9008  
Fax: (510) 215-9008  
Capt. Tuuli Messer-Fuller, President  
Capt. Scott Fuller

Capt. Sidney Messer  
Laila Messer, Secretary/Treasurer

**Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.**

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste 107  
Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Phone: (202) 536-4120  
Fax: (202) 536-4525  
Adttl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, Direct Line  
Website: www.marinedd.com  
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Adttl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

**Marine Spill Response Corp.**

702 National Ct., Ste. 1  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 478-0700  
Fax: (510) 478-0725  
Email: morris@msrc.org  
Adttl. Email: fujii@msrc.org  
Website: www.msrc.org  
Scott Morris, Vice President  
Harry Fujii, Area Response Manger

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

24 Hour Response: (800) 645-7745

**Metson Marine Inc.**

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 658-2628  
Fax: (805) 658-8354  
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com  
Website: www.metsonmarine.com  
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations  
Daniel Randopoulos, President  
Rory Sheridan

**National Response Corp.**

3500 Sunrise Hwy., Ste. 103  
Great River, NY 11739  
Phone: (631) 224-9141  
Fax: (631) 224-9082  
Email: iocdd@nrcc.com

Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)  
Steve Candito, President  
Todd Roloff, Vice President  
Ray McCoy, Director of Support Services

**Addtl. Information:**

Oil spill response services.

**NRC Environmental Services**

6701 32nd St., Ste. K & L  
North Highlands, CA 95660  
Phone: (916) 371-7202  
Fax: (916) 371-7211  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [jmeehan@nrcc.com](mailto:jmeehan@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)

**Addtl. Information:**

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

**NRC Environmental Services**

11 T St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 441-0723  
Fax: (707) 441-0743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [bearls@nrcc.com](mailto:bearls@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)

Bill Earls, Operations Manager

**Addtl. Information:**

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

**NRC Environmental Services**

1605 Ferry Point  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 749-1390  
Fax: (510) 749-4150  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 33-SPILL, 24 hours  
Email: [cgreer@nrcc.com](mailto:cgreer@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)

Charlie Greer, Northern California  
Business Manager

Mike St. Pierre, V.P. Operations

**Addtl. Information:**

Waste disposal, preventative booming,  
oil transfer emergency standby, industrial  
cleaning, 24 hour spill response, and  
vacuum truck.

**Parker Diving Service**

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3  
P.O. Box 1648  
Sausalito, CA 94966  
Phone: (800) 464-3010  
Fax: (415) 331-0354



**NRC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

**24-Hour Emergency Services**  
**1-800-899-4672**

Hazardous Waste Disposal • Oil/Chemical Spill Cleanup  
Preventative Booming • Tank & Hold Cleaning  
Vacuum Truck Service • State & Federal OSRO Coverage

**CALIFORNIA LOCATIONS**

San Francisco Bay Area (510) 749-1390 • Sacramento (916) 371-7202 • Eureka (707) 441-0723  
Ventura (805) 667-8424 • Long Beach/Los Angeles (562) 432-1304 • San Diego (619) 235-3320  
Web Site: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)



Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328  
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com  
Website: www.parkerdiving.com  
William (Tim) Parker, President/  
Salvage Master  
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer  
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

24 Hour Emergency Service  
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276  
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

**Patriot Maritime Compliance LLC**

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours  
Fax: (781) 203-0017  
Email: pmc@asmhq.com  
Website: www.patriot-ships.com  
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance  
Rick M. Naccara, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Ramos Environmental Services**

1515 S. River Rd.  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (800) 456-7745  
Fax: (916) 371-9312  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 371-5747  
Email: kyler@ramosenv.com  
Addtl. Email: johnv@ramosenv.com  
Website: www.ramosoil.com  
Kyle Ramos, President  
John Villanueva, Vice President

*Addtl. Information:*

Over-the-water transfer service (U.S.C.G. Certified). Licensed hazardous waste hauler with vacuum trucks and pump trucks. 24 hour Emergency Response Services.

**Save The Bay**

1330 Broadway, Ste. 1800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 463-6850  
Fax: (510) 463-6851  
Email: info@savesfbay.org  
Website: www.savesfbay.org

*Addtl. Information:*

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

**STAX Engineering, Inc.**

65 Pine Ave.  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 951-1808  
Website: www.staxengineering.com  
Robert Sharp, Founder and CEO  
Scott Klimczak, COO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431  
Napa, CA 94559  
Phone: (707) 712-9881  
Email: tsmarine@msn.com  
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety  
Training Specialist

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

**Zaccor Companies, Inc.**

3130 Alpine Rd., Ste. 288, PMB 603  
Portola Valley, CA 94028  
Phone: (510) 452-8200  
Fax: (510) 452-9300

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Ferry Service

**Angel Island - Tiburon Ferry**

21 Main St.  
Tiburon, CA 94920  
Phone: (415) 435-2131  
Fax: (415) 435-7679  
Website: www.angelislandferry.com  
Geoff Knight

Email: ernie.rizzuti@gmail.com  
Website: www.yachtcharter.com  
Joanna Rizzuti, Owner  
Ernest J. Rizzuti, Owner

**Blue & Gold Fleet Co.**

Pier 39 at Beach St., and The Embarcadero  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 705-8200  
Fax: (415) 705-5429  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 773-1188, Automatic  
Information Line (24 hours)  
Email: info@blueandgoldfleet.com

**Atlantis Yacht Charters  
& Management Company**

1066 Lea Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 332-0800

Website: [www.blueandgoldfleet.com](http://www.blueandgoldfleet.com)

*Addtl. Information:*

Group Sales: (415) 705-8214

Fax: (415) 951-8735

Special Events and Charter: (415) 705-8203

Fax: (415) 951-8735

Provides ferry services to Sausalito, Tiburon, Angel Island, Oakland, Alameda and Vallejo. Also, provide the Bay Cruise Adventure (1 hour) and Escape from the Rock Cruise (90-minutes).

### **Blue & Gold Fleet Co.**

Pier 41, Marine Terminal

San Francisco, CA 94133

Phone: (415) 705-8200

Fax: (415) 705-5429

Email: [info@blueandgoldfleet.com](mailto:info@blueandgoldfleet.com)

Website: [www.blueandgoldfleet.com](http://www.blueandgoldfleet.com)

Taylor Safford, President

Patrick Murphy, Manager, Marine Operations

Carolyn Horgan, Vice President, Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Golden Gate Ferry**

101 E. Sir Francis Drake Blvd.

Larkspur, CA 94939

Phone: (415) 925-5574

Fax: (415) 925-5511

Addtl. Phone: (415) 925-5576

Email: [cmcdermott@goldengate.org](mailto:cmcdermott@goldengate.org)

Website: [www.goldengate.org](http://www.goldengate.org)

James P. Swindler, Deputy General Manager

Collin P. McDermott, Director of Operations

Damon Brewer, Director of Engineering

Rob Barley, Supervising Vessel Master

Eric Friberg, Safety and Security Officer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Harbor Bay Maritime**

Pier 48-B

San Francisco, CA 94107

Phone: (415) 247-1605

Fax: (415) 247-1606

Paul Bishop

*Addtl. Information:*

Ferry, Charter and Passenger Service.

### **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125

Sausalito, CA 94965

Phone: (415) 385-4541

Email: [pam@hawserins.com](mailto:pam@hawserins.com)

Website: [www.hawserins.com](http://www.hawserins.com)

Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member, Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

### **Hornblower Cruises, Lake Tahoe**

900 Ski Run Blvd.

South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150-8599

Phone: (530) 544-7676

Fax: (530) 541-8685

Roger F. Murphy, President

### **Red & White Fleet**

Pier 43-1/2

San Francisco, CA 94133

Phone: (415) 673-2900

Fax: (415) 447-0619

Website: [www.redandwhite.com](http://www.redandwhite.com)

### **Vallejo Baylink Ferry**

477 Waterfront Ave., Mare Island

Vallejo, CA 94592

Phone: (877) 643-3779

Fax: (707) 562-3141

Email: [info@baylinkferry.com](mailto:info@baylinkferry.com)

Website: [www.baylinkferry.com](http://www.baylinkferry.com)

Peter Belden, Baylink Operations Manager

#### *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Fire Services, Marine**

### **Global Fire & Safety**

2870 Main St.

San Diego, CA 92113

Phone: (619) 236-0753

Fax: (619) 236-7958

Email: [sales@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:sales@globalfireandsafety.com)

Addtl. Email: [service@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:service@globalfireandsafety.com)

Website: [www.globalfireandsafety.com](http://www.globalfireandsafety.com)

Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations

David DeBardeleben, V.P. of

Technical Services

Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager

Tom Southern, San Diego Operations

Manager

Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection

System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash.

### **Global Fire & Safety**

2001 Peralta St, Ste. F  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-2323  
Fax: (510) 834-2326  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations

David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash.

## *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Fuel & Lubricants

### **BP**

1306 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (360) 526-3836  
Website: www.bp.com  
Carl Obermeier, Marine Assurance Superintendent  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Clean Energy**

3020 Old Ranch Parkway, Suite 200  
Seal Beach, CA 90740  
Phone: (562) 493-2804  
Fax: (562) 493-4532  
Email: dcameron@cleanenergyfuels.com  
Website: www.cleanenergyfuels.com  
Michelle Brody, Executive Assistant

### **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov  
Website: www.slc.ca.gov  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor - NCFO  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Ramos Oil**

744 North Texas St.  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (800) 876-2570  
Fax: (707) 429-2814  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780  
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com  
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com  
Website: www.ramosoil.com  
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

## *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Heavy Lift Equipment & Drayage Services

### **Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.**

P.O. Box 980098  
W. Sacramento, CA 95798  
Phone: (916) 372-0986  
Fax: (916) 372-6438  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341  
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com  
Website: www.bruscotug.com  
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA  
Roland Brusco  
David Brusco  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterripping.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

### **Grand Transport Agency**

816 Grand St.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-0993  
Fax: (510) 865-2258  
Email: grandtrans2000@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.grandtransport.us  
Sam Sause, Owner and General Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Specialize in moving cargo to and from all U.S. ports. Will also arrange international shipments.

### **Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

### **Pacific Pride Distribution**

110 L St., Ste. E  
Antioch, CA 94509  
Phone: (925) 779-4486  
Fax: (925) 779-4467  
Email: dan.elser@pacpride.net  
Addtl. Email: sales@pacpride.net  
Website: www.pacpride.net  
Dan Elser, CEO/President

### **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Ops.  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,

Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of  
Homeland Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

### **Port Transfer Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Addtl. Email: mark@porttransferinc.com  
Website: porttransferinc.com  
Mark Menezes

### **Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc.**

733 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-1311  
Fax: (510) 638-8083  
Email: ronaldldaytrans@sbcglobal.net  
Ronald L. Day, President

*Addtl. Information:*

We brought the first manufactured SEA containers to the Ports. No company can haul as many sea containers per truck load as our patented truck and trailers.

### **Sarens Rigging International**

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-2400  
Fax: (510) 865-9450  
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427  
Email: sales.northamerica@sarens.com  
Website: www.sarens.com  
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager  
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

*Addtl. Information:*

Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

### **Sheedy Drayage Co.**

1215 Michigan St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 648-7171  
Fax: (415) 648-1535  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 760-1476  
Email: thart@sheedycrane.com  
Website: www.sheedycrane.com  
Thomas Hart, Manager,  
Business Development  
Ken Bouchard, Vice President, Sales  
and Estimating  
Chris Gregori, Manager, Engineering and  
Major Projects

## Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services

1493 Faye Ave.  
Samoa, CA 95564  
Phone: (707) 443-5180

Fax: (707) 442-0514  
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com  
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

# Hull Cleaning

## BAE Systems San Francisco

### Ship Repair

P.O. Box 7644  
Foot of 20th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Phone: (415) 829-0440  
Fax: (415) 828-9910  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 861-7447, Operator  
Email: dennis.deisinger@baesystems.com  
Website: www.baesystems.com  
Hugh Vanderspek, General Manager/  
Director  
Dennis Deisinger, Director Business  
Development

## Bay Ship & Yacht Co.

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair  
2800 Ton Dry-dock  
1200 Ton Syncrolift

## Blackwater Diving

1340 Marina Way South  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 231-9859  
Bill Fehr

## Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

3840 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 932-9036  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621  
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: rbaron@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Aaron Harrington, General Manager  
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage,

Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 561-6811  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810  
Email: dbroadhurst@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: kwatson@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Kevin Pehle, General Manager  
Danny Broadhurst, Dive Operations Manager  
Kyle Watson, Environmental Operations  
Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.

5400 Eielson St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (907) 563-9060  
Addtl. Phone: (907) 563-9061, Fax  
Email: dgross@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: jjuettner@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Deirdre Gross, General Manager  
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.



## Humboldt Bay Harbor Rec. & Co.

P.O. Box 1030  
Eureka, CA 95502-1030  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800

## Kleen Blast

30028 Industrial Pkwy.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
Phone: (510) 471-2100  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 227-1134  
Website: [www.kleenblast.com](http://www.kleenblast.com)  
Fionn O'Neill

## National Response Corp.

3500 Sunrise Hwy., Ste. 103  
Great River, NY 11739  
Phone: (631) 224-9141  
Fax: (631) 224-9082  
Email: [iocdo@nrcc.com](mailto:iocdo@nrcc.com)  
Website: [www.nrcc.com](http://www.nrcc.com)  
Steve Candito, President  
Todd Roloff, Vice President  
Ray McCoy, Director of Support Services  
*Addtl. Information:*  
Oil spill response services

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

# Launches

## Arrow Launch Services

P.O. Box 2376  
Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306  
Phone: (360) 457-1544  
Fax: (360) 457-1552  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 244-2948  
Email: [dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com](mailto:dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com)  
Website: [www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)  
Jack Harmon, President

## Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: [pam@hawserins.com](mailto:pam@hawserins.com)  
Website: [www.hawserins.com](http://www.hawserins.com)  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**ARROW**  
LAUNCH SERVICE

**24-Hour Dispatch**  
**(360) 457-1544**

*Passenger & Freight Transportation*

**Fully Managed  
Marine Services  
For All  
West Coast Ports**

**[www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)**

Map locations: Port Angeles, Bellingham, Anacortes, Seattle, Tacoma, Olympia, Grays Harbor, Astoria, Kalama, Columbia River, PORTLAND, OREGON, San Francisco, Oakland, CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, San Diego.

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008

Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Phone: (877) 523-6279

Fax: (925) 296-0543

Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher

Email: [dispatch@marineexpress.us](mailto:dispatch@marineexpress.us)

Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)

Randall Esch, General Manager

Troy Esch, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

**Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C

San Francisco, CA 94158

Phone: (415) 495-3191

Fax: (415) 495-0683

Email: [westar50c@aol.com](mailto:westar50c@aol.com)

Addtl. Email: [info@westarmarineservices.com](mailto:info@westarmarineservices.com)

Website: [www.westarmarineservices.com](http://www.westarmarineservices.com)

Mary McMillan, President

Blake Miller, Contracts and

Operations Coordinator

Wendy Morrow, Vice President

Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain

Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Laundry Service & Sales

**Ships Laundry**

155 Promontory Dr., West

Newport Beach, CA 92660

Phone: (818) 416-0216

Email: [meyers424@aol.com](mailto:meyers424@aol.com)

Jacque Meyers, Owner

Addtl. Email: [transworldmarine@hotmail.com](mailto:transworldmarine@hotmail.com)

Website: [www.marinesupplies.com](http://www.marinesupplies.com)

Mike G. Shaikh, Owner

Ahmed Shaikh, VP, Operations

Amber Shaikh, Owner

Nesar Ahmed

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816

Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378

Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

**Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way

Antioch, CA 94531

Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell

Email: [transworldmarine@gmail.com](mailto:transworldmarine@gmail.com)

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Life Raft Servicing

**Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.

San Francisco, CA 94133-1108

Phone: (415) 673-1923

Fax: (415) 673-1927

Email: [comarsf@aol.com](mailto:comarsf@aol.com)

Website: [www.comarsf.com](http://www.comarsf.com)

Bruce C. Becker, General Manager

Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and

Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Line Handling

## **Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterripping.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.  
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

## **Port of Redwood City**

675 Seaport Blvd.  
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568  
Phone: (650) 306-4150  
Fax: (650) 369-7636  
Email: portofrc@redwoodcityport.com  
Addtl. Email: info@redwoodcityport.com  
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com  
Michael J. Giari, Executive Director  
Margaret Astesano, Executive Assistant/  
Administration  
Donald K. Snaman, Manager of Operations  
Rajesh Sewak, Manager of Finance  
and Administration  
Christopher Fajkos, Manager of  
Environmental, Security and Safety Programs

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

\*\*\*\*\*

# Liquid Bulk Storage

## **Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc.**

1610 C St., Ste. 205  
Vancouver, WA 98663  
Phone: (800) 997-3731  
Fax: (360) 906-0237  
Email: jonesk@kindermorgan.com  
Website: www.kindermorgan.com  
Kevin Jones, Regional Commercial Director  
Marco Ullmer, Regional Sales and  
Marketing Manager

Michael J. Giari, Executive Director  
Margaret Astesano, Executive Assistant/  
Administration  
Donald K. Snaman, Manager of Operations  
Rajesh Sewak, Manager of Finance  
and Administration  
Christopher Fajkos, Manager of  
Environmental, Security and Safety Programs

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Port of Redwood City**

675 Seaport Blvd.  
Redwood City, CA 94063-5568  
Phone: (650) 306-4150  
Fax: (650) 369-7636  
Email: portofrc@redwoodcityport.com  
Addtl. Email: info@redwoodcityport.com  
Website: www.redwoodcityport.com

## **Shore Terminals, LLC**

2801 Waterfront Rd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 228-3227  
Fax: (925) 228-5617  
Website: www.stservices.net  
Myles Butler  
Tony Hoff

\*\*\*\*\*

# Marine Construction & Dredging

## **ACC West Coast**

3701 Mallard Dr.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 746-8028  
Fax: (707) 746-0936  
Website: www.aconstructors.com

## **Blackwater Diving**

1340 Marina Way South  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 231-9859  
Bill Fehr

## **CH2M HILL**

33 New Montgomery St., Ste. 2000  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 541-7220  
Fax: (415) 541-7222  
Website: www.ch2m.com  
Reece Shaw

## **CS Marine Constructors, Inc.**

425 15th St., Mare Island Berth 19  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (707) 562-4100  
Fax: (707) 562-4106  
Email: info@csmarine.com  
Website: www.csmarine.com  
Casey Stockon, President  
Jeff Thompson, Vice President/Operations  
Jan Stockon, Business Manager/  
Corporate Secretary  
Mark Weisz, Vice President/Engineering  
Kelly Blythe

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Over 30 years in marine construction and maintenance, terminal strengthening and upgrades, dock repair, piledriving, drilling, demolition, dredging, underwater salvage, pipeline and cable laying projects.

## **Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com  
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com  
Website: www.dutragroup.com  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

## **Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

5400 Eielson St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (907) 563-9060  
Addtl. Phone: (907) 563-9061, Fax  
Email: dgross@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: jjuettner@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Deirdre Gross, General Manager  
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on

the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## **Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 561-6811  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810  
Email: dbroadhurst@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: kwatson@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Kevin Pehle, General Mgr.  
Danny Broadhurst, Dive Operations Mgr.  
Kyle Watson, Environmental Operations Mgr.

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## **Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

3840 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 932-9036  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621  
Email: aharrington@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: rbaron@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Aaron Harrington, General Manager  
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

## **Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.**

2122 York Rd.  
Oak Brook, IL 60523  
Phone: (630) 574-3000  
Fax: (630) 574-2419  
Email: whhanson@gldd.com  
Website: www.gldd.com  
Bill Hanson

## **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541

Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

### **Manson Construction Company**

5209 E. Marginal Way S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 764-8555  
Fax: (206) 764-8590  
Email: rreller@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Rob Reller, V.P, N.W. Area Manager  
Shawn Hillis, Equipment Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Manson Construction Company**

200 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-6319  
Fax: (510) 232-4528  
Email: rking@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Ryan King, V.P. Northern CA  
Dave Nielsen, Operations Manager  
John Dees, Superintendent  
Charlie Butcher, Equipment Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Masters' Tug and Towing, LLC**

P.O. Box 2121  
Bethel Island, CA 94511  
Phone: (925) 684-9231  
Fax: (925) 684-0762  
Email: mastug@neteze.com  
Page B. Pratt

### **Mieco, Inc.**

301 East Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828  
Phone: (562) 435-0085  
Fax: (562) 432-2318  
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com  
Website: www.mieco.com  
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,  
International Operations  
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Pacific Workboats**

360 Grand Ave., Ste. 242  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (707) 479-9093  
Fax: (707) 658-0476  
Website: www.pacificworkboats.com

### **Power Engineering Construction Company**

1501 Viking St., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-3800  
Fax: (510) 337-3808  
Email: pec@powerengconstruction.com  
Website: www.powerengconstruction.com  
David Mik, President/Estimator  
Ken Lindberg, Vice President/Estimator  
Danny Reynolds, Vice President/Estimator  
Hilary Tighe, Vice President of Operations

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Power Engineering Construction Company builds complex marine and civil engineering projects. We build things in the water, on the water, and near the water.

### **Southampton Towing Company**

P.O. Box 49  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (707) 421-8845  
Fax: (707) 421-8945  
Capt. Robert Greger, Owner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Van Peer Boatworks**

32600 Hwy. 20  
Fort Bragg, CA 95437-8759  
Phone: (707) 964-6712  
Fax: (707) 964-6175  
Chris Van Peer

### **Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com  
Website: www.expertcivilengineer.com  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting services, including expert testimony in civil engineering and marine construction for the adjusting and litigating of ocean and inland marine losses to constructed facilities.

### **Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.**

Livingston Street Pier  
Oakland, CA 94606-5215  
Phone: (510) 261-2400  
Fax: (510) 261-2444  
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com  
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com  
Blaise Fettig, President  
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager



Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

**Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191  
Fax: (415) 495-0683  
Email: westar50c@aol.com  
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com  
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com

Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and  
Operations Coordinator  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

**Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services**

1493 Faye Ave.  
Samoa, CA 95564  
Phone: (707) 443-5180  
Fax: (707) 442-0514  
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com  
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Marine Equipment Suppliers

**Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterripping.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Beck Electric Supply**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801-1109  
Phone: (800) 466-4395  
Fax: (800) 466-5442  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499  
Email: casales@beckelectric.com  
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com  
Website: www.beckelectric.com  
William Beck, Chairman  
Ray Beck, President  
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative  
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed

**Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: comarsf@aol.com  
Website: www.comarsf.com  
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

## **Deep Ocean Marine Exploration & Research**

1827 Clement Ave., Bldg. 19  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 530-9388  
Fax: (510) 749-8377  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 749-0106  
Website: [www.doermarine.com](http://www.doermarine.com)  
Liz Taylor, President  
Ian Griffith, Operations  
Tony Lawson, Engineering  
Richard Lang, Controller

*Addtl. Information:*

Underwater equipment.

## **Diamond Diesel Service, Inc.**

2550 E. 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 532-8500  
Email: [Terry@diamonddiesel.com](mailto:Terry@diamonddiesel.com)  
Website: [www.diamonddiesel.com](http://www.diamonddiesel.com)  
Terrence Moore, General Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Diamond Diesel provides service for all diesel fuel injection systems and turbochargers. We specialize in marine applications.

## **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: [www.etracinc.com](http://www.etracinc.com)  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey VP

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Global Fire & Safety**

2001 Peralta St, Ste. F  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-2323  
Fax: (510) 834-2326  
Email: [sales@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:sales@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Addtl. Email: [service@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:service@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Website: [www.globalfireandsafety.com](http://www.globalfireandsafety.com)  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Mgr.  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

## **Global Fire & Safety**

2870 Main St.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 236-0753  
Fax: (619) 236-7958  
Email: [sales@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:sales@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Addtl. Email: [service@globalfireandsafety.com](mailto:service@globalfireandsafety.com)  
Website: [www.globalfireandsafety.com](http://www.globalfireandsafety.com)  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Mgr.  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, Immersion Suits, SCBA Units and Equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, Emergency Shower and Eye Wash

## **Industrial Hardware**

2900 Main St., Ste. 3200  
Alameda, CA 94501-7572  
Phone: (800) 523-3481  
Fax: (510) 523-2024  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 523-3301  
Email: [rrrowe@industrial-hardware.us](mailto:rrrowe@industrial-hardware.us)  
Addtl. Email: [sales@industrial-hardware.us](mailto:sales@industrial-hardware.us)  
Ron Rowe, Store Manager  
Mike Bunyard, Sales  
Wayne Moors, Sales

## **Kleen Blast**

30028 Industrial Pkwy.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
Phone: (510) 471-2100  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 227-1134  
Website: [www.kleenblast.com](http://www.kleenblast.com)  
Fionn O'Neill

## **Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc.**

527 Whitney St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 567-0630  
Fax: (510) 567-0636  
Email: [charlie@koffler.com](mailto:charlie@koffler.com)  
Website: [www.koffler.com](http://www.koffler.com)  
Charlie Koffler, Chief Executive Officer  
Kerry Koffler, Field Service Technician  
Mike Bucedi, Service Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Electric motor repair, new motors, circuit breaker repair, pump repair and switch gear repair.

**Radio Holland USA**

1965 E Spring St.  
Long Beach, CA 90806-1920  
Phone: (562) 595-0039  
Fax: (562) 988-0236  
Email: rhlombeach@radiohollandusa.com  
Website: www.radiohollandusa.com  
William Thompson

**San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply**

2533 Peralta St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-1900  
Fax: (510) 839-1944  
Email: oakland@shippupplygroup.com  
Website: www.shippupplygroup.com  
Marilyn De La Cruz  
Louis Meyers

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Seaway Towing Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: seawaytowing@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent.

**The American Import Co.**

1453 Mission St., Ste. 540  
San Francisco, CA 94103-2557  
Phone: (415) 863-1506

**Vortex Marine Construction, Inc.**

Livingston Street Pier  
Oakland, CA 94606-5215

Phone: (510) 261-2400  
Fax: (510) 261-2444  
Email: info@vortex-sfb.com  
Website: www.vortex-sfb.com  
Blaise Fetting, President  
Eric Van Zuthem, Operations Manager  
Pete Rutsch, Chief Estimator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Vortex Marine Construction is a California based general marine contractor, owning and operating one of the largest fleets of floating construction equipment in the western United States.

**West Marine Products**

375-C Saratoga Ave.  
San Jose, CA 95129-1147  
Phone: (408) 246-1147  
Fax: (408) 246-7230  
Website: www.westmarine.com

**Whale Point Marine**

205 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-1988  
Fax: (510) 233-1989  
Email: whalepoint@acehardware.com  
Website: www.whalepointmarine.com  
Louis Windhurst, Owner  
Jay Fowler, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

We sell foul weather gear. Boots, work clothing, gloves, float coats, lifejackets, ring buoy plus a complete Ace Hardware.

**Wheelhouse Compass**

6940 Aragon Cir., Ste. 4  
Buena Park, CA 90620  
Phone: (714) 739-4038  
Dan Comanescu

*Addtl. Information:*

Compasses and compass adjusters.

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Materials Handling Equipment

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: info@carpenterrigging.com  
Website: www.thecarpentergroup.com  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473  
Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com

Website: [www.feeneywire.com](http://www.feeneywire.com)  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

### **Harbor Industrial Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1487  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 522-1193  
Fax: (310) 522-9283  
Email: [mhawke@harborindustrial.com](mailto:mhawke@harborindustrial.com)  
Website: [www.harborindustrial.com](http://www.harborindustrial.com)  
Mickey Hawke, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We provide around-the-clock full service maintenance and repair for container cranes, RTGs, RMGs, whirly cranes, containers and chassis, refrigerated containers, reefer unites, gen sets, yard tractors and a variety of other power equipment.

### **Marine Mechanical, Inc.**

P.O. Box 5275  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 549-8030  
Fax: (310) 549-7365  
Email: [mhawke@marinetechserv.com](mailto:mhawke@marinetechserv.com)  
Mickey Hawke, President  
Mark Nelson, Vice President,  
Crane Operations

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We provide full service crane contract crane maintenance, maintenance management, and repairs, upgrades and inspections at

west coast ports. We perform around the clock to keep cranes online and operating at full capacity.

### **Port Transfer Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: [mark@highmntntransport.com](mailto:mark@highmntntransport.com)  
Addtl. Email: [mark@porttransferinc.com](mailto:mark@porttransferinc.com)  
Website: [porttransferinc.com](http://porttransferinc.com)  
Mark Menezes

### **Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc.**

733 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-1311  
Fax: (510) 638-8083  
Email: [ronalldaytrans@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ronalldaytrans@sbcglobal.net)  
Ronald L. Day, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We brought the first manufactured SEA containers to the Ports. No company can haul as many sea containers per truck load as our patented truck and trailers.

### **Terex Port Solutions**

3502 Riga Blvd., Ste C  
Tampa, FL 33619  
Phone: (813) 490-0990  
Fax: (813) 490-0994  
Website: [www.terexportsolutions.com](http://www.terexportsolutions.com)

#### HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Medical & Pharmacy Services

### **Ballena Bay Yacht Club**

1150 Ballena Blvd.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-2292  
Website: [www.bbbyc.org](http://www.bbbyc.org)

### **Bay Medical Center**

2 Connecticut St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 621-5055  
Fax: (415) 621-0611

### **John Horning, M.D.**

2130 Fillmore St., Ste. 397  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
Phone: (415) 680-4153  
Fax: (415) 684-7770  
Email: [drjohn@shipsdoc.com](mailto:drjohn@shipsdoc.com)  
Website: [www.shipsdoc.com](http://www.shipsdoc.com)  
John Horning MD, Medical Director  
Maureen Bunting, Office Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Providing shipboard medical services for the San Francisco Bay 24/7.

### **Maritime Health Services/ Global Medical Sys. Inc.**

3223 First Ave. S., Ste. C  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 624-3651  
Website: [www.globalmd.net](http://www.globalmd.net)  
Dr. Raymond F. Jarris, Jr., Principal  
Dr. Michael L. Brown, Principal  
Ken Dane, General Manager  
Jan Wicks Haynes, Human Resources

### **Maritime Medical Services**

490 Post St., Ste. 710  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 732-7029  
Fax: (415) 732-7030  
Email: [ops@sfoncall.com](mailto:ops@sfoncall.com)

Website: [www.sfoncall.com](http://www.sfoncall.com)  
Jordan Shlain, Medical Director  
Rachel Valdes, Office Manager  
Clifford Sewell, MD/Partner

### **Overseas Medical Center**

49 Drumm St.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 982-8380  
Fax: (415) 982-2810  
Smith A. Ketchum MD, Medical Director

### **SFO Medical Clinic**

SFO Airport  
International Terminal Main Hall  
San Francisco, CA 94128  
Phone: (650) 821-5600

### **SphereMD**

5555 N. Channel Ave., Bldg. 72  
Portland, OR 97217  
Phone: (855) 225-5370  
Fax: (503) 419-9895  
Email: [operations@spheremd.com](mailto:operations@spheremd.com)  
Website: [www.spheremd.com](http://www.spheremd.com)

David Shubin, COO  
Heather Moats, Director of Maritime  
Health Operations  
Susan Bartz, Director of Client Relations  
*Addtl. Information:*

SphereMD provides maritime medical services on behalf of vessel owners and agents. One call does it all.

### **TBC Company**

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 101  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours  
Email: [service@tbc-sf.com](mailto:service@tbc-sf.com)  
Website: [www.tbc-sf.com](http://www.tbc-sf.com)  
Anton Jegorovs, President  
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Providing immigration clearance for crew.  
(Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

## *HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Navigation

### **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: [support@anyboat.net](mailto:support@anyboat.net)  
Website: [www.anyboat.net](http://www.anyboat.net)  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

### **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: [www.etracinc.com](http://www.etracinc.com)

Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey V.P.

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Resolve Engineering Group**

365 Canal St., Ste 1550  
New Orleans, LA 90130  
Phone: (504) 561-1116  
Fax: (504) 529-1974  
Email: [mwalker@resolvemarine.com](mailto:mwalker@resolvemarine.com)  
Website: [www.resolveengineeringgroup.com](http://www.resolveengineeringgroup.com)  
Mike Walker, General Manager

### **Wheelhouse Compass**

6940 Aragon Cir., Ste. 4  
Buena Park, CA 90620  
Phone: (714) 739-4038  
Dan Comanescu

*Addtl. Information:*

Compasses and compass adjusters.



\*\*\*\*\*

# Offdock Facilities & Shipyards

## **TDK Logistics Ltd./ Metropolitan Container Services**

#10 480 Audley Blvd.  
Annacis Island, Delta, BC V3M 5S4  
Phone: (866) 515-4806  
Fax: (604) 515-4807  
Addtl. Phone: (604) 515-4806  
Website: [www.tdklogistics.com](http://www.tdklogistics.com)  
Todd Bailey, President  
Ratish Kumar, Terminal Manager  
Matt Dipalo, Container Yard Supervisor  
Dawn young, Customer Service  
Rema Dipalo, Accounting

### *Addtl. Information:*

Metropolitan Container Services  
10387 Nordel Ct.  
Delta, BC V4G 1J9  
Customer Service: Donna Keeley -  
(604) 581-0104

40,000 sq ft CFS warehouse space/11.75 acres container yard. Both warehouse and container yard are sureffrance bonded. Deconsolidation and consolidation of FAK. 24 hour security/CCTV video surveillance. In gate webcam.

## **Vigor Marine, LLC**

851 W Midway Ste. 104a  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-8101  
Fax: (510) 814-8102  
Email: [vmba@vigorindustrial.com](mailto:vmba@vigorindustrial.com)  
Website: [www.vigorindustrial.com](http://www.vigorindustrial.com)  
Mr. Charlie Soldavini, Senior Estimator

### *Addtl. Information:*

Providing a full range of ship repair and dry-docking on the West Coast.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Paints & Coatings

## **Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: [office@bay-ship.com](mailto:office@bay-ship.com)  
Website: [www.bay-ship.com](http://www.bay-ship.com)  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair, 2800 Ton Dry-dock, 1200 Ton Syncrolift.

## **D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc.**

1108 Cutting Blvd.  
P.O. Box 2229 (94804)  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 215-5253  
Fax: (510) 215-5390  
Email: [info@dzelinskyandsons.com](mailto:info@dzelinskyandsons.com)  
Website: [www.dzelinskyandsons.com](http://www.dzelinskyandsons.com)

## **Davlin Paint Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 2308  
Berkeley, CA 94702  
Phone: (510) 848-2863  
Website: [www.davlincoatings.com](http://www.davlincoatings.com)

## **EPS Resin Group, Inc.**

630 Martin Ave.  
Santa Clara, CA 95050-2914  
Phone: (408) 988-3199  
Fax: (408) 988-6799  
Michael Boynof, President

## **Industrial Hardware**

2900 Main St., Ste. 3200  
Alameda, CA 94501-7572  
Phone: (800) 523-3481  
Fax: (510) 523-2024  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 523-3301  
Email: [rrrowe@industrial-hardware.us](mailto:rrrowe@industrial-hardware.us)  
Addtl. Email: [sales@industrial-hardware.us](mailto:sales@industrial-hardware.us)  
Ron Rowe, Store Manager  
Mike Bunyard, Sales  
Wayne Moors, Sales

## **Whale Point Marine**

205 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 233-1988  
Fax: (510) 233-1989  
Email: [whalepoint@acehardware.com](mailto:whalepoint@acehardware.com)  
Website: [www.whalepointmarine.com](http://www.whalepointmarine.com)  
Louis Windhurst, Owner  
Jay Fowler, Manager

\*\*\*\*\*

# Petroleum Products, Inspection & Treatment

## **Agile Marine, Ltd.**

26 Willow Lane  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, Cell  
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com  
Website: www.agilemarine.com  
Capt. Craig Thomas, General Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

## **Alaska Tanker Company, LLC**

15400 N.W. Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,  
Ste. A400  
Beaverton, OR 97006  
Phone: (877) 586-8340  
Fax: (503) 207-0075  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046  
Email: helpdesk@aktanker.com  
Website: www.aktanker.com  
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader  
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **BP**

1306 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (360) 526-3836  
Website: www.bp.com  
Carl Obermeier, Marine Assurance  
Superintendent

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov  
Website: www.slc.ca.gov  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety  
Supervisor - NCF0

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Capt. Vince Backen**

1001 Ridgeway St., Ste. 551  
Sausalito, CA 94963

Phone: (707) 552-6053

Email: vbacken@whiteholly.org

Capt. Vince Backen, Board Director

## **Chevron Richmond Refinery**

841 Chevron Way Wharf, Rm. Ste. 205  
Richmond, CA 94802  
Phone: (510) 242-4630  
Fax: (510) 242-3264  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 242-4613,  
Emergency Response  
Website: www.chevron.com  
Matthew J. Johnson, Emergency  
Response Coordinator

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Clean Harbors**

### **Environmental Services**

4101 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747-6699  
Website: www.ue-inc.com  
Rick Boden, Business Development  
Andy Hastings, Project Manager  
Dale Turnage, Administrator  
Jim Burroughs, Project Manager

## **Equilon Ent., LLC, DBA Martine**

P.O. Box 711  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 313-3000  
Fax: (925) 313-5063  
Wayne Jones, Supervisor  
Ray Nelson

## **IMTT International-Matex Tank**

### **Terminals, Inc.**

100 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 412-5700  
Fax: (510) 234-6002  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock  
Website: www.imtt.com  
John Barrella, Terminal Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC**

8375 S. Willow St., 5th Fl.  
Littleton, CO 80124  
Phone: (303) 792-5554  
Fax: (303) 792-5668  
Website: www.innospecinc.com  
John Robert Eason, Western Regional  
Marine Manager

Jim Vrzak, Director, Performance and Marine

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

John Eason:

Phone: (425) 640-0333

Cell: (206) 391-9644

Fax: (425) 640-9078

john.eason@us.innospecinc.com

Jim Hanlon

N.E. Marine representative

Cell: (732) 319-7833

**Inspectorate America Corp. -  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company**

3773 Pacheco Blvd.

Martinez, CA 94553

Phone: (925) 372-0958

Fax: (925) 372-3384

Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com

Website: www.inspectorate.com

Rick Dooley, Division Manager

Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager

Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

**Intertek USA, Inc.**

6050 Egret Court

Benicia, CA 94510

Phone: (707) 746-0556

Fax: (707) 745-1123

Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com

Website: www.intertek.com

Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager

Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager

Mr. Richard Schneider, Laboratory Manager

Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager

Leo Azagra, Assistant Laboratory Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

**Maxum Petroleum**

1711 13th Ave. S.W.

Seattle, WA 98134

Phone: (800) 659-5823

Fax: (310) 356-2624

Michael Curry

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Maxum Petroleum**

19501 S Santa Fe Ave.

Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221

Phone: (800) 659-5823

Fax: (310) 356-2624

Email: custsvc@pecos-inc.com

Website: www.generalpetroleum.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Provides a full spectrum of commercial fuels.

**Maxum Petroleum**

255 Parr 1 Blvd.

Richmond, CA 94801-1119

Phone: (800) 659-5823

Addtl. Phone: (510) 233-9002

Email: custsvc@pecos-inc.com

Website: www.generalpetroleum.com

David Titsworth, Marine Operations

Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc.**

762 Higuera St., Ste. 204

San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Phone: (805) 549-0875

Fax: (805) 549-0470

Website: www.mercuria.com

Adam Morley, Product Trader

Steve Kelly, Crude Oil Trader

**Mieco, Inc.**

301 East Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100

Long Beach, CA 90802-4828

Phone: (562) 435-0085

Fax: (562) 432-2318

Email: lbproducts@mieco.com

Website: www.mieco.com

Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager,

International Operations

Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Phillips 66 Company**

1150 Canal Blvd.

Richmond, CA 94804-3552

Phone: (510) 412-7677

Fax: (918) 662-6092

Website: www.conocophillips.com

Capt. Peter G. Bonebakker, Marine

Terminal Advisor

**PSC Industrial Services, Inc.**

395 West Channel Rd.

Benicia, CA 94510

Phone: (707) 746-8287

Fax: (707) 746-8297

Website: www.pscnow.com

Ellen Morgan, General Manager

Greg Mauler, Logistics Manager

Dale White, Senior Accounts Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **PSC Industrial Services, Inc.**

1802 Shelton Dr.  
Hollister, CA 95023  
Phone: (831) 635-0220  
Fax: (831) 635-0102  
Website: www.pscnow.com  
Steven Soares, Location Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Purvin & Gertz, Inc.**

111 West Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1025  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 437-8886  
Fax: (562) 436-8970  
Email: emwei@purvingertz.com  
Website: www.purvingertz.com  
Eric M. Wei, Principal Consultant

### **Ramos Oil**

744 North Texas St.  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (800) 876-2570  
Fax: (707) 429-2814  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 425-5780  
Email: fairfield@ramosoil.com  
Addtl. Email: jaym@ramosoil.com  
Website: www.ramosoil.com  
Jay Machado, Plant Manager

### **Redwood Coast Petroleum**

455 Yolanda Ave.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95402  
Phone: (707) 546-0766  
Fax: (707) 526-4954  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 546-0766, Dispatcher  
Email: santarosa@rcpetrol.com  
Website: www.rcpetrol.com  
Keith Sims, Territory Manager  
Jeremy Chase

### **Saybolt Carson**

21730 S. Wilmington Ave., Ste 201  
Carson, CA 90801  
Phone: (310) 518-4400  
Fax: (310) 518-4455  
Email: saybolt.losangeles@corelab.com  
Website: www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt  
Henry Elba, Branch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Saybolt, LP**

2525 Stanwell Drive  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 849-3660  
Fax: (925) 849-3659  
Email: saybolt.sanfrancisco@corelab.com  
Website: www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt  
Mr. Richard Schneider, Location Manager  
Mr. Lyndon Gambalan, Operations Manager  
Luciana Harris, Laboratory Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **SGS Control Services, Inc.**

4134 Lakeside Dr.  
Richmond, CA 94806-1941  
Phone: (510) 236-3007  
Fax: (510) 223-0956  
Email: linda.perry@sgs.com  
Website: www.sgs.com  
Linda Perry

### **Shore Terminals, LLC**

2801 Waterfront Rd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 228-3227  
Fax: (925) 228-5617  
Website: www.stservices.net

### **T. W. Brown Oil Co., Inc.**

1457 Fleet Ave.  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 339-2355  
Fax: (805) 339-2368

### **Tesoro Maritime Company**

19100 Ridgewood Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78259  
Phone: (800) 299-0570  
Fax: (210) 745-4425  
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Marc Bayer, Director,  
Shipping Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

150 Solano Way  
Martinez, CA 94553-1465  
Phone: (925) 228-1220  
Fax: (925) 370-3392  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106  
Email: goldeneagleshipping@tsocorp.com  
Addtl. Email: vetting@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Mike Marcy, California Refining  
External Affairs  
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager  
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,  
Marine Operations  
Griffin D. Patrick, Port Captain/N. California

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

400 Oceanate, Ste. 600  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 495-6844  
Fax: (877) 430-8704  
Email: robert.b.mccaughy@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager,  
Marine Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Trans-Tec Services, Inc.**

1101 5th Ave., Ste. 280  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 925-1995

Fax: (415) 925-1998  
Email: [sfbrokers@wfscorp.com](mailto:sfbrokers@wfscorp.com)  
Website: [www.wfscorp.com](http://www.wfscorp.com)  
Richard Clark  
Catherine Engelbrecht

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Valero Marketing & Supply Company**

3400 E. Second St.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-7200  
Website: [www.valero.com](http://www.valero.com)  
Capt. Esam Amso, Marine Assurance Manager

**Wartsila North America Inc.**

2140 Technology Pl., Bldg. 5  
Long Beach, CA 90810  
Phone: (562) 495-8484  
Fax: (562) 495-8430  
Website: [www.wartsila.com](http://www.wartsila.com)  
Frank Shanahan, Accounts Manager  
Shirin Din, Accounts Manager  
Sam Straka, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wickland Oil Co.**

3610 American River Dr., Ste. 140  
Sacramento, CA 95864  
Phone: (916) 978-2400  
Fax: (916) 978-2468

**Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet**

150 Loma Prieta Circle  
Tracy, CA 95376  
Phone: (209) 597-2875  
Fax: (209) 834-1800  
Email: [donald.colclosure@wilhelmsen.com](mailto:donald.colclosure@wilhelmsen.com)  
Website: [www.nalfleet.com](http://www.nalfleet.com)  
Don Colclosure, Senior Technical  
Service Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Pilot Services

**Capt. Vince Backen**

1001 Ridgeway St., Ste. 531  
Sausalito, CA 94963  
Phone: (707) 552-6053  
Email: [vbacken@whiteholly.org](mailto:vbacken@whiteholly.org)  
Capt. Vince Backen, Board Director

**Foreign Trade Zone No. 231**

P.O. Box 2089  
Stockton, CA 95201  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 463-2362  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)  
Henry McKay



## SAN FRANCISCO BAR PILOTS

*Service with  
Safety Since 1850*

The San Francisco Bar Pilots are on station on the open sea eleven miles west of the Golden Gate in all weather, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, providing full pilotage service for all ports on San Francisco Bay and its tributaries, from Redwood City to Stockton, Sacramento and Monterey Bay.

[www.sfbarpilots.com](http://www.sfbarpilots.com)

Pier 9 East End  
San Francisco, CA 94111

### OPERATIONS

*(24 Hours – 365 Days)*

Dispatch: 415-393-0457

Dispatch Fax: 415-393-0456

Dispatch E-Mail:

[dispatch@sfbarpilots.com](mailto:dispatch@sfbarpilots.com)

Telex: SF PILOT 3715595

Radio: Channel 10 VHF

Operations Pilot: 415-393-0453

### ADMINISTRATION

*(Business Hours)*

415-362-5436, Fax: 415-362-0861,

E-Mail: [info@sfbarpilots.com](mailto:info@sfbarpilots.com)

Billing and A/P: 415-393-0464,

E-Mail: [billing@sfbarpilots.com](mailto:billing@sfbarpilots.com)



*Adttl. Information:*

Totals 3,400 general purpose acres (600 on the original Port grounds, 1,400 on Rough and Ready Island, and 1,400 at the Airport).

**Hawaii Pilots Association**

Pier 19, Honolulu Harbor  
P.O. Box 721  
Honolulu, HI 96808  
Phone: (808) 537-4169, 24 hours  
Fax: (808) 532-7229  
Adttl. Phone: (808) 532-7233  
Email: [dispatch@hawaiipilots.net](mailto:dispatch@hawaiipilots.net)  
Website: [www.hawaiipilots.net](http://www.hawaiipilots.net)  
Capt. Tom Heberle, President, Pilot 17  
Capt. Sinclair Brown, Vice President, Pilot 18  
Capt. Steve Baker, Secretary, Pilot 12  
Capt. Thomas Collins, Treasurer, Pilot 20

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc.**

1259 Pier F Ave.  
P.O. Box 32248  
Long Beach, CA 90832  
Phone: (562) 432-0664  
Fax: (310) 835-2485  
Adttl. Phone: (562) 435-5435  
Email: [jzs@jacobsenpilot.com](mailto:jzs@jacobsenpilot.com)  
Capt. John Z. Strong, Vice President

**Port of Humboldt Bay**

601 Startare Dr.  
P.O. Box 1030  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800

Website: [www.humboldtby.org](http://www.humboldtby.org)  
Capt. Tim Petrusha, Bar Pilot/  
Director of Harbor Operations  
Jack Crider, Executive Director  
Suzie Howser, Dockmaster

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service**

Berth 68  
P.O. Box 151  
San Pedro, CA 90733-0151  
Phone: (310) 732-3805, Dispatcher  
Adttl. Phone: (310) 732-3533, Chief Pilot  
Email: [mrubino@portla.org](mailto:mrubino@portla.org)  
Adttl. Email: [bchristiansen@portla.org](mailto:bchristiansen@portla.org)  
Website: [www.portoflosangeles.org](http://www.portoflosangeles.org)  
Capt. Michael Rubino  
Capt. Bent Christiansen

**San Francisco Bar Pilots**

Pier 9 East End  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 362-5436  
Fax: (415) 362-0861  
Adttl. Phone: (415) 393-0457, Dispatcher  
Email: [info@sfbarpilots.com](mailto:info@sfbarpilots.com)  
Website: [www.sfbarpilots.com](http://www.sfbarpilots.com)  
Capt. Joseph Long, Port Agent/President  
Capt. George Livingstone, BOPC/Comm.  
Capt. Einar Nyborg, BOPC/Comm.  
Raymond M. Paetzold, General Counsel  
and Business Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**See our ad on Page 201**

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Rigging, Cranes & Maintenance

**Beck Electric Supply**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801-1109  
Phone: (800) 466-4395  
Fax: (800) 466-5442  
Adttl. Phone: (510) 215-9499  
Email: [casales@beckelectric.com](mailto:casales@beckelectric.com)  
Adttl. Email: [beck-info@beckelectric.com](mailto:beck-info@beckelectric.com)  
Website: [www.beckelectric.com](http://www.beckelectric.com)  
William Beck, Chairman  
Ray Beck, President  
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative  
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled

business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

**Bigge Crane & Rigging Co.**

10700 Bigge Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 638-8100  
Fax: (510) 639-4053  
Website: [www.bigge.com](http://www.bigge.com)

**Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: [info@carpenterripping.com](mailto:info@carpenterripping.com)  
Website: [www.thecarpentergroup.com](http://www.thecarpentergroup.com)  
Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose. Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.**

398 Jefferson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1108  
Phone: (415) 673-1923  
Fax: (415) 673-1927  
Email: comarsf@aol.com  
Website: www.comarsf.com  
Bruce C. Becker, General Manager  
Robert M. Salvazezza, President, Owner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Manufacturer of COMAR products and Distributor of Marine Safety and Survival products.

**Crane Certification Co.**

10700 Bigge St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 638-5522  
Email: sperry@bigge.com

**Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com  
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com  
Website: www.dutragroup.com  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

**General Engineering**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 391-2255  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 391-2256, Back Line  
Email: peter@carpenterrigging.com  
Peter Blake, Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Harbor Industrial Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1487  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 522-1193  
Fax: (310) 522-9283  
Email: mhawke@harborindustrial.com

Website: www.harborindustrial.com  
Mickey Hawke, President

*Addtl. Information:*

We provide around-the-clock full service maintenance and repair for container cranes, RTGs, RMGs, whirly cranes, containers and chassis, refrigerated containers, reefer unites, gen sets, yard tractors and a variety of other power equipment.

**Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

**Marine Mechanical, Inc.**

P.O. Box 5275  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 549-8030  
Fax: (310) 549-7365  
Email: mhawke@marinetechserv.com  
Mickey Hawke, President  
Mark Nelson, Vice President,  
Crane Operations

*Addtl. Information:*

We provide full service crane contract crane maintenance, maintenance management, and repairs, upgrades and inspections at west coast ports. We perform around the clock to keep cranes online and operating at full capacity.

**Sarens Rigging International**

1210 Marina Village Pkwy.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-2400  
Fax: (510) 865-9450  
Addtl. Phone: (406) 543-4427  
Email: sales.northamerica@sarens.com  
Website: www.sarens.com  
Jim R. Hennessy, Marketing Manager  
Andy Moore, Project Estimator

*Addtl. Information:*

Full container handling equipment service and support: Erection, relocation, modification, maintenance, emergency call-out/response, warranty services and dismantling. Turnkey heavy lift rigging and heavy haul transport by land and sea.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Safety Inspections & Services

## **ABS Americas**

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 638-3112  
Email: [abssanfrancisco@eagle.org](mailto:abssanfrancisco@eagle.org)  
Website: [www.eagle.org](http://www.eagle.org)  
Victorino (Jake) DeGuzman, Principal  
Surveyor, San Francisco  
Shadd Williams, Western District Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Agile Marine, Ltd.**

26 Willow Lane  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, Cell  
Email: [cthomas@agilemarine.com](mailto:cthomas@agilemarine.com)  
Website: [www.agilemarine.com](http://www.agilemarine.com)  
Capt. Craig Thomas, General Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

## **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: [support@anyboat.net](mailto:support@anyboat.net)  
Website: [www.anyboat.net](http://www.anyboat.net)  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

425 G Executive Court N.  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Phone: (707) 864-4900  
Fax: (707) 864-4910  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Chris Beckwith, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations  
Mark McCaleb, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Jim Hughes, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

Michael K. Foil, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Drew K. Steadman, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

1700 K St., Ste. 250  
Sacramento, CA 95811  
Phone: (916) 445-9338  
Fax: (916) 327-0907  
Adttl. Phone: (916) 358-1300, 24 hours  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief  
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Mike Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: [richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov](mailto:richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.slc.ca.gov](http://www.slc.ca.gov)  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor - NCF0

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**

40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: [info@calmarineelectronics.com](mailto:info@calmarineelectronics.com)  
Adttl. Email: [fred@calmarineelectronics.com](mailto:fred@calmarineelectronics.com)  
Website: [www.calmarineelectronics.com](http://www.calmarineelectronics.com)  
Fred King, Owner

### *Adttl. Information:*

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite systems. Control systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-installation-service-integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done right – Priced right.

## **Carpenter Rigging & Supply Co.**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124-1028  
Phone: (415) 285-1954  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Email: [info@carpenterrigging.com](mailto:info@carpenterrigging.com)  
Website: [www.thecarpentergroup.com](http://www.thecarpentergroup.com)

Frank Joost, General Manager  
Tom Draper, Sales Manager  
Hugh Yoder, Sales

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Store locations also in Sacramento, San Diego, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, San Jose.  
Fabricate lifting hardware and test.

**Cerberus & Company**

4204 Walnut St., Ste. 17  
Mare Island, CA 94589  
Phone: (800) 499-4374  
Fax: (707) 562-3805  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 383-2678  
Email: cerberus4u@aol.com  
Website: www.cerberusinvestigations.com  
Stan Hazlak, President  
Fred Garcia, CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fred Garcia: (925) 383-2676

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,  
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

**Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473  
Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com  
Website: www.feeneywire.com  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

**Global Fire & Safety**

2001 Peralta St, Ste. F  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-2323  
Fax: (510) 834-2326  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, immersion suits, SCBA units and equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, emergency shower and eye wash.

**Global Fire & Safety**

2870 Main St.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 236-0753  
Fax: (619) 236-7958  
Email: sales@globalfireandsafety.com  
Addtl. Email: service@globalfireandsafety.com  
Website: www.globalfireandsafety.com  
Dave Rubino, V.P. of Operations  
David DeBardeleben, V.P. of Technical Services  
Derek Chun, Oakland Operations Manager  
Tom Southern, San Diego Operations Manager  
Jeff Hardy, Long Beach Operation Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fire Suppression System, Fire Detection System, Fixed and Portable Gas Detection System, immersion suits, SCBA units and equipment, DOT Hydro Facility, emergency shower and eye wash.

**Lorne Gould Marine Surveyor**

2532 Santa Clara, #105  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 821-5652  
Email:  
lgould@sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Website: www.sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Lorne Gould, Marine Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**Lindholm Engineering Consultants**

1722 Baywood Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 381-3072

Fax: (925) 969-7782  
Email: [steve@lindholm-engineers.com](mailto:steve@lindholm-engineers.com)  
Website: [www.lindholm-engineers.com](http://www.lindholm-engineers.com)  
Steve Lindholm, Director, Engineering Services

### **Mackay Marine**

5005 Pacific Hwy. E, Ste. 5  
Fife, WA 98424  
Phone: (253) 922-6260  
Fax: (253) 922-6619  
Email: [seattle@mackaymarine.com](mailto:seattle@mackaymarine.com)  
Website: [www.mackaymarine.com](http://www.mackaymarine.com)  
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager  
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager  
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Mackay Marine**

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (510) 669-9560  
Fax: (510) 669-9562  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, Back Line  
Email: [sf@mackaymarine.com](mailto:sf@mackaymarine.com)  
Website: [www.mackaymarine.com](http://www.mackaymarine.com)  
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor  
Bryan Ayers, Technician  
Tony Boyd, Technician

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Manson Construction Company**

5209 E. Marginal Way S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 764-8555  
Fax: (206) 764-8590  
Email: [rreller@mansonconstruction.com](mailto:rreller@mansonconstruction.com)  
Website: [www.mansonconstruction.com](http://www.mansonconstruction.com)  
Rob Reller, V.P. N.W. Area Manager  
Shawn Hillis, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: [surveys@millim.org](mailto:surveys@millim.org)  
Addtl. Email: [info@millim.org](mailto:info@millim.org)  
Website: [www.millim.org](http://www.millim.org)  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Addtl. Information:*

Hull and machinery (H&M), P&I surveys, project cargo risk management, experienced port captains and superintendents, draft, bunker, on/off hire surveys, cargo

damage and loss control services, marine consultants. We provide pollution safety advisory services (PSA) and crew training.

### **Patriot Maritime Compliance LLC**

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours  
Fax: (781) 203-0017  
Email: [pmc@asmhq.com](mailto:pmc@asmhq.com)  
Website: [www.patriot-ships.com](http://www.patriot-ships.com)  
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance  
Rick M. Naccara, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Saybolt Carson**

21730 S. Wilmington Ave., Ste 201  
Carson, CA 90801  
Phone: (310) 518-4400  
Fax: (310) 518-4455  
Email: [saybolt.losangeles@corelab.com](mailto:saybolt.losangeles@corelab.com)  
Website: [www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt](http://www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt)  
Henry Elba, Branch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Saybolt, LP**

2525 Stanwell Drive  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 849-3660  
Fax: (925) 849-3659  
Email: [saybolt.sanfrancisco@corelab.com](mailto:saybolt.sanfrancisco@corelab.com)  
Website: [www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt](http://www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt)  
Mr. Richard Schneider, Location Manager  
Mr. Lyndon Gambalan, Operations Manager  
Luciana Harris, Laboratory Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431  
Napa, CA 94559  
Phone: (707) 712-9881  
Email: [tsmarine@msn.com](mailto:tsmarine@msn.com)  
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

### **Woodbridge Marine**

620 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. 209  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Phone: (925) 687-1234  
Fax: (925) 687-1207  
Email: [sfo@woodbridgemarine.com](mailto:sfo@woodbridgemarine.com)  
Website: [www.woodbridgemarine.com](http://www.woodbridgemarine.com)  
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO  
Jill Hall, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



\*\*\*\*\*

# Seamen's Centers & Chaplains

## Harbor Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses

1507 El Morro Ln.  
Suisun City, CA 94585  
Phone: (707) 290-4155  
Email: andiministry@yahoo.com  
Andreas Bierwagen  
Carl Elam

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## International Maritime Center

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: sci@seamenschurch.org  
Website: www.seamenschurch.org  
Bob McKoon, Volunteer - Facility Coordinator

### *Addtl. Information:*

The IMC, operated by The Seamen's Church Institute (SCI), serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

## International Seafarers Mission Center

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 233-9150  
Fax: (510) 233-0055  
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian Denomination

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

The International Seafarers Mission Center

is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

## Seafarers Ministry First Baptist Church SF

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407  
305 Raymond Ave., San Francisco, CA 94134  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 467-6055  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, Cell  
Email: carl.j.stuart@gmail.com  
Website: www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com  
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain  
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947

## Seamen's Church Institute - Bay Area, The

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: sci@seamenschurch.org  
Website: www.seamenschurch.org  
Chaplain Jamieson Prevoznak

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

SCI operates The Int'l Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Shipyards & Marine Repair

## Arrow Marine Services, Inc.

2124 E Bakerview Dr  
Bellingham, WA 98226  
Phone: (360) 733-7008  
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com  
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

**See our ad on the Inside Front Cover and Page 209**

## BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair

P.O. Box 7644  
Foot of 20th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Phone: (415) 829-0440  
Fax: (415) 828-9910

Addtl. Phone: (415) 861-7447, Operator  
Email: dennis.deisinger@baesystems.com  
Website: www.baesystems.com  
Hugh Vanderspek, General Manager/Director  
Dennis Deisinger, Dir. Business Development

### **Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair  
2800 Ton Dry-dock/200 Ton Syncrolift

### **Beck Electric Supply**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801-1109  
Phone: (800) 466-4395  
Fax: (800) 466-5442  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499  
Email: casales@beckelectric.com  
Addtl. Email: beck-info@beckelectric.com  
Website: www.beckelectric.com  
William Beck, Chairman  
Ray Beck, President  
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative  
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

### **Dahl-Beck Electric Co.**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 237-2325  
Fax: (510) 237-0608  
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com  
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com  
Roger Beck, President  
Dan Neal, Service Manager  
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent  
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC and DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis,

thermo-graphic surveys and complete machine shop services.

### **Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473  
Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com  
Website: www.feeneywire.com  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

### **Gambol Industries, Inc.**

1825 West Pier D St.  
Berth 41  
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033  
Phone: (562) 901-2470  
Fax: (562) 901-2472  
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com  
Website: www.gambolindustries.com  
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager

### **General Engineering**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 391-2255  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 391-2256, Back Line  
Email: peter@carpenterrigging.com  
Peter Blake, Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Gravelles' Boat Yard**

7501 Sandholdt Rd.  
Moss Landing, CA 95039  
Phone: (831) 633-2417  
Fax: (831) 633-3142  
Ron Gravelle, Owner  
Chad Gravelle, Owner

##### *Addtl. Information:*

75-ton travelift, haul-outs, bottom painting, do-it-yourself full service boat yard.

### **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**Marine Turbo & Diesel, Inc.**

1090 7th St.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 236-3525  
Fax: (510) 236-3576  
Email: mtd@marineturbodiesel.com  
Addtl. Email: info@marineturbodiesel.com  
Website: www.marineturbodiesel.com  
Jorgen Regstad, President  
Hans Mueller, Vice President and  
Technical Manager  
D. R. Jones, Chief Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Your service partner for diesel technology.

**See our ad on Page 178**

**Powerhouse Diesel Services**

4700 E. 2nd St.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747.6737  
Fax: (707) 747-6750  
Email: sales@powerhouseinc.com  
Website: www.powerhouseinc.com

**Southland Ships Supply**

950 W. 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311

Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: southlandships@msn.com  
Joe Johnson

**Southland Ships Supply**

4721 Tidewater Ave., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (510) 536-7013  
Fax: (510) 536-7017  
Email: jawaddington@starboardsurveys.com  
Website: www.starboardsurveys.com  
Joseph Jonson, Owner

**TDK Logistics Ltd./**

**Metropolitan Container Services**

#10 480 Audley Blvd.  
Annacis Island, Delta, BC V3M 5S4  
Phone: (866) 515-4806  
Fax: (604) 515-4807  
Addtl. Phone: (604) 515-4806  
Website: www.tdklogistics.com  
Todd Bailey, President  
Ratish Kumar, Terminal Manager  
Matt Dipalo, Container Yard Supervisor  
Dawn young, Customer Service  
Rema Dipalo, Accounting

*Addtl. Information:*

Metropolitan Container Services

**24 Hour Service**  
**(360) 457-1544**  
**Fully Managed Marine Services**  
**For All West Coast Ports**



**Marpol Waste Handling & Disposal**  
**Shipping & Receiving- Foreign & Domestic**  
**Expedited Freight Service**  
**Warehousing - Long & Short Term**  
**Consumables Purchasing**



**Laborers, Stores Gangs,**  
**Equipment, Crane &**  
**Forklift Operators**  
**Available in All Ports**

**www.arrowmarinegroup.com**

10387 Nordel Ct.  
Delta, BC V4G 1J9

Customer Service:  
Donna Keeley: (604) 581-0104

40,000 sq ft CFS warehouse space/11.75 acres container yard. Both warehouse and container yard are suffrance bonded. Deconsolidation and consolidation of FAK. 24 hour security/CCTV video surveillance. In gate webcam.

### **Vigor Marine, LLC**

851 W Midway Ste. 104a  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-8101  
Fax: (510) 814-8102  
Email: [vmba@vigorindustrial.com](mailto:vmba@vigorindustrial.com)  
Website: [www.vigorindustrial.com](http://www.vigorindustrial.com)  
Mr. Charlie Soldavini, Senior Estimator

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Providing a full range of ship repair and dry-docking on the West Coast.

## HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# Terminal Equipment & Services

### **Beck Electric Supply**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801-1109  
Phone: (800) 466-4395  
Fax: (800) 466-5442  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 215-9499  
Email: [casales@beckelectric.com](mailto:casales@beckelectric.com)  
Addtl. Email: [beck-info@beckelectric.com](mailto:beck-info@beckelectric.com)  
Website: [www.beckelectric.com](http://www.beckelectric.com)  
William Beck, Chairman  
Ray Beck, President  
Bill McAdams, Sales Representative  
Greg Hernandez, Sales Representative

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Serving our marine industrial customers for over 30 years. We have always enjoyed a reputation for the finest electrical apparatus, extraordinary service and unparalleled business integrity. Branch offices in Richmond, Long Beach and Seattle.

### **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: [richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov](mailto:richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.slc.ca.gov](http://www.slc.ca.gov)  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor - NCFO

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **EarthTech**

2101 Webster St., Ste. 1000  
Oakland, CA 94612-3060  
Phone: (510) 419-6000  
Fax: (510) 419-5355

### **Equilon Ent., LLC, DBA Martine**

P.O. Box 711  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 313-3000  
Fax: (925) 313-5063  
Wayne Jones, Supervisor  
Ray Nelson

### **IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc.**

100 Cutting Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 412-5700  
Fax: (510) 234-6002  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 232-7579, Dock  
Website: [www.imtt.com](http://www.imtt.com)  
John Barrella, Terminal Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: [www.levinterterminal.com](http://www.levinterterminal.com)  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neill, Director of Marketing  
Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry cranes. Short line railroad with daily interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train storage capability.

#### **See our ad on Page 139**

## **Maersk**

5801 Christie Ave., Ste 400  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 992-6433  
Fax: (510) 992-6429  
Email: oakbrdagey@maersk.com  
Website: www.maersk.com  
Steve Brye, Ships Agent  
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
Phone: (510) 271-9721  
Fax: (510) 444-1381  
Website: www.matson.com  
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Main Oakland office  
Phone: (510) 628-4000

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

555 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 628-4000  
Fax: (510) 628-7344  
Website: www.matson.com  
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President,  
Vessel Operations  
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager  
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager  
Marine Operations  
Jeff Hull, Public Relations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Hull Phone: (510) 628-4534  
Cell: (415) 271-7141  
Additional Oakland Office  
Phone: (510) 271-9721

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste 51B  
Honolulu, HI 96803  
Phone: (808) 848-1258  
Fax: (808) 845-3892  
Email: rlamb@matson.com  
Website: www.matson.com  
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Metro Ports**

### **(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

Pier 94  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 763-7087  
Email: info@metroports.com  
Website: www.metroports.com  
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern

California and PNW Operations  
Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports  
Marty Miles, Manager, Bay Area Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

## **Metro Ports**

### **(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

3806 Worsham Avenue  
Long Beach, CA 90808  
Phone: (310) 816-6500  
Fax: (310) 816-6519  
Email: info@metroports.com  
Website: www.metroports.com  
Michael Giove, Chief Operating Officer  
John Hampton, Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

## **Metro Ports**

### **(Metropolitan Stevedore Company)**

2321 W. Washington St., World Trade Bldg.,  
Ste. J  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 943-7252  
Fax: (209) 943-2656  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 816-6500, Office  
Email: info@metroports.com  
Website: www.metroports.com  
Shawn Bundy, General Manager, Northern California and PNW Operations  
Geir Kalhagen, Director, Northern California and PNW Operations  
Mike Ferguson, President, Metro Ports

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Metro Ports is an experienced terminal operator and stevedoring company providing innovative sustainable solutions for the maritime community.

## **Port of Benicia**

1997 Elm Rd.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-2394  
Fax: (707) 746-1485  
Website: www.amports.com  
Jimmy D. Triplett, President  
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Manager



Randy Scott, General Manager  
Patricia Cherne, Administration Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
*See our ad on the Inside Back Cover and Page 35*

### **Port of Oakland**

530 Water St.  
P.O. Box 2064  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Fax: (510) 835-1641  
Website: [www.portofoakland.com](http://www.portofoakland.com)  
Chris Peterson, Chief Wharfinger  
Mike O'Brien, Port Facilities Security Officer  
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/  
Finance Services  
Beth Frisher, Manager, Business  
Development and International Marketing  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: [portmail@stocktonport.com](mailto:portmail@stocktonport.com)  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of  
Maritime Operations  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,  
Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of Homeland  
Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

### **Port of West Sacramento**

1110 West Capital Ave., 1st Fl.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691-2717  
Phone: (916) 371-8000  
Fax: (916) 372-4802  
Website: [www.portofwestsac.com](http://www.portofwestsac.com)  
Mike Luken, Port Manager  
Dereck Goodwin, Associate Civil Engineer  
Rick Toft, Port Operations Manager  
Amy Cameron, Port Administrative Analyst  
Nanette Cordell, Administrative Clerk  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Ports America**

3015 N.W. Harborside Dr.  
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082  
Phone: (360) 518-1153  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160  
Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Ports America**

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)  
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 466-6284  
Fax: (209) 466-6306  
Email: [chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com](mailto:chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
*Addtl. Information:*

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

### **Ports America**

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd.  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 519-2331  
Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President  
West Coast Container Operations  
Sean Lindsay, VP, Operations  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Ports America**

1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94502  
Phone: (510) 749-7400  
Fax: (510) 769-9626  
Email: [sylvia.askey@portsamerica.com](mailto:sylvia.askey@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer  
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales  
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
*Addtl. Information:*

Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

### **Ports America Outer Harbor**

1599 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 464-8606  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 464-8616  
Email: [corporate@portsamerica.com](mailto:corporate@portsamerica.com)  
Website: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Fred Castonguay, President and CEO  
Jay Bowden, West Coast CFO  
Norm Kaiser, VP, Terminal Operations  
Gil Currier, Facilitator, M&R Director  
Phil Hopkinson, IT Infrastructure Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **SSA Marine**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. H  
Stockton, CA 95203-2948  
Phone: (209) 547-9100  
Fax: (209) 547-1040  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours  
Email: carlos.dejesus@ssamarine.com  
Website: www.ssamarine.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **SSA Marine**

1717 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 622-8146  
Fax: (510) 622-8147  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 446-4400, Dock  
Email: jon.roselle@ssamarine.com  
Website: www.ssamarine.com  
Kevin Mehlberg  
Jacques Lira  
Sandi Lira  
Ryan Baird  
Jon Roselle

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

(510) 238-4400  
Main Number for Oakland International  
Container Terminal (Berths 57-59)  
(510) 446-2400  
Main Number for Howard Terminals  
(Berths 67-68)

### **Tesoro Maritime Company**

19100 Ridgewood Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78259  
Phone: (800) 299-0570  
Fax: (210) 745-4425  
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Marc Bayer, Director, Shipping Ops.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

150 Solano Way  
Martinez, CA 94553-1465  
Phone: (925) 228-1220  
Fax: (925) 370-3392  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106  
Email: goldeneagleshipping@tsocorp.com  
Addtl. Email: vetting@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Mike Marcy, California Refining  
External Affairs  
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager  
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,  
Marine Operations  
Griffin D. Patrick, Port Captain/  
Northern California

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

400 Oceangate, Ste. 600  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 495-6844  
Fax: (877) 430-8704  
Email: robert.b.mccaughy@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Rob McCaughey, Manager,  
Marine Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tideworks Technology, Inc.**

1131 S.W. Klickitat Way  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (800) 347-7004  
Fax: (206) 382-0443  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 382-4470  
Email: info@tideworks.com  
Addtl. Email: harvey.bauer@tideworks.com  
Website: www.tideworks.com  
Todd Tatterson, Vice President  
Business Development  
Harvey Bauer, Marketing Director

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Towing**

### **AMNAV Maritime Corporation**

201 Burma Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-8847  
Fax: (510) 834-8873  
Email: info@amnav.com  
Website: www.amnav.com  
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO  
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager  
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager  
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and  
Sales Manager

Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing,  
rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also  
operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of  
Long Beach and Los Angeles.

### **Baydelta Maritime, LLC**

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Suite 300  
P.O. Box 2088

San Francisco, CA 94126-2088  
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 781-0647  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 781-2344, Fax  
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com  
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com  
Shawn Bennett, Principal  
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor  
Peter Zwart, Manager of Operations  
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher  
Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Chris Coleman/Dispatcher

**Bell Marine Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 160086  
Sacramento, CA 95816  
Phone: (877) 369-9189  
Fax: (916) 442-2160  
Email: info@bellmarine.com  
Website: www.bellmarine.com  
Kay Bell, President  
Bob Mclean, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Bouchard Transportation Co.**

77 Newbridge Rd.  
Hicksville, NY 11801  
Phone: (718) 895-0144  
Fax: (516) 681-4905  
Website: www.bouchardtransport.com

**Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.**

P.O. Box 980098  
W. Sacramento, CA 95798  
Phone: (916) 372-0986  
Fax: (916) 372-6438  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 636-3341  
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com  
Website: www.bruscotug.com  
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA  
Roland Brusco  
David Brusco

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Chemoil Corp.**

4 Embarcadero Ctr., Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 268-2700  
Fax: (415) 268-2701

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

555 12th St. Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 251-7500  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager

Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 147*

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

300 S. Harbor Blvd., Berth 86  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 732-6570  
Fax: (310) 732-6590  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Email: spodispatch@crowley.com  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

San Diego Services provided as well.

**Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

1102 S.W. Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 332-8000  
Fax: (206) 332-8300  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager  
Mike Gasparo, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com  
Addtl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com  
Website: www.dutragroup.com  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

**Foss Maritime Company**

9030 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97283-0018  
Phone: (503) 286-0631  
Fax: (503) 286-1775  
Email: whit@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Whit Olson, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Foss Maritime Company**

660 West Ewing St.  
Seattle, WA 98119  
Phone: (206) 281-3800

Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: matt@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Tim Brewer, Vice President, Sales  
Barbara Panush, PNW Sales Manager  
Matt Brown, PNW Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

Pier  
Long Beach, CA 90801  
Phone: (562) 435-0171  
Fax: (562) 435-1190  
Email: rbates@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Ron Bates, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

1316 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 307-7820  
Fax: (510) 307-7821  
Email: sfbay@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
John Marcantonio, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

1151 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98109  
Phone: (800) 426-2885  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: info@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Craig Campbell  
Earl Clark, Manager Operations/Harbor  
Services Engineering

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

#### **Hawaii Region**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher  
Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director  
Marine Operations  
Whit Olson, Harbor Operations Manager

*Adttl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

### **Gold Stack Maritime, LLC**

P.O. Box 70085  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 215-9008  
Fax: (510) 215-9008  
Capt. Tuuli Messer-Fuller, President  
Capt. Scott Fuller

Capt. Sidney Messer  
Laila Messer, Secretary/Treasurer

### **Harley Marine Services**

910 S.W. Spokane St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 628-0051  
Fax: (206) 628-0293  
Addtl. Phone: (888) 628-0051  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Matthew Gullickson, Business Development  
Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Harley Marine Services, Inc. is a leading provider of marine transportation services in the United States. HMS operates on the US West Coast (including Alaska), New York Harbor and US Gulf Coast.

**See our ad on the Harbor Services Tab**

### **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

### **L & R Midland, Inc.**

788 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N.  
Houston, TX 77024  
Phone: (713) 680-0909  
Fax: (713) 680-9704  
Email: mhounsom@lrmidland.com  
Website: www.lrmidland.com

*Adttl. Information:*

Marine brokers of tugs, tow boats and barges, both inland and offshore tank or deck.

### **Manson Construction Company**

5209 E. Marginal Way S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 764-8555  
Fax: (206) 764-8590  
Email: rreller@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Rob Reller, V.P, N.W. Area Manager  
Shawn Hillis, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

## **Marine Transport Corporation (Crowley Petroleum Services)**

Pier D, Berth D48  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 491-4750  
Fax: (562) 491-4790  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Ray Loera, ATB Fleet Ops  
John Quagliano, Port Captain  
Capt. Norman George, Director,  
Chartering Operations

## **Metson Marine Inc.**

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 658-2628  
Fax: (805) 658-8354  
Email: metson@metsonmarine.com  
Website: www.metsonmarine.com  
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations  
Daniel Randopoulos, President  
Rory Sheridan

## **Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 24848  
Oakland, CA 94623-1848  
Phone: (510) 234-3200  
Fax: (510) 234-3212  
Email: greg@oscartugs.com  
Website: www.oscartugs.com  
Douglas Niemeth, President  
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager  
Miles Clark, Dispatcher  
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher  
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2  
Richmond, CA. 94804

## **P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.**

123 Ahui St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
Phone: (808) 526-9311  
Fax: (808) 526-9811  
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36

Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com  
Website: www.pnrwatertaxi.com  
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Pacific Workboats**

360 Grand Ave., Ste. 242  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (707) 479-9093  
Fax: (707) 658-0476  
Website: www.pacificworkboats.com

## **Parker Diving Service**

2350 Marinship Way, Rd. 3  
P.O. Box 1648  
Sausalito, CA 94966  
Phone: (800) 464-3010  
Fax: (415) 331-0354  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 331-0328  
Email: redwoodshore@hotmail.com  
Website: www.parkerdiving.com  
William (Tim) Parker, President/  
Salvage Master  
Terry Politi, Secretary/Treasurer  
Maria Nunn, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

24 Hour Emergency Service  
Tim Parker: (415) 740-1276  
Maria Nunn: (415) 740-1279

## **Seaway Towing Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: seawaytowing@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean  
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

## **Sirius Maritime Company**

309 S. Cloverdale St., Ste. D-21  
Seattle, CA 98108  
Phone: (206) 267-1540  
Fax: (206) 267-1549  
Email: ops@siriusmaritime.com  
Website: www.siriusmaritime.com  
Bob Dolan

## **Slackwater Towboat Co.**

3535 Dry Creek Rd.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 252-2083  
Fax: (707) 252-2083  
Tom Decker, Owner



## **Southampton Towing Company**

P.O. Box 49  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (707) 421-8845  
Fax: (707) 421-8945  
Capt. Robert Greger, Owner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Starlight Marine Services**

321 A Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-7700  
Fax: (510) 868-3400  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour  
dispatch  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Kimberly Cartagena, Marketing Coordinator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Starlight Marine Services was formed in 2003, joining the Harley Marine Services family of companies to provide Ship Assist, Taker Escort, Ship Bunkering, Petroleum Transportation, and general Marine Towing Services in the San Francisco Bay Region.

## **Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191  
Fax: (415) 495-0683

Email: westar50c@aol.com  
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com  
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com  
Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and  
Operations Coordinator  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

## **Young Brothers, Ltd.**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher  
Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director Marine Ops.  
Whit Olson, Harbor Ops. Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson (808) 321-1452

## **Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services**

1493 Faye Ave.  
Samoa, CA 95564  
Phone: (707) 443-5180  
Fax: (707) 442-0514  
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com  
Leroy Zerlang

HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Tug Services, Ship Assist & Tanker Escort**

## **AMNAV Maritime Corporation**

201 Burma Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-8847  
Fax: (510) 834-8873  
Email: info@amnav.com  
Website: www.amnav.com  
Milton E. Merritt, President/CEO  
Kelley Fallon, Operations Manager  
Emily Blanckenburg, Office Manager  
Ted Blanckenburg, Marketing and Sales Mgr.  
Mike Thinger, Port Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

AMNAV can provide off-shore towing, rescue towing, and salvage. AMNAV also

operates ship assist tugs in the Ports of Long Beach and Los Angeles.

## **Baydelta Maritime, LLC**

Pier 17 Embarcadero, Suite 300  
P.O. Box 2088  
San Francisco, CA 94126-2088  
Phone: (415) 693-5800, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 781-0647  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 781-2344, Fax  
Email: dispatch@baydeltamaritime.com  
Website: www.baydeltamaritime.com  
Shawn Bennett, Principal  
Joan Saelee, Customer Service Supervisor  
Peter Zwart, Manager of Operations  
Tim Pizza, Dispatcher

Ralph Silverman, Sales and Marketing  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Chris Coleman/Dispatcher

### **Bell Marine Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 160086  
Sacramento, CA 95816  
Phone: (877) 369-9189  
Fax: (916) 442-2160  
Email: info@bellmarine.com  
Website: www.bellmarine.com  
Kay Bell, President  
Bob Mclean, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Bouchard Transportation Co.**

77 Newbridge Rd.  
Hicksville, NY 11801  
Phone: (718) 895-0144  
Fax: (516) 681-4905  
Website: www.bouchardtransport.com

### **Brusco Tug & Barge, Inc.**

P.O. Box 980098  
W. Sacramento, CA 95798  
Phone: (916) 372-0986  
Fax: (916) 372-6438  
Adttl. Phone: (360) 636-3341  
Email: inquiries@bruscotug.com  
Website: www.bruscotug.com  
Jeff Hedlund, General Manager, Northern CA  
Roland Brusco  
David Brusco

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

300 S. Harbor Blvd., Berth 86  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 732-6570  
Fax: (310) 732-6590  
Adttl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Email: spodispatch@crowley.com  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

San Diego Services provided as well.

### **Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

1102 S.W. Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 332-8000  
Fax: (206) 332-8300  
Adttl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

Mike Gasparo, Sales Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

555 12th St. Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 251-7500  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Adttl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 147*

### **Dutra Group, The**

2350 Kerner Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 258-6876  
Fax: (415) 258-9714  
Email: jkrause@dutragroup.com  
Adttl. Email: cpeterson@dutragroup.com  
Website: www.dutragroup.com  
Harry Stewart, President and COO  
J. C. Krause, Dredging Manager  
Chris Peterson, Alameda Facilities Manager  
Chuck Walker, Rock Placement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Alameda Facility Office: (510) 522-3758  
Fax: (510) 337-8855

### **Foss Maritime Company**

1151 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98109  
Phone: (800) 426-2885  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: info@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Craig Campbell  
Earl Clark, Manager Operations/Harbor  
Services Engineering

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

660 West Ewing St.  
Seattle, WA 98119  
Phone: (206) 281-3800  
Fax: (206) 281-4702  
Email: matt@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Tim Brewer, Vice President, Sales  
Barbara Panush, PNW Sales Manager  
Matt Brown, PNW Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

9030 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97283-0018  
Phone: (503) 286-0631

Fax: (503) 286-1775  
Email: whit@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Whit Olson, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

1316 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 307-7820  
Fax: (510) 307-7821  
Email: sfbay@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
John Marcantonio, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

Pier  
Long Beach, CA 90801  
Phone: (562) 435-0171  
Fax: (562) 435-1190  
Email: rbates@foss.com  
Website: www.foss.com  
Ron Bates, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foss Maritime Company**

#### **Hawaii Region**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher  
Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director  
Marine Operations  
Whit Olson, Harbor Operations Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

### **Gold Stack Maritime, LLC**

P.O. Box 70085  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 215-9008  
Fax: (510) 215-9008  
Capt. Tuuli Messer-Fuller, President  
Capt. Scott Fuller  
Capt. Sidney Messer  
Laila Messer, Secretary/Treasurer

### **Harley Marine Services**

910 S.W. Spokane St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 628-0051  
Fax: (206) 628-0293  
Addtl. Phone: (888) 628-0051  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Matthew Gullickson, Business  
Development Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Harley Marine Services, Inc. is a leading provider of marine transportation services in the United States. HMS operates on the US West Coast (including Alaska), New York Harbor and US Gulf Coast.

*See our ad on the Harbor Services Tab*

### **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

### **Jerico Products, Inc.**

100 East D St.  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
Phone: (707) 762-7251  
Fax: (707) 762-2129  
Website: www.jericoproducts.com

### **Knutson Towboat Company**

400 N. Front St.  
Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Phone: (541) 267-3195  
Fax: (541) 267-5675  
Email: ktbadmin@knutsontowboat.com  
Website: www.knutsontowboat.com  
John L. Knutson, President

### **L & R Midland, Inc.**

788 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N.  
Houston, TX 77024  
Phone: (713) 680-0909  
Fax: (713) 680-9704  
Email: mhounsom@lrmidland.com  
Website: www.lrmidland.com

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine brokers of tugs, tow boats and barges, both inland and offshore tank or deck.

### **Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: dispatch@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

### **Mark's Tugboat Company**

P.O. Box 315  
Eureka, CA 95502  
Phone: (707) 442-5677, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 444-3691  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 499-6275  
Email: mstaniland@aol.com  
Mark Staniland, Owner

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Pager: (707) 444-1504

### **Masters' Tug and Towing, LLC**

P.O. Box 2121  
Bethel Island, CA 94511  
Phone: (925) 684-9231  
Fax: (925) 684-0762  
Email: mastug@neteze.com  
Page B. Pratt

### **Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc.**

P.O. Box 24848  
Oakland, CA 94623-1848  
Phone: (510) 234-3200  
Fax: (510) 234-3212  
Email: greg@oscartugs.com  
Website: www.oscartugs.com  
Douglas Niemeth, President  
Greg Niemeth, Operations Manager  
Miles Clark, Dispatcher  
Steve DeRose, Dispatcher  
Janet Niemeth, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

1313 Canal Blvd. Basin #2  
Richmond, CA. 94804

### **P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.**

123 Ahui St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
Phone: (808) 526-9311  
Fax: (808) 526-9811  
Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36  
Email: info@pnrwatertaxi.com  
Website: www.pnrwatertaxi.com  
Steve Morita, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc.**

155 E. Market Ave.  
Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Phone: (800) 488-4167  
Fax: (541) 269-0235  
Addtl. Phone: (541) 269-5841  
Website: www.sause.com  
Dick Lauer, Vice President of Bulk Products

Nick Preston  
Capt. Jeff Hill

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Portland Office  
3710 N.W. Front Ave.  
Portland, OR 97210  
Phone: 503-222-1811  
Fax: 503-222-2010

### **Seaway Towing Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: seawaytowing@marineexpress.us  
Website: www.marineexpress.us  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Ship Docking, Up River Ports, Ocean  
Towing, Barging, Barges For Rent

### **Slackwater Towboat Co.**

3535 Dry Creek Rd.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 252-2083  
Fax: (707) 252-2083  
Tom Decker, Owner

### **Southampton Towing Company**

P.O. Box 49  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
Phone: (707) 421-8845  
Fax: (707) 421-8945  
Capt. Robert Greger, Owner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Starlight Marine Services**

321 A Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-7700  
Fax: (510) 868-3400  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 666-5010, 24 hour  
dispatch  
Email: info@harleymarine.com  
Website: www.harleymarine.com  
Kimberly Cartagena, Marketing Coordinator

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Starlight Marine Services was formed in 2003, joining the Harley Marine Services family of companies to provide Ship Assist, Taker Escort, Ship Bunkering, Petroleum Transportation, and general Marine Towing Services in the San Francisco Bay Region.

### **Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191

Fax: (415) 495-0683  
Email: westar50c@aol.com  
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com  
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com  
Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and Operations Coord.  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

**Young Brothers, Ltd.**

Pier 21, 1331 N. Nimitz Hwy  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
Phone: (808) 543-9325, Dispatcher

Email: info@htbyb.com  
Website: www.htbyb.com  
Michael Mac Donald, Director  
Marine Operations  
Whit Olson, Harbor Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Michael Mac Donald: (808) 306-8423  
Whit Olson: (808) 321-1452

**Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services**

1493 Faye Ave.  
Samoa, CA 95564  
Phone: (707) 443-5180  
Fax: (707) 442-0514  
Email: zandzmarine@gmail.com  
Leroy Zerlang

*HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS*

\*\*\*\*\*

# Vessel Maintenance & Repairs

**ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging**

23831 Banning Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 518-8500  
Fax: (310) 513-8257  
Website: www.abb.com  
Kashif Butt, Operations Manager  
Frank Pelot, Service Coordinator

*Addtl. Information:*

18425 72nd Ave. South  
Kent, Washington, 98032  
Phone: (253) 280-9900

**American Ship Management**

2175 N. California Blvd.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 296-2000

**Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

**BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair**

P.O. Box 7644  
Foot of 20th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Phone: (415) 829-0440  
Fax: (415) 828-9910  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 861-7447, Operator  
Email: dennis.deisinger@baesystems.com  
Website: www.baesystems.com  
Hugh Vanderspek, General Manager/Director  
Dennis Deisinger, Dir. Business Development

**Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair, 2800 Ton Dry-dock, 1200 Ton Syncrolift

**C & C Marine Services**

3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner



*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

**Dahl-Beck Electric Co.**

2775 Goodrick Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 237-2325  
Fax: (510) 237-0608  
Email: sales@dahlbeckelectric.com  
Website: www.dahlbeckelectric.com  
Roger Beck, President  
Dan Neal, Service Manager  
Frank Mulligan, Marine Superintendent  
Jim Saltzgaber, Operations Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Since 1933 we have been repairing your critical AC and DC electric motors, generators, and pumps. Laser alignment, dynamic balancing, vibration analysis, thermo-graphic surveys and complete machine shop services.

**Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc.**

2603 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-9473  
Fax: (510) 893-9484  
Email: sales@feeneywire.com  
Website: www.feeneywire.com  
Ernie Ralston, President  
Dan Gaxiola, Sales Manager  
Vince Garcia

**Gambol Industries, Inc.**

1825 West Pier D St.  
Berth 41  
Long Beach, CA 90802-1033  
Phone: (562) 901-2470  
Fax: (562) 901-2472  
Email: operations@gambolmarine.com  
Website: www.gambolindustries.com  
Jeff Broders, Operations Manager

**General Engineering**

222 Napoleon St.  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
Phone: (415) 391-2255  
Fax: (415) 285-0176  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 391-2256, Back Line  
Email: peter@carpenterrigging.com  
Peter Blake, Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

3840 W. Marginal Way S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98106  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 932-9036  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 623-0621

Email: aharrington@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: rbaron@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Aaron Harrington, General Manager  
Randy Baron, Dive Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

5400 Eielson St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (907) 563-9060  
Addtl. Phone: (907) 563-9061, Fax  
Email: dgross@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: jjuettner@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Deirdre Gross, General Manager  
John Juettner, Dive Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

**Global Diving & Salvage, Inc.**

1080 Nimitz Ave., Ste. 440  
Vallejo, CA 94592  
Phone: (800) 441-3483, 24 hours  
Fax: (707) 561-6811  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 561-6810  
Email: dbroadhurst@gdiving.com  
Addtl. Email: kwatson@gdiving.com  
Website: www.gdiving.com  
Kevin Pehle, General Manager  
Danny Broadhurst, Dive Operations Mgr.  
Kyle Watson, Environmental Operations Mgr.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1979, Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. is the largest diving contractor on the West Coast, a leading provider of marine construction and infrastructure support services in the United States, and an internationally recognized casualty responder.

### **Gravelles' Boat Yard**

7501 Sandholdt Rd.  
Moss Landing, CA 95039  
Phone: (831) 633-2417  
Fax: (831) 633-3142  
Ron Gravelle, Owner  
Chad Gravelle, Owner

#### *Addtl. Information:*

75-ton travelift, haul-outs, bottom painting, do-it-yourself full service boat yard.

### **Marine Express, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4008  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (877) 523-6279  
Fax: (925) 296-0543  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
Email: [dispatch@marineexpress.us](mailto:dispatch@marineexpress.us)  
Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)  
Randall Esch, General Manager  
Troy Esch, Operations Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

### **Metson Marine Inc.**

2060 Knoll Dr., Ste. 100  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Phone: (805) 658-2628  
Fax: (805) 658-8354  
Email: [metson@metsonmarine.com](mailto:metson@metsonmarine.com)  
Website: [www.metsonmarine.com](http://www.metsonmarine.com)  
Johnny Trott, Vice President, Operations  
Daniel Randopoulos, President  
Rory Sheridan

### **Radio Holland USA**

1965 E Spring St.  
Long Beach, CA 90806-1920  
Phone: (562) 595-0039  
Fax: (562) 988-0236  
Email: [rhlongbeach@radiohollandusa.com](mailto:rhlongbeach@radiohollandusa.com)  
Website: [www.radiohollandusa.com](http://www.radiohollandusa.com)  
William Thompson

### **Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc.**

733 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-1311  
Fax: (510) 638-8083  
Email: [ronalldaytrans@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ronalldaytrans@sbcglobal.net)  
Ronald L. Day, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We brought the first manufactured SEA containers to the Ports. No company can haul as many sea containers per truck load as our patented truck and trailers.

### **Security Management Group, LLC**

1990 N. California Blvd., Ste. 930  
Walnut Creek, CA 94590  
Phone: (925) 934-1400  
Fax: (925) 934-1431  
Email: [jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com](mailto:jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com)  
Website: [www.securitymgmtgroup.com](http://www.securitymgmtgroup.com)  
John Severini, Managing Partner

### **Southland Ships Supply**

950 W. 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311  
Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: [southlandships@msn.com](mailto:southlandships@msn.com)  
Joe Johnson

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

301 E. Ocean Blvd., Ste. 500  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 432-6941, 24 hours  
Fax: (562) 590-8470  
Email: [longbeach@transmarine.com](mailto:longbeach@transmarine.com)  
Website: [www.transmarine.com](http://www.transmarine.com)  
Alfredo Moreno, District Manager  
Ashley Smith, V.P. Tanker Marketing  
Sarah Yim, Operations Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Ivan Nikolic, Marketing Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. K  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 465-9599, 24 hours  
Fax: (209) 465-0665  
Email: [stockton@transmarine.com](mailto:stockton@transmarine.com)  
Website: [www.transmarine.com](http://www.transmarine.com)  
David Ellsworth, Assistant Operations Mgr.  
George Giokas, Operations Mgr.  
Scott Pease, District Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transmarine Navigation Corp.**

1270 Springbrook Rd., Ste. D  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
Phone: (925) 932-3360, 24 hours  
Fax: (925) 932-3314  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 932-3037, Back Line  
Email: [sanfrancisco@transmarine.com](mailto:sanfrancisco@transmarine.com)  
Website: [www.transmarine.com](http://www.transmarine.com)  
Olga Carter, Operations  
George Giokas, Operations Manager  
Scott Pease, District Manager  
Bill Nickson, Regional General Manager  
Rita Tan, Operations

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

\*\*\*\*\*

# Water Taxi

## Arrow Launch Services

P.O. Box 2376  
 Port Angeles, WA 98362-0306  
 Phone: (360) 457-1544  
 Fax: (360) 457-1552  
 Addtl. Phone: (800) 244-2948  
 Email: [dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com](mailto:dispatch@arrowmarinegroup.com)  
 Website: [www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)  
 Jack Harmon, President

**See our ad on Page 187**

## Bell Marine Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 160086  
 Sacramento, CA 95816  
 Phone: (877) 369-9189  
 Fax: (916) 442-2160  
 Email: [info@bellmarine.com](mailto:info@bellmarine.com)  
 Website: [www.bellmarine.com](http://www.bellmarine.com)  
 Kay Bell, President  
 Bob Mclean, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Camera Boat

801 S. Grant St.  
 San Mateo, CA 94402  
 Phone: (650) 799-9222  
 Fax: (650) 347-1149  
 Email: [captweb@juno.com](mailto:captweb@juno.com)  
 Website: [www.weberscameravehicles.com](http://www.weberscameravehicles.com)  
 Capt. Rick Weber

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine coordinator, film/TV chase boat, event marshal.

## Harbor Bay Maritime

Pier 48-B  
 San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Phone: (415) 247-1605  
 Fax: (415) 247-1606  
 Paul Bishop

*Addtl. Information:*

Ferry, Charter and Passenger Service

## Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
 Sausalito, CA 94965  
 Phone: (415) 385-4541  
 Email: [pam@hawserins.com](mailto:pam@hawserins.com)  
 Website: [www.hawserins.com](http://www.hawserins.com)  
 Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in ship repair, legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

## Marine Express, Inc.

P.O. Box 4008  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
 Phone: (877) 523-6279  
 Fax: (925) 296-0543  
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 853-7647, Dispatcher  
 Email: [dispatch@marineexpress.us](mailto:dispatch@marineexpress.us)  
 Website: [www.marineexpress.us](http://www.marineexpress.us)  
 Randall Esch, General Manager  
 Troy Esch, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Serving the West Coast since 1982.

## P&R Water Taxi, Ltd.

123 Ahui St.  
 Honolulu, HI 96813  
 Phone: (808) 526-9311  
 Fax: (808) 526-9811  
 Addtl. Phone: (808) 521-2545, Pier 36  
 Email: [info@pnrwatertaxi.com](mailto:info@pnrwatertaxi.com)  
 Website: [www.pnrwatertaxi.com](http://www.pnrwatertaxi.com)  
 Steve Morita, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Red & White Fleet

Pier 43-1/2  
 San Francisco, CA 94133  
 Phone: (415) 673-2900  
 Fax: (415) 447-0619  
 Website: [www.redandwhite.com](http://www.redandwhite.com)

## Westar Marine Services

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
 San Francisco, CA 94158  
 Phone: (415) 495-3191  
 Fax: (415) 495-0683  
 Email: [westar50c@aol.com](mailto:westar50c@aol.com)  
 Addtl. Email: [info@westarmarineservices.com](mailto:info@westarmarineservices.com)  
 Website: [www.westarmarineservices.com](http://www.westarmarineservices.com)  
 Mary McMillan, President  
 Blake Miller, Contracts and Operations Coord.  
 Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
 Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
 Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

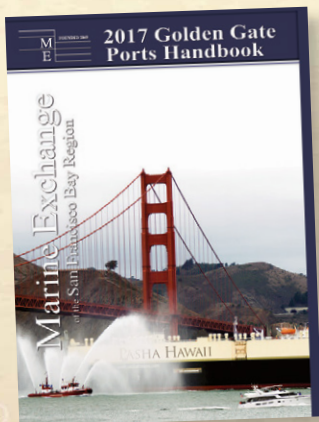
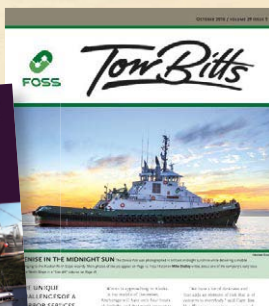
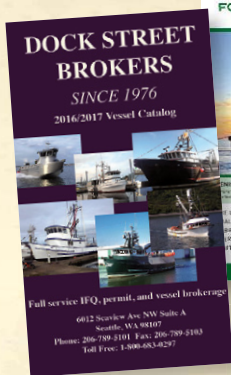
*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.

# PRINTING SERVICES



- Graphic Design
- Web Design
- Business Cards
- Letterhead
- Envelopes
- Brochures
- Magazines
- Post Cards
- Posters
- Banners
- Catalogs
- Bulk Mailing



Northwest Publishing Center  
Newman-Burrows

206.324.5644 • 1028 Industry Drive, Tukwila, WA

# Table of Contents

## **INTERMODAL SERVICES**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Intermodal Map &amp; Guide Pull-Out .....</b> | <b>227</b> |
| <b>Central Exam.....</b>                         | <b>229</b> |
| <b>Importers &amp; Exporters .....</b>           | <b>229</b> |
| <b>Intermodal &amp; Rail Services .....</b>      | <b>232</b> |
| <b>Trucking Services.....</b>                    | <b>236</b> |
| <b>Warehousing.....</b>                          | <b>241</b> |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....           | 1   |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .....                        | 7   |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                       | 33  |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                           | 97  |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                       | 145 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT ..... | 249 |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .....              | 313 |



# Click to view the Golden Gate Ports Intermodal Rail Guide and Map

## SWITCHING AND TERMINAL OPERATIONS

### TERMINAL OPERATIONS

#### Port of Oakland

##### A Oakland International Gateway (BNSF)

333 Maritime Street, Oakland, CA 94607  
TEL: (510) 268-3645  
BNSF operates this 85-acre near dock facility, which has an annual capacity of 300,000 TEUs and 1,245 container parking slots, as a transfer facility for Port of Oakland maritime traffic. Trains enter the port from the north via Union Pacific, and leave in the same direction via trains going north through Richmond and onto BNSF lines.

##### B Railport Oakland (Union Pacific)

1408 Middle Harbor Road, Oakland, CA 94607  
TEL: (510) 861-7659  
This 110-acre Union Pacific rail yard that serves as an intermodal transfer area for the port. Features an annual rail capacity of 450,000 TEUs and 2,300 container parking slots.

### SHORT-LINE AND SWITCHING RAILROADS

#### Northern California

##### C California Northern Railroad (CFNR)

1156 Oak Avenue, Woodland, CA 95665  
TEL: (530) 458-8891  
www.gw.com  
CFNR operates freight service in Northern California over 275 miles of leased UP and Pacific Railroad.

##### D Central California Traction (CCT)

2201 W. Washington Street, #12, Stockton, CA 95203  
TEL: (209) 468-6922  
www.centralrail.com  
CCT operates freight service between Stockton and CA. 18 miles. Connections are made with UP BNSF and Stockton Terminal rail.

##### E Richmond Pacific Railroad Corp. (RPCC)

402 Wright Avenue, Richmond, CA 94804  
TEL: (510) 232-4422  
FAX: (510) 232-5121  
www.rpccintermodal.com  
The RPCC maintains 130 miles of track in the Richmond, CA area. RPCC interchanges with both UP and BNSF.

##### F San Joaquin Valley Railroad Company (SJVRR)

221 E. Street, Woodland, CA 95607  
P.O. Box 937  
Eureka, CA 95521  
TEL: (530) 592-1857  
FAX: (530) 592-1859  
www.gw.com  
SJVRR operates 207 miles of track in Southern California. The SJVRR interchanges with the Union Pacific Railroad at Fresno, Oakland, Junction and Bakersfield and with BNSF at Fresno and Bakersfield.

##### G Sierra Northern Railway (SNR)

1550 Starbuck Blvd., Suite 201A, Walnut Station, CA 95691  
TEL: (530) 656-9645  
FAX: (530) 373-2655  
www.sierranorthern.com  
Sierra Northern currently operates 120 miles of track in Northern California that connects to UP and BNSF, including a short line that connects to the Port of Sacramento.

##### H Eastern Terminal & Stockton Railroad (ET&SR)

1330 North Broadway Avenue, Stockton, CA 95203  
TEL: (209) 468-7011  
FAX: (209) 468-1802  
www.terminal.com  
ET&SR operates freight service from a connection with BNSF Central California Traction Company and UP at Stockton to Lodi, CA (25 miles).

## Golden Gate Intermodal Rail Guide



© Copyright 2008 Intermodal Publishing Center  
Reproduction is prohibited without written permission.

Presented by: **UNION PACIFIC BUSINESS**

Map Key continued on other side

### 1 FRESNO INTERMODAL FACILITY (BNSF)

2085 S. Golden State Frontage Road, Fresno, CA 93725  
M-F, 24 hours  
Closed Sat 6 a.m. - Sun 11:59 p.m.

Directions:  
TEL: (559) 437-7630  
FAX: (559) 437-7628

Terminal Manager - Fresno  
TEL: (559) 437-7628  
FAX: (559) 437-7512

Manager Hub Operations - Stockton  
TEL: (209) 468-6000  
FAX: (209) 468-6001

Director Hub & Facility Operations - Pacific Northwest  
TEL: (206) 658-1688  
FAX: (206) 658-1675

#### FRESNO INTERMODAL LAYOUT



### 3 OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL GATEWAY (BNSF)

513 Maritime Street, Oakland, CA 94607  
Mon-Fri 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.  
Sat-Sun 7 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Directions:  
TEL: (510) 268-3545  
FAX: (510) 268-3544

Manager on Duty - Oakland  
TEL: (510) 866-6462  
FAX: (510) 268-3544

#### OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL GATEWAY INTERMODAL LAYOUT



Director Hub & Facility Operations - Pacific Northwest  
TEL: (206) 658-1688  
TEL: (206) 658-1675  
FAX: (206) 658-1675

For additional info, call (888) 438-2673

### 5 STOCKTON INTERMODAL FACILITY (BNSF)

1645 S. Austin Road, Stockton, CA 95215  
Open 24 hours

Directions:  
TEL: (209) 468-6023  
FAX: (209) 468-6000

Manager on Duty - Stockton  
TEL: (209) 468-6001  
FAX: (209) 468-6002

St. Manager - Hub Operations  
TEL: (209) 468-6001  
FAX: (209) 468-6001

#### STOCKTON INTERMODAL LAYOUT



### 2 OAKLAND INTERMODAL FACILITY (UP)

1408 Middle Harbor Road, Oakland, CA 94607  
Open 24 hours

Directions:  
Exit at Broadway off I-880, make left/right on left, left on Alameda entrance on right.  
FAX: (510) 874-1201

Intermodal  
TEL: (800) 877-5123  
FAX: (800) 228-9615

Terminal Capabilities: COFC

### 4 LATHROP INTERMODAL FACILITY (UP)

1000 East Roth Road, French Camp, CA 95231  
Open 24 hours

Directions:  
Proceeding north or south on Interstate 5. Like the Roth Road exit heading east 2.5 miles to the UPR terminal entrance.  
FAX: (209) 942-5395

Intermodal  
TEL: (800) 877-5123  
FAX: (800) 228-9615

Terminal Capabilities: TOFC/COFC



\*\*\*\*\*

# Central Exam

## **PCC Logistics**

2498 W. 21st St.  
 Building 808  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 433-1006, Import  
 Fax: (510) 433-1003  
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 844-1455, Export  
 Email: alex@pcc.cc  
 Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
 Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
 Alex Avestaran, Business Unit Manager

## *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the West Coast  
 Facilities:  
 Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Las Vegas.  
 Sales Offices:  
 Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao PRC.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Importers & Exporters

## **Berelson Export Corp.**

1674 Lombard St., Ste. B.  
 San Francisco, CA 94123  
 Phone: (415) 956-6600  
 Fax: (415) 956-7439

## **Cal Trading, Inc.**

1731 Adrian Rd., Ste. 2  
 Burlingame, CA 94010-2108  
 Phone: (650) 697-4615  
 Fax: (650) 692-1049

## **Calgrain Corp.**

875 Sansome St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (415) 788-6320  
 Fax: (415) 788-1827

## **California Cereal Products, Inc.**

1267 14th St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607-2246  
 Phone: (510) 452-4500  
 Fax: (510) 452-4545  
 Mark Graham, President

## **Calzyme Laboratories**

3443 Miguelito Ct.  
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7124  
 Phone: (805) 541-5754  
 Fax: (805) 541-8301  
 Muzaffar Iqbal, President

## **Connell Bros. Co.**

345 California St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94104  
 Phone: (415) 772-4000  
 Fax: (415) 772-4011  
 Website: www.wilburellis.com

## **Del Monte Foods**

One Maritime Plaza  
 San Francisco, CA 94111  
 Phone: (415) 247-3000  
 Website: www.delmonte.com

## **Denice & Filice Packing Co.**

10001 Fairview Rd.  
 Hollister, CA 95023-9209  
 Phone: (831) 636-0544

## **EPS Resin Group, Inc.**

630 Martin Ave.  
 Santa Clara, CA 95050-2914  
 Phone: (408) 988-3199  
 Fax: (408) 988-6799  
 Michael Boynof, President

## **Expeditors International**

425 Valley Dr.  
 Brisbane, CA 94005  
 Phone: (415) 657-3600  
 Fax: (415) 657-3998  
 Website: www.expeditors.com  
 Justin Hill, District Manager  
 Monica Lara, Ocean Manager  
 Natalie Harris, Customs Brokerage Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Farmers Rice Cooperative**

P.O. Box 15223  
 Sacramento, CA 95851-0223  
 Phone: (916) 923-5100  
 Fax: (916) 920-3321  
 Curt Graham, Marketing Services, Manager

**Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc.**

1231 E. 230th St.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 847-3401  
Fax: (310) 531-7063  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 847-3411  
Email: laura@fujitrans.com  
Website: www.fujitrans.com  
Laura Warren, Export and Import Logistics Services  
Katsuyuki Yamane, Warehousing, Consolidating and Trucking  
*Addtl. Information:*  
yamane@fujitrans.com

**George Barta Hide Co.**

888 Lakeville Rd.  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
Phone: (707) 762-2965  
Fax: (707) 762-7013

**Greif Bros. Corp.**

235 San Pedro Ave.  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037-5236  
Phone: (408) 779-2161  
Fax: (408) 779-5320  
E. L. Dean, General Manager

**Guardian Industries Corp.**

11535 E. Mountain View  
Kingsburg, CA 93631  
Phone: (559) 896-6400  
Fax: (559) 896-6479  
Thomas Maday

**Hankyu International Transport USA, Inc.**

299 Harbor Way  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 877-0151  
Fax: (650) 872-0838  
Website: www.hankyu-usa.com

**High Mountain Transport LLC**

100 Canyon Way  
Lockwood, NV 89434  
Phone: (800) 394-3037  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Website: www.highmountaintransport.com  
Mark Menezes, Member

**International Freight Services**

1610 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-1632  
Fax: (650) 697-4929  
Email: ifssfo@ifssfo.com  
Website: www.ifssfo.com

**Keyston Overseas, Inc.**

1633 Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 230  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-3484  
Fax: (650) 692-3181

**Menezes Bros Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Addtl. Email: mark@menezesbrosinc.com  
Website: menezesbrosinc.com  
Mark Menezes

**MGM Brakes**

P.O. Box 249  
Cloverdale, CA 95425-0249  
Phone: (707) 894-3333  
Fax: (707) 894-5704  
Raymond W. Lile, Customer Service Export Manager

**Mieco, Inc.**

301 East Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Long Beach, CA 90802-4828  
Phone: (562) 435-0085  
Fax: (562) 432-2318  
Email: lbproducts@mieco.com  
Website: www.mieco.com  
Capt. Anthony Kariotis, Manager, International Operations  
Dennis Singer, Manager, International Trading

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Nomura & Co.**

40 Broderick Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-5457  
Fax: (650) 692-8297

**Nunes Company, Inc.**

P.O. Box 673  
Salinas, CA 93902-0673  
Phone: (831) 751-7500  
Fax: (831) 424-3351  
Email: dstevens@foxyproduce.com  
Danny Stevens, Director of International Sales

**Otis McAllister, Inc.**

160 Pine St., Ste. 350  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 421-6010  
Email: info@otismcallister.com  
Website: www.otismac.com

*Addtl. Information:*

115 year old food and beverage export/import merchant.

**Pacific Coast Commodities Co.**

427 Doherty Ave.  
 Modesto, CA 95354  
 Phone: (209) 524-3278  
 Fax: (510) 465-4396

**Pacific Grain & Foods**

4067 West Shaw Ave., Ste. 116  
 Fresno, CA 93722  
 Phone: (559) 271-1576

**Pacific Lumber Co.**

P.O. Box 37  
 Scotia, CA 95565  
 Phone: (707) 764-4337  
 Fax: (707) 764-4375  
 Rodney D Sanderson, Shipping  
 Superintendent

**Penny-Newman Grain Co.**

1805 Harbor Rd.  
 Stockton, CA 95203  
 Phone: (209) 466-5446  
 Fax: (209) 466-1236

**P-R Farms, Inc.**

2917 E. Shepherd Ave.  
 Clovis, CA 93619  
 Phone: (559) 299-7278  
 Fax: (559) 299-7292  
 Email: robert@prfarms.com  
 Website: www.prfarms.com  
 Robert Rocha, Sales Manager

**Ringfeder Corp.**

P.O. Box 20925  
 Oxnard, CA 93034  
 Phone: (805) 382-9900  
 Website: www.ringfeder.com

**Royal Packing Co.**

639 Sanborn Pl.  
 Salinas, CA 93901  
 Phone: (831) 424-0975  
 Fax: (831) 424-0762

**Safeway Stores, Inc.**

2800 Ygnacio Valley Rd.  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
 Phone: (925) 939-1811  
 Fax: (925) 939-6824

**Seaborne Trading Co.**

21 Columbus Ave., Ste. 206  
 San Francisco, CA 94111-2124  
 Phone: (415) 362-2900

**Silgan Containers Corp.**

6180 Roselle Ave.  
 Riverbank, CA 95367  
 Phone: (209) 869-3691  
 Fax: (209) 863-3131  
 Kent Pendarvis, Area Dispatch  
 Coordinator-West

**SSL Sea Shipping Line**

520 3rd St., Ste. 207  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 639-7447  
 Fax: (510) 663-0104  
 Email: oak.customerservice@seashipping.com  
 Addtl. Email: imports@seashipping.com  
 Website: www.seashipping.com

**Star Fine Foods, Inc.**

4652 E. Date Ave.  
 Fresno, CA 93725-2123  
 Phone: (559) 498-2900  
 Fax: (559) 498-2920

**State Shingle Co.**

900 37th Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94601  
 Phone: (510) 535-1311  
 Fax: (510) 535-0450

**Sysco Food Services**

5900 Stewart Ave.  
 Fremont, CA 94538  
 Phone: (510) 226-3000  
 Website: www.syscosf.com

**Ted L. Rausch Company**

819 Cowan Rd., Ste. E  
 Burlingame, CA 94010  
 Phone: (650) 348-2211  
 Fax: (650) 348-8811  
 Email: rauschco@ix.netcom.com  
 Website: www.rauschtrans.com  
 Ted L. Rausch, President  
 Helmut Boeck, Vice President and Director  
 Anthony Yee, Assistant General Manager  
 Marisela Gonzalez, Assistant Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member****The American Import Co.**

1453 Mission St., Ste. 540  
 San Francisco, CA 94103-2557  
 Phone: (415) 863-1506

**The Inter Trade Co.**

P.O. Box 192226  
 San Francisco, CA 94119  
 Phone: (925) 937-1234  
 Fax: (925) 937-1231  
 Alexander J Castle, President

**Addtl. Information:**

Exporters of chemicals, minerals and agri  
 products. Importers of agri products.

**Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc.**

126 Hawthorne St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Phone: (415) 986-6526  
 Fax: (415) 986-5299  
 Email: info@thornleypitt.com



Website: [www.thornleypitt.com](http://www.thornleypitt.com)  
Jeanne M. Burns, President  
Michael Baekboel, Vice President

### **Trinidad/Benham Corp.**

1868 Clayton Rd., Ste. 223  
Concord, CA 94520-2503  
Phone: (925) 689-5511  
Fax: (925) 689-5692

### **U.S. Dept. of Agriculture**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5245  
Phone: (510) 637-2990  
Fax: (510) 637-1995  
Website: [www.aphis.usda.gov](http://www.aphis.usda.gov)

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

### **United Exporters Co.**

47 Bulkley St.  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 331-3314  
Fax: (415) 331-1854  
Email: [unexport@earthlink.net](mailto:unexport@earthlink.net)  
Myra Berkowitz

### **Valimet, Inc.**

431 Sperry Rd.  
Stockton, CA 95206  
Phone: (209) 982-4870  
Fax: (209) 982-1365  
Tamara Sprinkle, Traffic Manager

### **West Coast Ship Supply/**

### **Wrist Ship Supply**

1611 17th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-7200  
Fax: (510) 444-7216

Email: [sales@westcoastship.com](mailto:sales@westcoastship.com)  
Website: [www.westcoastship.com](http://www.westcoastship.com)  
Charlie Michelson, Chief Operating Officer  
Andrew Licht, Regional Operations Manager  
Joseph Blanco, Branch Manager  
Miles Masuret, Sales Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Westport Petroleum, Inc.**

300 North Lake Ave., Ste. 1020  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
Phone: (626) 796-0033  
Fax: (626) 577-7850  
Website: [www.wpidirect.com](http://www.wpidirect.com)  
Stephen Hibbert  
Richard Taylor

### **Wightman, Crane & Stewart**

160 Sansome St., Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 362-3536  
Fax: (415) 362-4805

### **Wine Group, The**

17000 E. Hwy. 120  
Ripon, CA 95366-0897  
Phone: (209) 599-4111  
Fax: (209) 599-4509  
Mac Parnell, Logistics Manager

### **World Minerals**

2500 Miguelito Rd.  
Lompoc, CA 93438-0519  
Phone: (805) 737-1205  
Fax: (805) 737-1411  
Mr. Robert Blewis, General Manager,  
Logistics

### **Yasutomo & Company**

490 Eccles Ave.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080-1901  
Phone: (650) 737-8888  
Fax: (650) 737-8877  
Ben Satomi, Buyer

#### *INTERMODAL SERVICES*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Intermodal & Rail Services**

### **ABF Freight System, Inc.**

4575 Tidewater Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 533-8575  
Fax: (510) 533-3020

### **ADS Logistics, LLC**

2801 Giant Rd., H-2  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (323) 838-2730

Fax: (323) 724-9501  
Email: [jnewton@adslogistics.com](mailto:jnewton@adslogistics.com)  
Addtl. Email: [logistics.solutions@adslogistics.com](mailto:logistics.solutions@adslogistics.com)  
Website: [www.adslogistics.com](http://www.adslogistics.com)  
James Newton, Regional Manager

### **Bay Area Container, Inc.**

3427 Ettie St.  
Oakland, CA 94608-4017

Phone: (510) 428-2565  
Fax: (510) 428-2119  
Email: bact3@aol.com  
Gerry Gorham, President

### **BNSF Railways**

333 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 268-3543  
Website: www.bnsf.com  
Marcelino Ratunil, Manager Hub Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp.**

303 S. Garrard Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 231-2632  
Website: www.bnsf.com

### **Crown Pacific**

2721 Teagarden St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 895-1550  
Fax: (510) 895-1806  
Email: bwahaley@crowrelo.com  
Website: www.crownrelo.com  
William M. Whaley, General Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Crown Relocations, Crown Record  
Management Services, Crown Logistics,  
Crown Fine Arts

### **Devine & Peters Intermodal, Inc.**

3870 Channel Dr.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 371-4430  
Fax: (916) 371-0355  
Website: www.dpintermodal.com

### **DSV Air & Sea**

6000 Shoreline Ct., Ste. 102  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 869-5880  
Fax: (650) 869-5890  
Email: peter.george@us.dsv.com  
Website: www.dsv.com/us  
Peter George, Branch Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Logistics provider offering import, export  
air and ocean transportation services as  
well as custom brokerage, warehousing,  
intermodal and domestic services.

### **High Mountain Transport LLC**

100 Canyon Way  
Lockwood, NV 89434  
Phone: (800) 394-3037  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com

Website: www.highmountaintransport.com  
Mark Menezes, Member

### **Hub Group, Inc.**

2815 Mitchell Dr., Ste. 118  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
Phone: (925) 930-9368  
Fax: (925) 930-0299  
Website: www.hubgroup.com

### **Industrial Railways Company**

890 San Pablo Ave.  
Pinole, CA 94564  
Phone: (510) 724-1117  
Fax: (510) 724-7078  
Website: www.industrialrailways.com

### **Iron Horse Logistics**

5370 Laurel Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 689-7588  
R. W. Donner, Vice President Sales,  
West Coast

### **Keyfinder Associates**

5250 Miles Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94618  
Phone: (510) 428-0584  
Fax: (510) 428-0584  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 823-6584, Cell  
Email: mike\_key@sbcglobal.net  
Mike McCoy

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marketing and logistics, bulk cargo and  
rail services.

### **KOT, LLC**

705 Cavanaugh Ave.  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 938-0750 ext. 2202  
Fax: (209) 465-0720  
Email: j.little@kot.com  
Website: www.kot.com  
John Little

### **Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-0129  
Website: www.levinterminal.com  
Pat O' Driscoll, Operations Superintendent  
Barbara O'Neil, Director of Marketing  
Jim Cannon, Director of Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Dry bulk marine terminal with 4 gantry  
cranes. Short line railroad with daily  
interchange to UP and BNSF. Unit train  
storage capability.

**See our ad on Page 139**

## **Maersk**

5801 Christie Ave. Ste 400  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 992-6433  
Fax: (510) 992-6429  
Email: oakbrdogy@maersk.com  
Website: www.maersk.com  
Steve Brye, Ships Agent  
Paul Walters, Ships Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Maersk Sealand**

2 Giralda Farms Madison Ave  
Madison, NJ 07940-0880  
Phone: (800) 321-8807  
Fax: (973) 514-5214  
Addtl. Phone: (973) 514-5000  
Website: www.maersk.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

555 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 628-4000  
Fax: (510) 628-7344  
Website: www.matson.com  
Capt. Jack Sullivan, Vice President, Vessel  
Operations  
Capt. Roger Franz, Senior Vessel Manager  
Capt. John Cronin, Vessel Manager  
Marine Operations  
Jeff Hull, Public Relations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Hull  
Phone: (510) 628-4534  
Cell: (415) 271-7141  
Additional Oakland Office  
Phone: (510) 271-9721

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
Phone: (510) 271-9721  
Fax: (510) 444-1381  
Website: www.matson.com  
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Main Oakland office  
Phone: (510) 628-4000

## **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1411 Sand Island Pkwy., Ste 51B  
Honolulu, HI 96803  
Phone: (808) 848-1258  
Fax: (808) 845-3892  
Email: rlamb@matson.com

Website: www.matson.com  
Robert Lamb, Manager, Vessel Operations  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Morgan Southern Transportation**

1801 Adams St.  
Oakland, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 633-0930  
Fax: (510) 633-0935  
Email: oakland.dispatch@morgansouthern.com  
Website: www.morgansouthern.com

## **Navis, LLC**

1000 Broadway, Ste. 150  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 267-5000  
Website: www.navis.com

## **Oakland Terminal Railway**

2001 Engineers Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 832-8464

## **Orion Logistics, Inc.**

2188 W. Winton Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94545-1210  
Phone: (510) 970-9910  
Fax: (510) 785-8785  
Email: Solutions@orionlog.com  
Website: www.orionlog.com

## **Port of Benicia**

1997 Elm Rd.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-2394  
Fax: (707) 746-1485  
Website: www.amports.com  
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President  
Operations, West Coast  
Simon Peterson, Terminal  
Operations Manager  
Randy Scott, General Manager  
Patricia Cherne, Administration Manager  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**  
*See our ad on the Inside Back Cover and  
Page 35*

## **Port of Oakland**

530 Water St.  
P.O. Box 2064  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Fax: (510) 835-1641  
Website: www.portfoakland.com  
Chris Peterson, Chief Wharfinger  
Mike O'Brien, Port Facilities Security Officer  
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin./  
Finance Services  
Beth Frisher, Manager, Business  
Development and International Marketing  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,  
Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of Homeland  
Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

## **Port Transfer Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: mark@highmtnttransport.com  
Addtl. Email: mark@porttransferinc.com  
Website: porttransferinc.com  
Mark Menezes

## **Ports America**

1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94502  
Phone: (510) 749-7400  
Fax: (510) 769-9626  
Email: sylvia.askey@portsamerica.com  
Website: www.portsamerica.com  
Peter Stone, Chief Commercial Officer  
Peter Grossgart, V.P. Sales  
Sylvia Askey, Executive Assistant

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Sylvia Askey: (510) 748-7589

## **Ports America**

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd.  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 519-2331  
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com  
Website: www.portsamerica.com  
Walter J. Romanowski, Sr. Vice President  
West Coast Container Operations  
Sean Lindsay, V.P., Operations

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Ports America**

3015 N.W. Harborside Dr.  
Vancouver, WA 98660-1082  
Phone: (360) 518-1153  
Addtl. Phone: (360) 518-1160  
Email: corporate@portsamerica.com  
Website: www.portsamerica.com  
Marlin Pulliam, Site Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Ports America**

West Complex (Rough & Ready Island)  
Fyffe & James St., Bldg. 217, Ste. 107  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 466-6284  
Fax: (209) 466-6306  
Email: chuck.spahr@portsamerica.com  
Website: www.portsamerica.com  
Chuck Spahr, Site Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Chuck Spahr: (209) 817-2963

## **R&L Warehouse Distribution**

### **Services Inc.**

1480 - 66th St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608-1014  
Phone: (510) 547-3611  
Fax: (510) 547-5436  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Addtl. Email: miker@warehousedistribution.com  
Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Vince Lipinski, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

RL also operates distribution centers in  
Vacaville, Solano County

## **Richmond Pacific Railroad,**

### **PRT #625**

402 Wright Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 232-4422  
Fax: (510) 236-6099  
Website: www.levinterminal.com

## **Superb Transport, Inc.**

7341 N. West Ave.  
Fresno, CA 93711  
Phone: (559) 276-8409  
Fax: (559) 276-8653  
Email: service@superbtransport.com  
Website: www.superbtransport.com  
Varoujan Kassabian, President  
Satenig Kassabian, Secretary

## **Tesoro Maritime Company**

19100 Ridgewood Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78259  
Phone: (800) 299-0570

Fax: (210) 745-4425  
Addtl. Phone: (210) 626-6000  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Marc Bayer, Director, Shipping  
Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

150 Solano Way  
Martinez, CA 94553-1465  
Phone: (925) 228-1220  
Fax: (925) 370-3392  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 372-3106  
Email: goldeneagleshipping@tsocorp.com  
Addtl. Email: vetting@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Mike Marcy, California Refining  
External Affairs  
Robert W. Moore, Security Manager  
Capt. John Schneider, Manager,  
Marine Operations  
Griffin D. Patrick, Port Captain/  
Northern California

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co.**

400 Oceangate, Ste. 600  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 495-6844  
Fax: (877) 430-8704  
Email: robert.b.mccaughy@tsocorp.com  
Website: www.tsocorp.com  
Capt. Rob McCaughy, Manager,  
Marine Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **TGS Transportation, Inc.**

P.O. Box 2668  
Fresno, CA 93745  
Phone: (559) 486-1100  
Fax: (559) 486-3219

Email: tgs-sales@tgstrans.com  
Website: www.tgstrans.com  
Tim Schneider, President  
Peter Schneider, Vice President and  
General Manager

### **Union Pacific Railroad**

1408 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (925) 228-5943, 24 hours  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 891-7510  
Website: www.up.com  
Terry Ryan

### **United States Cold Storage, Inc.**

33400 Dowe Ave.  
Union City, CA 94587  
Phone: (510) 471-1705  
Fax: (510) 429-0608  
Website: www.uscoldstorage.com  
Jerome Scherer, Vice President, National  
Sales and Marketing  
Mark Lorion, Vice President, National Sales  
Bill Litton, Vice President, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

30 facilities nationwide. Refrigerated  
warehousing.

### **United States Geological Survey**

6000 J St., Rm. 4000  
Sacramento, CA 95819  
Phone: (916) 278-3000  
Fax: (916) 278-3070  
Email: dcca@usgs.gov  
Website: www.usgs.gov

### **UPS Professional Services**

2222 17th St., Flr. 4  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 252-4564  
Fax: (415) 252-4575  
Website: www.ups.com

INTERMODAL SERVICES

\*\*\*\*\*

# Trucking Services

### **A.C.E. Transportation Systems**

436 N. Canal, Unit 14  
S. San Francisco, CA 94086  
Phone: (650) 952-2125

### **AA Trucking**

1195 Middle Harbor Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 835-2455  
Fax: (510) 835-0444  
Email: info@issacorp.com

### **AB Trucking**

11 Burma Rd.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 835-0930  
Fax: (510) 835-0832  
Email: bill@abtruck.com  
Website: www.abtruck.com  
Bill Aboudi, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



**ABF Freight System, Inc.**

4575 Tidewater Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 533-8575  
Fax: (510) 533-3020

**ADS Logistics, LLC**

2801 Giant Rd., H-2  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (323) 838-2730  
Fax: (323) 724-9501  
Email: jnewton@adslogistics.com  
Addtl. Email: logistics.solutions@adslogistics.com  
Website: www.adslogistics.com  
James Newton, Regional Manager

**AM & S Transportation Co.**

1700 24th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-7768  
Fax: (510) 836-1646  
Email: admin@amstrans.com

**American Truck Dispatch, Inc.**

7636 N. Ingram Ave., Ste. 103  
Fresno, CA 93711  
Phone: (559) 277-7555  
Fax: (559) 277-7562

**Arrow Marine Services, Inc.**

2124 E Bakerview Dr  
Bellingham, WA 98226  
Phone: (360) 733-7008  
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com  
Website: www.arrowmarinegroup.com

*See our ad on the Inside Front Cover and Page 209*

**ATS**

P.O. Box 1179  
San Jose, CA 95108  
Phone: (510) 623-0560  
Fax: (510) 623-0575

**Bay Area Container, Inc.**

3427 Ettie St.  
Oakland, CA 94608-4017  
Phone: (510) 428-2565  
Fax: (510) 428-2119  
Email: bact3@aol.com  
Gerry Gorham, President

**Bay Area Kenworth Co.**

425 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 836-6100  
Fax: (510) 836-2270

**Bayport Warehouse & Distribution, Inc.**

2521 Grant Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94579

Phone: (510) 317-7353

*Addtl. Information:*

Customs Bonded warehouse.

**Bigge Crane & Rigging Co.**

10700 Bigge Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 638-8100  
Fax: (510) 639-4053  
Website: www.bigge.com

**Boyajian Trucking, Inc.**

6929 E. Nebraska Ave.  
Selma, CA 93662  
Phone: (559) 896-3470  
Fax: (559) 896-9139  
Email: hboyajian@aol.com

**Bravo Transport Co.**

P.O. Box 77562  
San Francisco, CA 94107-7562  
Phone: (650) 757-0602  
Fax: (650) 757-0605  
Email: bravotrans@msn.com  
Rudy Mendoza, President

**Bridge Terminal Transport**

445 9th Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94606  
Phone: (510) 835-7784  
Email: oakbtt@bttinc.com  
Website: www.bttinc.com

**Christy Truck Lines**

P.O. Box 77502  
San Francisco, CA 94107-0502  
Phone: (510) 652-5590  
Fax: (510) 652-5599  
Email: christytrucklines@comcast.net

**Clean Harbors****Environmental Services**

4101 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747-6699  
Website: www.ue-inc.com  
Rick Boden, Business Development  
Andy Hastings, Project Manager  
Dale Turnage, Administrator  
Jim Burroughs, Project Manager

**Coppersmith, Inc.**

434 Rozzi Pl.  
S San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 872-1225  
Fax: (650) 872-1070  
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com  
Website: www.coppersmith.com  
Tom Scott, Branch Manager  
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor  
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

### **Dedola International**

400 Oyster Point Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 866-7060  
Fax: (650) 866-7061  
Website: www.dedola.com

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide offices with on-line tracking.  
Multi carrier options. Buyer consolidation service.

### **Devine & Peters Intermodal, Inc.**

3870 Channel Dr.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 371-4430  
Fax: (916) 371-0355  
Website: www.dpintermodal.com

### **Diamond Diesel Service, Inc.**

2550 E. 12th St.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 532-8500  
Email: Terry@diamonddiesel.com  
Website: www.diamonddiesel.com  
Terrence Moore, General Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Diamond Diesel provides service for all diesel fuel injection systems and turbochargers. We specialize in marine applications.

### **East Bay Logistics**

25503 Industrial Blvd.  
Hayward, CA 94545  
Phone: (510) 781-4858  
Fax: (510) 781-4844  
Website: www.eastbaylogistics.com

### **Fargo Trucking Co., Inc.**

101 10th Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94606-5135  
Phone: (510) 834-0988  
Fax: (510) 834-0883  
Email: ftc@pacbell.net

### **Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc.**

1231 E. 230th St.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 847-3401  
Fax: (310) 531-7063  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 847-3411  
Email: laura@fujitrans.com  
Website: www.fujitrans.com  
Laura Warren, Export and Import Logistics Services  
Katsuyuki Yamane, Warehousing, Consolidating and Trucking

#### *Addtl. Information:*

yamane@fujitrans.com

### **Fundis Company Trucking**

2180 Kleppe Ln.  
Sparks, NV 89431  
Phone: (775) 331-7200  
Fax: (775) 331-7900

### **Grand Transport Agency**

816 Grand St.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 865-0993  
Fax: (510) 865-2258  
Email: grandtrans2000@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.grandtransport.us  
Sam Sause, Owner and General Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Specialize in moving cargo to and from all U.S. ports. Will also arrange international shipments.

### **Great Western Transportation**

5690 Sonoma Dr.  
Pleasanton, CA 94566  
Phone: (800) 972-8484  
Fax: (800) 999-9530  
Website: www.gwtrans.com

### **Griffin Transport Services, Inc.**

P.O. 11246  
Reno, NV 89510-1246  
Phone: (775) 331-8010  
Fax: (775) 331-6745  
Website: www.griffintransport.com  
Russ Romine, President  
Lowell Moore, Vice President, Sales  
Bob Glazier, Sales Manager  
William Dalton, Vice President, Import Operations

### **High Mountain Transport LLC**

100 Canyon Way  
Lockwood, NV 89434  
Phone: (800) 394-3037  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Website: www.highmountaintransport.com  
Mark Menezes, Member

### **Hub Group, Inc.**

2815 Mitchell Dr., Ste. 118  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
Phone: (925) 930-9368  
Fax: (925) 930-0299  
Website: www.hubgroup.com

### **International Freight Services**

1610 Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 692-1632  
Fax: (650) 697-4929  
Email: ifssfo@ifssfo.com  
Website: www.ifssfo.com

**Iron Horse Logistics**

5370 Laurel Dr.  
 Concord, CA 94521  
 Phone: (925) 689-7588  
 R. W. Donner, Vice President Sales,  
 West Coast

**JM & R Trucking**

6905 San Leandro St.  
 Oakland, CA 94621  
 Phone: (510) 568-6500

**Johanson Transportation Service**

5583 E. Olive Ave.  
 Fresno, CA 93727-2559  
 Phone: (559) 458-2200  
 Fax: (559) 458-2236  
 Addtl. Phone: (800) 742-2053  
 Website: www.johansontrans.com  
 Rick Rattazzi, Vice President,  
 Perishable Traffic  
 Bruce Negri, Vice President, Non-Perishable  
 Sales/Ops

*Addtl. Information:*

Perishable Fax: (559) 458-2238  
 Non-Perishable Fax: (559) 458-2236

**Kamal Trucking Corporation**

526 2nd St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 451-5034  
 Fax: (510) 451-7751

**Keyfinder Associates**

5250 Miles Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94618  
 Phone: (510) 428-0584  
 Fax: (510) 428-0584  
 Addtl. Phone: (510) 823-6584, Cell  
 Email: mike\_key@sbcglobal.net  
 Mike McCoy

*Addtl. Information:*

Marketing and logistics, bulk cargo and  
 rail services.

**KOT, LLC**

705 Cavanaugh Ave.  
 Stockton, CA 95203  
 Phone: (209) 938-0750 ext. 2202  
 Fax: (209) 465-0720  
 Email: j.little@kot.com  
 Website: www.kot.com  
 John Little

**Lennger & Sons Express**

2565 Buna St., Bldg. 90  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 832-6831  
 Fax: (510) 832-1189

**Lodi Truck Service, Inc.**

927 Black Diamond Way  
 Lodi, CA 95241  
 Phone: (209) 495-2033  
 Fax: (209) 333-3725  
 Jim Whitney, Vice President/Intermodal

**Lopes Trucking Service, Inc.**

2127 S. Carpenter Rd.  
 Modesto, CA 95358  
 Phone: (209) 537-8901  
 Fax: (209) 537-8903

**Morgan Southern Transportation**

1801 Adams St.  
 Oakland, CA 94577  
 Phone: (510) 633-0930  
 Fax: (510) 633-0935  
 Email: oakland.dispatch@morgansouthern.com  
 Website: www.morgansouthern.com

**Mutual Express Co.**

1700 W. Grand Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 465-1711  
 Fax: (510) 465-1720  
 Email: orders@mutualexpress.com  
 Addtl. Email: hiko@mutualexpress.com  
 Website: www.mutualexpress.com  
 Hiko Shimamoto, President

**North Bay Container Corp.**

5901 San Leandro St.  
 Oakland, CA 94621  
 Phone: (510) 436-3580  
 Fax: (510) 434-2084  
 Email: transport@nbctrans.com  
 Website: www.nbctrans.com

**P & R Trucking, Inc.**

2491 Ukraine St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 839-1602  
 Fax: (510) 839-1497  
 Email: pnr-truk@pacbell.net  
 Website: www.pnr-trucking.com  
 Pat Schulte, President  
 Val Bamrick, Operations Manager

**Pacific Coast Container**

2099 7th St.  
 Oakland, CA 94607  
 Phone: (510) 433-5930  
 Fax: (510) 763-9002  
 Website: www.pcc-cfs.com

**Pacific Pride Distribution**

110 L St., Ste. E  
 Antioch, CA 94509  
 Phone: (925) 779-4486  
 Fax: (925) 779-4467  
 Email: dan.elser@pacpride.net

Addtl. Email: sales@pacpride.net  
Website: www.pacpride.net  
Dan Elser, CEO/President

### **Port Transfer Inc.**

100 Canyon Way  
Sparks, NV 89434  
Phone: (775) 342-0414  
Fax: (775) 342-0256  
Addtl. Phone: (775) 772-5482  
Email: mark@highmntntransport.com  
Addtl. Email: mark@porttransferinc.com  
Website: porttransferinc.com  
Mark Menezes

### **Quintero Trucking**

2590 Union St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-7104  
Fax: (510) 839-2229

### **R&L Warehouse Distribution Services Inc.**

1480 - 66th St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608-1014  
Phone: (510) 547-3611  
Fax: (510) 547-5436  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Addtl. Email: miker@warehousedistribution.com  
Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Vince Lipinski, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

RL also operates distribution centers in  
Vacaville, Solano County

### **R&L Warehouse Distribution Services Inc.**

751 Eubanks Dr.  
Vacaville, CA 95688-9470  
Phone: (707) 447-0783  
Fax: (707) 447-3758  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Steve Lipinski, Warehouse Manager

### **Ramirez & Sons Trucking**

4072 S. Wilson St.  
Le Grand, CA 95333  
Phone: (209) 389-4879  
Fax: (209) 389-4926

### **Redmond Transportation**

P.O. Box 1359  
Hallister, CA 95024  
Phone: (800) 777-5342  
Fax: (831) 637-5375

### **RoadStar Trucking**

30527 San Antonio St.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
Phone: (510) 487-2404

Email: a.lin@roadstartruckinginc.com  
Website: www.roadstartruckinginc.com

### **Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc.**

733 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-1311  
Fax: (510) 638-8083  
Email: ronaldldaytrans@sbcglobal.net  
Ronald L. Day, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We brought the first manufactured SEA containers to the Ports. No company can haul as many sea containers per truck load as our patented truck and trailers.

### **RSI Insurance Brokers, Inc.**

2801 Bristol St., Ste. 200  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Phone: (800) 828-5273  
Fax: (714) 546-4457  
Email: info@rsi-ins.com  
Website: www.rsiinsurancebrokers.com  
Ben Thomas, Vice President  
Barry Rabune, President

### **San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply**

2533 Peralta St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-1900  
Fax: (510) 839-1944  
Email: oakland@shipsupplygroup.com  
Website: www.shipsupplygroup.com  
Marilyn De La Cruz  
Louis Meyers

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Schaefer's Cold Storage**

9820 D St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 632-5064  
Email: schaeftime@aol.com  
Website: www.schaefermeats.com

### **Sheedy Drayage Co.**

1215 Michigan St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 648-7171  
Fax: (415) 648-1535  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 760-1476  
Email: thart@sheedycrane.com  
Website: www.sheedycrane.com  
Thomas Hart, Manager, Business Development  
Ken Bouchard, Vice President, Sales and Estimating  
Chris Gregori, Manager, Engineering and Major Projects

### **Shipper's Transport Express**

555 Parcel B Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 836-8781

Fax: (510) 836-6426  
Website: www.shipperstransport.com

### **Superb Transport, Inc.**

7341 N. West Ave.  
Fresno, CA 93711  
Phone: (559) 276-8409  
Fax: (559) 276-8653  
Email: service@superbtransport.com  
Website: www.superbtransport.com  
Varoujan Kassabian, President  
Satenig Kassabian, Secretary

### **Teresi Trucking**

P.O. Box 1270  
Lodi, CA 95241  
Phone: (209) 368-2472  
Fax: (209) 369-2830  
Email: info@teresitrucking.com  
Website: www.teresitrucking.com

### **TGS Transportation, Inc.**

P.O. Box 2668  
Fresno, CA 93745  
Phone: (559) 486-1100  
Fax: (559) 486-3219  
Email: tgs-sales@tgstrans.com  
Website: www.tgstrans.com  
Tim Schneider, President  
Peter Schneider, Vice President and General Manager

### **The Pasha Group Logistics Services**

4040 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 350  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 927-6400  
Fax: (415) 924-5672  
Email: susan\_sullivan@pashanet.com  
Website: pashagroup.com, pashahawaii.com  
Susan Sullivan, Manager, Project Logistics

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Established in 1947, The Pasha Group handles logistics and transportation providing total supply chain management, domestic and international and logistics management.

### **Three Rivers Trucking, Inc.**

740 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 268-0740  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 444-8288, dispatch  
Website: www.3riverstrucking.com

### **Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: transworldmarine@gmail.com  
Addtl. Email: transworldmarine@hotmail.com  
Website: www.marinesupplies.com  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, V.P., Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

### **UPS Freight**

3050 Teagarden St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 483-3271  
Website: ltl.upsfreight.com

### **USF Bestway Transportation**

2375 Polvorosa Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 351-1910  
Fax: (510) 352-6138  
Website: www.usfbestways.com

### **VPL Transport**

P.O. Box 600  
Lodi, CA 95240  
Phone: (209) 368-1369  
Fax: (209) 369-6160

### **Walt Wilson Trucking**

1155 3rd St., Ste. 2  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-0401

#### *INTERMODAL SERVICES*

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Warehousing**

### **ADS Logistics, LLC**

2801 Giant Rd., H-2  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (323) 838-2730  
Fax: (323) 724-9501  
Email: jnewton@adslogistics.com  
Addtl. Email:  
logistics.solutions@adslogistics.com

Website: www.adslogistics.com  
James Newton, Regional Manager

### **Arrow Marine Services, Inc.**

2124 E Bakerview Dr  
Bellingham, WA 98226  
Phone: (360) 733-7008  
Email: pacwarehouse@arrowmarinegroup.com



Website: [www.arrowmarinegroup.com](http://www.arrowmarinegroup.com)

**See our ad on the Inside Front Cover and Page 209**

### **Auto Warehouse Company**

1311 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 234-1817  
Fax: (510) 234-0082  
Website: [www.autowc.com](http://www.autowc.com)  
Marek Bocian, Terminal Manager

### **Auto Warehousing Company**

2810 Marshall Ave., Ste. B  
Tacoma, WA 98421  
Phone: (253) 719-1602  
Fax: (253) 922-7798  
Don Joslyn

### **Bay Cities Warehouse Co., Inc.**

31474 Hayman St.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
Phone: (510) 471-9770  
Fax: (510) 471-3755  
Email: [wbozek@baycitieswarehouse.com](mailto:wbozek@baycitieswarehouse.com)  
Website: [www.baycitieswarehouse.com](http://www.baycitieswarehouse.com)  
Bob Bozek, President  
Bill Bozek, Operations Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Food grade, Haz-Mat storage. Local trucking since 1958.

### **Bayport Warehouse & Distribution, Inc.**

2521 Grant Ave.  
San Leandro, CA 94579  
Phone: (510) 317-7353

*Addtl. Information:*

Customs Bonded warehouse.

### **CJ Figone Cold Storage**

420 17th St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 495-8040  
Fax: (415) 495-5026

### **DHX, Inc.**

3199 Alvarado St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 686-2600  
Fax: (510) 686-2604  
Website: [www.dhx.com](http://www.dhx.com)

### **Dreisbach Enterprises, Inc.**

2530 E. 11th St.  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone: (510) 533-6600  
Fax: (510) 534-2316  
Website: [www.dreisbach.com](http://www.dreisbach.com)

### **DSV Air & Sea**

6000 Shoreline Ct., Ste. 102  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 869-5880  
Fax: (650) 869-5890  
Email: [peter.george@us.dsv.com](mailto:peter.george@us.dsv.com)  
Website: [www.dsv.com/us](http://www.dsv.com/us)  
Peter George, Branch Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Logistics provider offering import, export air and ocean transportation services as well as custom brokerage, warehousing, intermodal and domestic services.

### **East Bay CFS**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 834-9620  
Fax: (510) 893-8351

### **East Bay Logistics**

25503 Industrial Blvd.  
Hayward, CA 94545  
Phone: (510) 781-4858  
Fax: (510) 781-4844  
Website: [www.eastbaylogistics.com](http://www.eastbaylogistics.com)

### **Expeditors International**

425 Valley Dr.  
Brisbane, CA 94005  
Phone: (415) 657-3600  
Fax: (415) 657-3998  
Website: [www.expeditors.com](http://www.expeditors.com)  
Justin Hill, District Manager  
Monica Lara, Ocean Manager  
Natalie Harris, Customs Brokerage Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Foreign Trade Zone No. 231**

P.O. Box 2089  
Stockton, CA 95201  
Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Fax: (209) 463-2362  
Website: [www.portofstockton.com](http://www.portofstockton.com)  
Henry McKay

*Addtl. Information:*

Totals 3,400 general purpose acres (600 on the original Port grounds, 1,400 on Rough and Ready Island, and 1,400 at the Airport).

### **Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc.**

1231 E. 230th St.  
Carson, CA 90745  
Phone: (310) 847-3401  
Fax: (310) 531-7063  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 847-3411  
Email: [laura@fujitrans.com](mailto:laura@fujitrans.com)  
Website: [www.fujitrans.com](http://www.fujitrans.com)  
Laura Warren, Export and Import Logistics Services

Katsuyuki Yamane, Warehousing,  
Consolidating and Trucking

*Addtl. Information:*

yamane@fujitrans.com

**Grand Transport Agency**

816 Grand St.

Alameda, CA 94501

Phone: (510) 865-0993

Fax: (510) 865-2258

Email: grandtrans2000@sbcglobal.net

Website: www.grandtransport.us

Sam Sause, Owner and General Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Specialize in moving cargo to and from all  
U.S. ports. Will also arrange international  
shipments.

**Griffin Transport Services, Inc.**

P.O. 11246

Reno, NV 89510-1246

Phone: (775) 331-8010

Fax: (775) 331-6745

Website: www.griffintransport.com

Russ Romine, President

Lowell Moore, Vice President, Sales

Bob Glazier, Sales Manager

William Dalton, Vice President,

Import Operations

**James J. Boyle & Company**

400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 221

S. San Francisco, CA 94080

Phone: (650) 871-6334

Fax: (650) 871-0129

Email: sf@jjboyle.com

Addtl. Email: carimoto@jjboyle.com

Website: www.jjboyle.com

Greg Kodama, President

Kenny Choi, Import Manager

Connie Arimoto, Export Manager

**Kamino International Transport**

514 Eccles Ave.

S. San Francisco, CA 94080

Phone: (650) 873-2842

Fax: (650) 583-4350

Website: www.kamino.com

Robert Siegrist, Vice President

**KOT, LLC**

705 Cavanaugh Ave.

Stockton, CA 95203

Phone: (209) 938-0750, ext. 2202

Fax: (209) 465-0720

Email: j.little@kot.com

Website: www.kot.com

John Little

**Meiko America, Inc.**

19600 Magellan Dr.

Torrance, CA 90502

Phone: (310) 483-7400

Fax: (310) 483-7407

Email: info@meikoamerica.com

Website: www.meikoamerica.com

**Movers Pak-Man, Inc.**

6759 Sierra Ct., Ste. A

Dublin, CA 94568

Phone: (800) 273-3662

Fax: (925) 833-7172

Website: www.moverspakman.com

**Nippon Express USA, Inc.**

250 Utah Ave.

S. San Francisco, CA 94080-6801

Phone: (650) 827-3100

Fax: (650) 952-0380

Email: ryoji\_ashizawa@nittsu.com

Website: www.nipponexpress.com

Ryoji Ashizawa, Manager, Sales

**North Bay Container Corp.**

5901 San Leandro St.

Oakland, CA 94621

Phone: (510) 436-3580

Fax: (510) 434-2084

Email: transport@nbctrans.com

Website: www.nbctrans.com

**Orion Logistics, Inc.**

2188 W. Winton Ave.

Hayward, CA 94545-1210

Phone: (510) 970-9910

Fax: (510) 785-8785

Email: Solutions@orionlog.com

Website: www.orionlog.com

**Pacific American Services**

9401 San Leandro St.

Oakland, CA 94603

Phone: (510) 568-8500

Fax: (510) 568-4483

Email: bwhelan@pac-am.com

Website: www.pac-am.com

Bill Whelan, President

**Pacific Coast Container**

2099 7th St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 433-5930

Fax: (510) 763-9002

Website: www.pcc-cfs.com

**Pacific Coast Container**

2498 W 21st St., Bldg. 808

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 433-1005

Fax: (510) 433-1003

Email: rosa@pcc.cc

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Rosa DeAnda, Facility Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

Facilities:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai.

**Pacific Pride Distribution**

110 L St., Ste. E

Antioch, CA 94509

Phone: (925) 779-4486

Fax: (925) 779-4467

Email: dan.elser@pacpride.net

Addtl. Email: sales@pacpride.net

Website: www.pacpride.net

Dan Elser, CEO/President

**Pacific Transload Systems**

737 Bay St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 893-5420

Fax: (510) 893-8351

**PCC Logistics**

1830 13th Ave.

Seattle, WA 98134

Phone: (206) 223-0551

Fax: (206) 223-0667

Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-1332,

Bob Coronado's cell

Email: bob@pcc.cc

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -

Pacific Northwest

Bob Coronado, Seattle Business

Unit Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

**PCC Logistics**

432 Estudillo Ave.

San Leandro, CA 94577

Phone: (510) 346-6100

Fax: (510) 346-9960

Addtl. Phone: (800) 458-4788

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

**PCC Logistics**

902 E. 11th St.

Tacoma, WA 98421

Phone: (253) 572-9797

Fax: (253) 572-9898

Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie

Geray's cell

Email: bonnie@pcc.cc

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -  
Pacific Northwest

Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit

Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

**PCC Logistics**

901 Alexander Ave.

Tacoma, WA 98421

Phone: (253) 572-9797

Fax: (253) 572-9898

Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie

Geray's cell

Email: bonnie@pcc.cc

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -  
Pacific Northwest

Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Business Unit

Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:

Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

**PCC Logistics**

2018 E. Portland Ave.

Tacoma, WA 98421

Phone: (253) 572-9797

Fax: (253) 572-9898

Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-5227, Bonnie

Geray's cell

Email: bonnie@pcc.cc

Website: www.pcclogistics.com

Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -  
Pacific Northwest

Bonnie Geray, Tacoma Facility Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas  
Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

3200 Occidental Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 622-4030  
Fax: (206) 622-8715  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 730-2505, Ellen  
Hanson's cell  
Email: ellen@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -  
Pacific Northwest  
Ellen Hanson, Seattle Business Unit  
Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

2888 El Presidio St.  
Carson, CA 90810  
Phone: (310) 900-1800  
Fax: (310) 900-1810  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 254-8467, Claudia  
Geller's cell  
Email: claudia@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Claudia Geller, Business Unit Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

737 Bay St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-5420  
Fax: (510) 893-8351

Addtl. Phone: (510) 681-8291, Sam  
Johnson's cell  
Email: sam@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Sam Johnson, Business Unit Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

2099 Seventh St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 763-8991  
Fax: (510) 763-9002  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 593-8899  
Email: sara@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Sara Custer, Business Unit Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

### **PCC Logistics**

2498 W. 21st St.  
Building 808  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 433-1006, Import  
Fax: (510) 433-1003  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 844-1455, Export  
Email: alex@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Jerry Moro, Regional Manager - California  
Alex Avestaran, Business Unit Manager

#### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

## **PCC Logistics**

3629 Duwamish Ave. S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 805-0220  
Fax: (206) 805-1485  
Addtl. Phone: (253) 606-7037, Al  
Muehlenbruch's cell  
Email: al@pcc.cc  
Website: www.pcclogistics.com  
Al Muehlenbruch, Regional Manager -  
Pacific Northwest

### *Addtl. Information:*

23 years Service our Customers on the  
West Coast

Facilities:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Las Vegas

Sales Offices:  
Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Long Beach,  
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, Qindao  
PRC

## **Port of Benicia**

1997 Elm Rd.  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 745-2394  
Fax: (707) 746-1485  
Website: www.amports.com  
Jimmy D. Triplett, Senior Vice President  
Operations, West Coast  
Simon Peterson, Terminal Operations Mgr.  
Randy Scott, General Mgr.  
Patricia Cherne, Administration Mgr.

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on the Inside Back Cover and  
Page 35*

## **Port of Stockton**

2201 W. Washington St.  
P.O. Box 2089 (95201)  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (800) 344-3213  
Fax: (209) 466-5986  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 946-0246  
Email: portmail@stocktonport.com  
Website: www.portofstockton.com  
Richard Aschieris, Port Director  
Pete Grossgart, Marketing Manager  
Steve Escobar, Deputy Port Director  
Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime  
Operations  
Dianna Baker, Director of Finance

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jeff Wingfield - Director of Environmental,  
Government and Public Affairs  
George Lerner - Director of Homeland  
Security  
Jason Cashman - Environmental Manager  
Jill McAuliffe - Traffic Manager  
Chris Mountjoy - Operations Manager

## **R&L Warehouse Distribution**

### **Services Inc.**

751 Eubanks Dr.  
Vacaville, CA 95688-9470  
Phone: (707) 447-0783  
Fax: (707) 447-3758  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Steve Lipinski, Warehouse Manager

## **R&L Warehouse Distribution**

### **Services Inc.**

1480 - 66th St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608-1014  
Phone: (510) 547-3611  
Fax: (510) 547-5436  
Email: info@warehousedistribution.com  
Addtl. Email: miker@warehousedistribution.com  
Website: www.warehousedistribution.com  
Mike Rypins, Executive V.P.  
Vince Lipinski, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

RL also operates distribution centers in  
Vacaville, Solano County

## **R.S. Express, Inc.**

1818 Gilbreth Rd., Ste. 248  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 204-6010  
Fax: (650) 204-6015  
Email: sfo@rsexpress.com  
Website: www.rsexpress.com  
Ashley Ng, Import Manager

## **RoadStar Trucking**

30527 San Antonio St.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
Phone: (510) 487-2404  
Email: a.lin@roadstartruckinginc.com  
Website: www.roadstartruckinginc.com

## **Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc.**

733 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-1311  
Fax: (510) 638-8083  
Email: ronaldldaytrans@sbcglobal.net  
Ronald L. Day, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

We brought the first manufactured SEA  
containers to the Ports. No company can  
haul as many sea containers per truck load  
as our patented truck and trailers.

## **Schaefer's Cold Storage**

9820 D St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 632-5064  
Email: schaeftimeat@aol.com  
Website: www.schaefermeats.com



### **Seamodal Transport Corp.**

555 12th St., Ste. 1200  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 832-2686  
Fax: (510) 832-2166  
Email: pwwacakis@seamodal.com  
Website: www.seamodal.com  
Nicholas Vacakis

### **Sheedy Drayage Co.**

1215 Michigan St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 648-7171  
Fax: (415) 648-1535  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 760-1476  
Email: thart@sheedycrane.com  
Website: www.sheedycrane.com  
Thomas Hart, Manager, Business  
Development  
Ken Bouchard, Vice President, Sales  
and Estimating  
Chris Gregori, Manager, Engineering and  
Major Projects

### **Southland Ships Supply**

4721 Tidewater Ave., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (510) 536-7013  
Fax: (510) 536-7017  
Email: jawaddington@starboardsurveys.com  
Website: www.starboardsurveys.com  
Joseph Jonson, Owner

### **Southland Ships Supply**

950 W. 12th St.  
Long Beach, CA 98013-2814  
Phone: (562) 432-4311  
Fax: (562) 432-4308  
Email: southlandships@msn.com  
Joe Johnson

### **SSA Marine**

2321 W. Washington St., Ste. H  
Stockton, CA 95203-2948  
Phone: (209) 547-9100  
Fax: (209) 547-1040  
Addtl. Phone: (209) 944-8050, 24 hours  
Email: carlos.dejesus@ssamarine.com  
Website: www.ssamarine.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **The Annex Warehouse**

1345 A Doolittle Dr.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 746-1100  
Fax: (510) 746-1101  
Email: annextryco@aol.com  
Website: www.annextryco.com

*Addtl. Information:*

550,000 square feet in 2 facilities - Food  
Products and General Cargo

### **Transmeridian Warehouse, Inc.**

101 10th Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94606  
Phone: (510) 834-0988  
Fax: (510) 834-0883  
Email: twi@pacbell.net

### **Transversal Shipping Company**

8888 N.W. St. Helens Rd.  
Portland, OR 97231  
Phone: (503) 247-3611  
Fax: (503) 247-3619  
Email: tsc@transversal-group.com  
Larry Tracewell, Marine Operations Manager

### **United States Cold Storage Warehouse**

3100 52nd Ave.  
Sacramento, CA 95823  
Phone: (916) 392-9160  
Fax: (916) 392-5012

### **United States Cold Storage, Inc.**

33400 Dowe Ave.  
Union City, CA 94587  
Phone: (510) 471-1705  
Fax: (510) 429-0608  
Website: www.uscoldstorage.com  
Jerome Scherer, Vice President, National  
Sales and Marketing  
Mark Lorion, Vice President, National Sales  
Bill Litton, Vice President, Manager

*Addtl. Information:*

30 facilities nationwide. Refrigerated  
warehousing.

### **Westar Marine Services**

Pier 50, Bldg. C  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-3191  
Fax: (415) 495-0683  
Email: westar50c@aol.com  
Addtl. Email: info@westarmarineservices.com  
Website: www.westarmarineservices.com  
Mary McMillan, President  
Blake Miller, Contracts and  
Operations Coordinator  
Wendy Morrow, Vice President  
Dan Deforge, West Coast Port Captain  
Janis Smith, Marketing

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

David Morrow, V.P.





**DAMN THE TORPEDOES**

**FULL SPEED AHEAD**

# Table of Contents

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

|   |     |   |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| Accountants.....                                      | 251 | Insurance Companies, Brokers<br>& Adjusters ..... | 288 |
| Attorneys.....  | 251 | Investigators .....                               | 290 |
| Banking .....   | 254 | Libraries & Museums .....                         | 292 |
| Boating Associations.....                             | 254 | Marine Exchanges .....                            | 293 |
| Classification Societies.....                         | 255 | Media.....  | 294 |
| Coast Guard .....                                     | 256 | Naval Architects.....                             | 295 |
| Consultants .....                                     | 258 | Non-Profit .....                                  | 296 |
| Consultants – Civil Engineering .....                 | 264 | Photography .....                                 | 299 |
| Consultants – Contingency Planning<br>& Training..... | 265 | Professional Services .....                       | 300 |
| Consultants – Engineers .....                         | 266 | Public Relations.....                             | 304 |
| Education & Training.....                             | 267 | Publications .....                                | 304 |
| Employment & Recruiting.....                          | 270 | Security Services.....                            | 305 |
| Environmental Organizations .....                     | 270 | Surveyors .....                                   | 306 |
| Foreign Consulates .....                              | 273 | Trade Associations.....                           | 309 |
| Government Agencies.....                              | 275 | Trade Services.....                               | 311 |
| Government Support Organizations.....                 | 282 | Unions .....                                      | 311 |
| Homeland Security.....                                | 286 | Weather Routing .....                             | 312 |
| Information Technology Services.....                  | 287 |   |     |
|   |     |   |     |
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION.....          |     |   | 1   |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .....                       |     |   | 7   |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                      |     |   | 33  |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                          |     |   | 97  |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                      |     |   | 145 |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                              |     |   | 225 |
| CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES .....             |     |   | 313 |



\*\*\*\*\*

# Accountants

## **Moss Adams LLP**

101 Second St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 956-1500  
Fax: (415) 956-4149

Email: [transportation@mossadams.com](mailto:transportation@mossadams.com)

Website:

[www.mossadams.com/transportation](http://www.mossadams.com/transportation)

Kris Dunning, Partner

\*\*\*\*\*

# Attorneys

## **Gary A. Angel, Law Offices of**

177 Post St., 8th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94018  
Phone: (415) 788-5935  
Fax: (415) 788-5958  
Email: [AngelGary@aol.com](mailto:AngelGary@aol.com)  
Gary A. Angel, Esq.

Fax: (510) 433-1836

Email: [beth.self@armstrongetal.com](mailto:beth.self@armstrongetal.com)

Website: [www.armstrongetal.com](http://www.armstrongetal.com)

William Armstrong, Partner

Heidi Church, Litigation Manager

Katherine M. Glenn, Counsel

Denise Savoie Blocker, Partner

## **Armstrong & Associates, LLP**

One Kaiser Plaza, Ste. 625  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 433-1830

## **Bingham McCutchen, LLP**

Three Embarcadero Center, Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94111-4067  
Phone: (415) 393-2000

### LAW OFFICES

## KEESAL, YOUNG & LOGAN

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

400 OCEANGATE  
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90802  
TELEPHONE: (562) 436-2000  
FAX: (562) 436-7416

450 PACIFIC STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94133  
TELEPHONE: (415) 398-6000  
FAX: (415) 981-0136

SUITE 650  
1029 WEST THIRD AVENUE  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501-1954  
TELEPHONE: (907) 279-9696  
FAX: (907) 279-4239

SUITE 3100  
1301 FIFTH AVENUE  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98101  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-3790  
FAX: (206) 343-9529

1603 THE CENTRE MARK  
287 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL  
HONG KONG  
TELEPHONE: (852) 2854-1718  
FAX: (852) 2541-6189

[www.kyl.com](http://www.kyl.com)

*Providing comprehensive legal services to the marine industry for over forty five years.*



Fax: (415) 393-2286  
Website: www.bingham.com  
Norman Richards

**Edward M. Bull III Esq**  
**(Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)**

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 268-6180  
Fax: (510) 268-6181  
Email: ebull@bmbwlawfirm.com  
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com  
Edward M. Bull III, Admiralty and Maritime  
Law Certified Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*  
Individual Member.

**Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. & Associates,**  
**Law Offices of**

299 Third St., Ste. 102  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (888) 340-7991  
Fax: (510) 444-4209  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 444-2501  
Website: www.sealawyer.com  
Lia Marks, Attorney at Law  
John Dean, Attorney at Law

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Choulos Choulos & Wyle**

425 California St., Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 474-7800  
Fax: (415) 474-0734  
Vasilios B. Choulos

**Clyde & Co.**

101 Second St, 24th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 365-9830  
Fax: (415) 365-9801  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 606-1371, Cell  
Email: conte.cicala@clydeco.us  
Website: www.clydeco.com/people/profile/  
conte-cicala  
Conte C. Cicala, Partner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*  
Individual Member.

**Cooper White & Cooper LLP**

201 California St., Flr. 17  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 433-1900  
Fax: (415) 433-5530  
Email: whansell@cwclaw.com  
Website: www.cwclaw.com  
Walter W. Hansell, Partner, Transportation  
Law and Business  
Mark P. Schreiber, Partner, Chairman

*Addtl. Information:*

Law firm and legal services for marine  
transportation industry including  
stevedoring, passenger cruise, terminal  
and marine cargo services, claims, permits,  
leases, and contracts.

**Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin,**  
**Hansen & Poulos, LLP**

190 The Embarcadero  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 438-4600  
Fax: (415) 438-4601  
Website: www.cwghp.com  
Terence Cox, Partner  
Richard Wootton, Partner  
Mitchell Griffin, Partner  
Galín Luk, Partner  
Christopher Kieliger, Associate

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Cox, Wootton, Griffin, Hansen & Poulos,  
LLP is an award winning, internationally  
recognized, and AV rated law firm providing  
litigation and transactional services in  
the fields of maritime, transportation,  
environmental, commercial and  
construction law.

**Dorsey Redland, Inc.**

1169 Tennessee St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 821-6666

**Gibson, Robb & Lindh, LLP**

201 Mission St., Ste. 2700  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 348-6000  
Fax: (415) 348-6001  
Email: jkirsch@gibsonrobb.com  
Website: www.gibsonrobb.com  
Joshua Kirsch, Partner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Goodin, MacBride, Squeri, Day**  
**& Lamprey, LLP**

505 Sansome St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 392-7900  
Fax: (415) 398-4321  
Email: wlamprey@goodinmacbride.com  
Website: www.goodinmacbride.com

**Herron & Herron**

268 Bush St., Ste. 3800  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 788-2500  
Fax: (415) 788-2107  
Email: mailbox@herron-herron.com  
Website: www.herron-herron.com

### **Holland & Knight LLP**

50 California St., Ste. 2800  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 743-6900  
Fax: (415) 743-6910  
Email: info@hkllaw.com  
Website: www.hkllaw.com  
Charles Coleman  
Matthew Vafidis

### **John J. Hughes, Law Offices of**

1200 Gough, Ste. 1  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 928-4200  
Fax: (415) 928-4264  
Email: sealawyer@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.oceanslaw.com  
John J. Hughes, Owner

### **John McGuinn**

535 Pacific Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 421-9292  
Fax: (415) 403-0202

### **Keesal Young & Logan**

450 Pacific Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 398-6000  
Fax: (415) 981-0136  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 981-7729  
Email: john.giffin@kyl.com  
Website: www.kyl.com  
John Giffin, Senior Maritime Partner  
Gordon Young, Partner  
John Cox, Partner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 251*

### **McGuinn Hillsman & Palefsky**

535 Pacific Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 421-9292  
Fax: (415) 403-0202  
John Hillsman, Partner  
John McGuinn, Partner  
Derek Jacobson, Partner  
Deborah Salae, Legal Secretary

### **Moyer Law Firm**

703 Market St., Ste. 1800  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 543-9464  
David Moyer

### **Nixon Peabody, LLP**

One Embarcadero Center, 18th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 984-8200  
Fax: (415) 984-8300  
Website: www.nixonpeabody.com  
David Condeff  
Ann Miller  
Liza San Juan, Facilities Manager

### **George W. Nowell, Law Offices of**

71 Stevenson St., Ste. 400  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 362-1333  
Fax: (415) 362-1344  
Email: george.nowell@nowelllaw.com  
Website: www.nowelllaw.com  
George Nowell, Senior Partner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

### **Sedgwick LLP**

333 Bush Street, 30th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94104-2834  
Phone: (415) 781-7900  
Fax: (877) 547-2780  
Email: maritime@sedgwicklaw.com  
Website: www.sedgwicklaw.com  
Andrew Port, Partner  
James Tamulski, Partner  
Eric Danoff, Partner  
Cheryl Morris, Partner  
Katharine Essick, Partner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Providing legal services for the marine transportation industry in marine casualty, cargo, contract, personal injury, environmental disputes, and regulatory issues.

### **Simms Showers, LLP**

20 S. Charles St., Ste. 702  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
Phone: (800) 537-6930  
Fax: (410) 510-1789  
Addtl. Phone: (410) 783-5795  
Email: jssimms@simmsshowers.com  
Website: www.simmsshowers.com  
Stephen Simms

### **Spolter, McDonald & Mannion**

Pier 9  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 956-0211  
Fax: (415) 981-4434  
Website: www.spomcman.com

### **Sterling, Clack & Russo**

601 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 2018  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 543-5300  
Fax: (415) 543-3335  
Email: rclack@sc-law.us  
Addtl. Email: drusso@sc-law.us  
Website: www.sc-law.us  
Rex Clack  
David Russo

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **John A. Stonich, Law Offices of**

411 Cedar St.  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 684-1694

Email: stonich@igc.org  
Website: www.igc.org  
John Stonich

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

# Banking

## **City National Bank**

2001 N. Main St., Ste. 200  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 274-5133  
Fax: (925) 274-5138  
Email: arlene.gould@cnb.com  
Addtl. Email: patrick.donnely@cnb.com  
Website: www.cnb.com  
Arlene Gould, Senior Vice President  
Patrick Donnelly, Senior Vice President

### *Addtl. Information:*

Providing financing, international and treasury management solutions to the maritime transportation industry.

## **Export-Import Bank of the U.S.**

50 Fremont St., Ste. 2450  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 705-2285  
Fax: (415) 705-1156  
Website: www.exim.gov  
Jim Lucchesi, Senior Export  
Finance Manager

## **Mechanics Bank**

343 Sansome St., Ste. 1500  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 249-0300  
Fax: (415) 249-0317  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 249-0349  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
Michael S. Popovich, Senior Vice President  
Nancy Gomes, Trade Finance Officer

## **Mechanics Bank**

1999 Harrison St., Ste. 810  
Oakland, CA 94612-4707  
Phone: (510) 419-3920  
Fax: (510) 452-5114  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
Greg Grassi, Senior Vice President

## **Mechanics Bank**

3170 Hilltop Mall Rd.  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (800) 797-6324  
Fax: (510) 262-7236  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
William J. Schwerin, Executive  
Vice President

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

# Boating Associations

## **Ballena Bay Yacht Club**

1150 Ballena Blvd.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-2292  
Website: www.bbyc.org

## **Bay View Boat Club**

489 Terry Francois Blvd  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Phone: (415) 495-9500  
Website: www.bayviewboatclub.org

## **Berkeley Yacht Club**

One Seawall Dr.  
Berkeley, CA 94710  
Phone: (510) 843-9292  
Website: www.berkeleyyc.org

## **Club Nautique**

1150 Ballena Blvd., Ste. 161  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (800) 343-7245  
Fax: (510) 865-3851

## **Corinthian Yacht Club**

43 Main St.  
Tiburon, CA 94920  
Phone: (415) 435-4771  
Fax: (415) 435-5101  
Website: www.cyc.org

## **Coyote Point Yacht Club**

1820 Coyote Point Dr.  
San Mateo, CA 94401  
Phone: (650) 347-6730

Fax: (650) 347-6739  
Website: www.cpyc.com

### **Encinal Yacht Club**

1251 Pacific Marina  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 522-3272  
Fax: (510) 865-8630  
Website: www.encinal.org

### **Golden Gate Yacht Club**

1 Yacht Rd.  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 346-BOAT  
Fax: (415) 346-2645  
Website: www.ggyc.com

### **Marina Bay Yacht Club**

P.O. Box 70912  
Richmond, CA 94807  
Email: thecommodore@marinabayyc.com  
Website: www.marinabayyc.com

### **National Boating Federation**

3217 Fiji Ln.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-2098  
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com  
Website: www.n-b-f.org  
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

### **Oakland Yacht Club**

1101 Pacific Marina  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 522-6868  
Website: www.oaklandyachtclub.com

### **Presidio Yacht Club**

P.O. Box 320507  
San Francisco, CA 94132  
Phone: (415) 332-2319  
Fax: (415) 332-7538  
Website: www.presidioyachtclub.org

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Sailing Instructor Supply.

### **Richmond Yacht Club**

351 Brickyard Cove Rd.  
Point Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 237-2821  
Fax: (510) 237-8100  
Website: www.richmondyc.org

### **Sacramento Yacht Club**

3365 South River Rd.  
W. Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: (916) 371-5058  
Fax: (916) 371-1793

### **Sausalito Yacht Club**

P.O. Box 267  
Sausalito, CA 94966  
Phone: (415) 332-7400  
Fax: (415) 332-9058  
Email: office@sausalitoyachtclub.org  
Website: www.sausalitoyachtclub.org

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

# Classification Societies

### **ABS Americas**

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 850  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 638-3112  
Email: abssanfrancisco@eagle.org  
Website: www.eagle.org  
Victorino (Jake) DeGuzman, Principal  
Surveyor, San Francisco  
Shadd Williams, Western District Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Bay Area World Trade Center**

544 Water St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 251-5900  
Fax: (510) 251-5902

Email: info@bawtc.com  
Website: www.bawtc.com  
Jose Duenas, CEO and President  
Elizabeth Vivirito, V.P., Marketing  
and Communications  
Tony Bobb, Director, Business Development

### **Det Norske Veritas**

7172 Regional St., Box 365  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Phone: (925) 361-0235  
Fax: (925) 361-0235  
Email: sanfrancisco@dnv.com  
Website: www.dnv.com  
Andre Barrera, Surveyor  
Raman Ahuja, Station Manager

## **Institute For Fisheries Resources**

P.O. Box 29196  
San Francisco, CA 94129  
Phone: (415) 561-3474  
Fax: (415) 561-5464  
Website: [www.ifrfish.org](http://www.ifrfish.org)  
Sara Randall, Program Director

## **Lloyd's Register North America, Inc.**

4800 Kokomo Dr., Apt. 1014  
Sacramento, CA 95835  
Phone: (954) 330-6069  
Fax: (425) 247-4298  
Addtl. Phone: (425) 440-0323  
Email: [sanfrancisco@lr.org](mailto:sanfrancisco@lr.org)  
Website: [www.lr.org](http://www.lr.org)  
Anupam Kumar, Senior Surveyor,  
San Francisco Area

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Coast Guard

## **Pacific River Maritime Security**

5501 N.E. 109th Ct., Ste. D  
Vancouver, WA 98662  
Phone: (866) 696-1002  
Fax: (360) 695-2323  
Email: [staff@pacificriver.com](mailto:staff@pacificriver.com)  
Website: [www.pacificriver.com](http://www.pacificriver.com)  
Mr. Alan L. Espasandin

## **U.S. Coast Guard**

Coast Guard Island  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2905  
Fax: (510) 437-3996  
Website: [www.uscg.mil/d11](http://www.uscg.mil/d11)  
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

[homeport.uscg.mil](http://homeport.uscg.mil)

## **U.S. Coast Guard - Bridge Administration**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3516  
Fax: (510) 437-5836  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, Cell  
Email: [david.h.sulouff@uscg.mil](mailto:david.h.sulouff@uscg.mil)  
Website: [www.uscg.mil/hq/cg5/cg551](http://www.uscg.mil/hq/cg5/cg551)  
David H. Sulouff  
Carl T. Hausner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Intermodal Mobility, Safety and Security.

## **U.S. Coast Guard - District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3701

Fax: (510) 437-3017  
Website: [homeport.uscg.mil](http://homeport.uscg.mil)  
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard - Federal Aids to Navigation**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2968  
Email: [tyrone.l.connor@uscg.mil](mailto:tyrone.l.connor@uscg.mil)  
Website: [www.uscg.mil](http://www.uscg.mil)  
Mr. Tyrone L. Connor USCG

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard - National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.  
Kearneysville, WV 25430  
Phone: (800) 708-9823  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724  
Email: [enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov](mailto:enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov)  
Addtl. Email: [sans@nvmc.uscg.gov](mailto:sans@nvmc.uscg.gov)  
Website: [www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc](http://www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc)  
Martin Pritchett

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Add'l phone: (304) 264-2502

## **U.S. Coast Guard - Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. S.W.  
Washington, DC 20593-7580  
Phone: (202) 372-1563  
Email: [jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil](mailto:jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil)  
Website: [www.navcen.uscg.gov](http://www.navcen.uscg.gov)  
Jorge Arroyo

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3530  
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
Capt. Anthony J. Ceraolo USCG,  
Sector Commander

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7404  
Email: mark.e.labert@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
LCDR Mark Labert USCG, Chief,  
Inspections Division

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7320  
Fax: (415) 399-7302  
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/dx  
Ben Perry-Thistle

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
Alameda, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3415  
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
Capt. Patrick S. Nelson USCG, Deputy  
Sector Commander

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-3530

Fax: (415) 399-7302

Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7332, Direct Line

Email: d11-pf-sectorsf-imd@uscg.mil

Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/dr/dr.asp

LCDR Rhianna M. Macon USCG, Chief,  
Incident Management Division

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7403  
Email: jennifer.a.stockwell@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
CDR Jennifer Stockwell USCG, Chief,  
Prevention Department

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2760, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 556-6851  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
Sean E. Kelley, VTS Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7401  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco/ Waterways Safety Branch**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7443  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
LT Marcia Medina USCG, Chief, Waterways  
Safety Branch

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

# Consultants

## Agile Marine, Ltd.

26 Willow Lane  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, Cell  
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com  
Website: www.agilemarine.com  
Capt. Craig Thomas, General Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

#### Addtl. Information:

Individual Member.

Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

## Alaska Tanker Company, LLC

15400 N.W. Greenbrier, Parkside Bldg.,  
Ste. A400  
Beaverton, OR 97006  
Phone: (877) 586-8340  
Fax: (503) 207-0075  
Addtl. Phone: (503) 207-0046  
Email: helpdesk@aktanker.com  
Website: www.aktanker.com  
Robert Wenz, Marine Team Leader  
Rick Satava, Scheduling Team Leader

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

## American Ship Management

2175 N. California Blvd.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 296-2000

## Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc.

7720 Sunkist Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (562) 508-2258  
Addtl. Phone: (562) 983-7224  
Email: ops.sfo@bulkshipmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: ops.lax@bulkshipmaritime.com  
Website: www.bulkshipmaritime.com  
Jason Stolte, SF Regional  
Operations Manager  
Roman Vayner, General Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

## California Multimodal, LLC

375 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 446-2246  
Fax: (510) 446-2250  
Email: jgruen@cmimail.com

Website: www.cmiamerica.com  
J. Gruen

## Chris Banis Forwarding Co.

35 Greenwood Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94112  
Phone: (415) 334-9300  
Fax: (415) 334-9303  
Email: cbanis@earthlink.net

## Commerce & Maritime

417 University St.  
Healdsburg, CA 95448  
Phone: (707) 473-9330  
Email: rlp-sf@comcast.net  
Roger L. Peters, Principal

#### Addtl. Information:

Port and maritime planning, analysis and development.

## Craft Consulting Group

3527 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Ste 320  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 283-4981  
Fax: (925) 283-0892  
Email: marketing@craftconsulting.net  
Website: www.craftconsulting.net  
Gary Craft, Principal  
Kevin Stichter, Research Assistant

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

## Crockett Port Services, LLC

3986 North Peardale Dr.  
Lafayette, CA 94549  
Phone: (925) 284-1945  
Fax: (925) 284-1949  
Email: ops@crockettportservices.com  
Website: www.crockettportservices.com  
James A. Mes, Manager

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

## Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and  
Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

### San Francisco Marine Exchange Member

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

**Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.**

465 46th St.  
Richmond, CA 94805-2301  
Phone: (510) 232-6700  
Fax: (510) 232-6766  
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com  
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com  
John Spenik  
Frank Strasheim

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Dedola International**

400 Oyster Point Blvd.  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 866-7060  
Fax: (650) 866-7061  
Website: www.dedola.com

*Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide offices with on-line tracking. Multi carrier options. Buyer consolidation service.

**Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC**

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours  
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann  
Forest Viehman

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC**

595 W. 7th St., Ste. 205  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 507-0139  
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor  
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor  
Ryan Meyer, Marine Surveyor

Beverly Woulfe, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Entrix**

8010 W. Sahara Ave., Ste. 110  
Las Vegas, CA 89117  
Phone: (702) 413-1020  
Fax: (702) 413-1721  
Addtl. Phone: (702) 332-1721, Cell  
Email: kwright@entrinx.com  
Website: www.entrinx.com  
Kevin Wright, Senior Consultant

*Addtl. Information:*

Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

**Farallon International Marine Corp.**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 236  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 331-1903

**Gold Stack Maritime, LLC**

P.O. Box 70085  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807  
Phone: (510) 215-9008  
Fax: (510) 215-9008  
Capt. Tuuli Messer-Fuller, President  
Capt. Scott Fuller  
Capt. Sidney Messer  
Laila Messer, Secretary/Treasurer

**Lorne Gould Marine Surveyor**

2532 Santa Clara, #105  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 821-5652  
Email: lgould@sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Website: www.sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Lorne Gould, Marine Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**Herbert Engineering Corp.**

1040 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-9700  
Fax: (510) 814-9763  
Website: www.herbert.com

**IMIS Limited**

1282 Heuvel Ave.  
First Floor Block  
Centurion, GP 157  
Phone: +27.12.643.5119, Office  
Fax: +27.12.349.9325  
Email: support@imisglobal.com  
Website: www.imisglobal.com  
Ernie Batty  
Werner Hauptfleisch

## **Infor**

1900 S. Norfolk St., Ste. 310  
San Mateo, CA 94403  
Phone: (678) 319-8000  
Website: www.infor.com

## **Innovative Marine**

3373 National Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92113  
Phone: (619) 232-7900  
Fax: (619) 232-7901  
Email: trevor@innmarine.com  
Website: www.innmarine.com  
Trevor C. Lucey

## **J. T. Thorpe & Son, Inc.**

1060 Hensley St.  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 233-2500

## **JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc.**

300 Hollister Ave.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 748-0904  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 912-1988, Cell  
Email: captjohn76@earthlink.com  
Capt. John C. Porter FNI, Master Mariner

## **John Bonner & Associates**

2101 Mill Rd.  
Novato, CA 94947  
Phone: (415) 892-1909

## **John J. McMullen Assoc., Inc.**

266 E. Scott St.  
Port Hueneme, CA 93041  
Phone: (805) 488-8761  
Fax: (805) 488-8167  
Ronald Ingram, Vice President and  
General Manager

## **Keyfinder Associates**

5250 Miles Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94618  
Phone: (510) 428-0584  
Fax: (510) 428-0584  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 823-6584, Cell  
Email: mike\_key@sbcglobal.net  
Mike McCoy

### *Addtl. Information:*

Marketing and logistics, bulk cargo and  
rail services.

## **L & R Midland, Inc.**

788 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N.  
Houston, TX 77024  
Phone: (713) 680-0909  
Fax: (713) 680-9704  
Email: mhounsom@lrmidland.com  
Website: www.lrmidland.com

### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine brokers of tugs, tow boats and

barges, both inland and offshore tank  
or deck.

## **Lathrop Consulting**

412 Montecillo Rd.  
San Rafael, CA 94903-3316  
Phone: (415) 819-1041  
Fax: (415) 479-5521  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 479-5146  
Email: douglathrop@msn.com  
Douglass (Doug) Lathrop

## **Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container  
handling equipment, Liftech expertise  
includes wharf structures, ocean going  
vessels, land based and floating cranes,  
heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial  
buildings, and container yard structures.

## **Lindholm Engineering Consultants**

1722 Baywood Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 381-3072  
Fax: (925) 969-7782  
Email: steve@lindholm-engineers.com  
Website: www.lindholm-engineers.com  
Steve Lindholm, Director,  
Engineering Services

## **LOC Americas, San Francisco Office**

2175 N. California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours  
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com  
Website: www.loc-group.com  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

LOC is the N. American arm of LOC Ltd.,  
a professional group established in 1979.  
LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore  
and Civil Engineering Services worldwide  
to parties involved in marine adventures or  
offshore oilfield work.

## **Mackay Marine**

3065 Richmond Pkwy., Ste. 104  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (510) 669-9560

Fax: (510) 669-9562  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 699-9571, Back Line  
Email: sf@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Mr. Mike Johnson, Depot Supervisor  
Bryan Ayers, Technician  
Tony Boyd, Technician

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Mackay Marine**

5005 Pacific Hwy E, Ste. 5  
Fife, WA 98424  
Phone: (253) 922-6260  
Fax: (253) 922-6619  
Email: seattle@mackaymarine.com  
Website: www.mackaymarine.com  
Chuck Muller, West Coast Regional Manager  
Joji Vasquez, Service Manager  
Rick Parco, Customer Service Engineer

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Manson Construction Company**

5209 E. Marginal Way S.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 764-8555  
Fax: (206) 764-8590  
Email: rreller@mansonconstruction.com  
Website: www.mansonconstruction.com  
Rob Reller, V.P., N.W. Area Manager  
Shawn Hillis, Equipment Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Marin Ship Agency & Chartering**

282 Ellen Dr.  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: (415) 479-8165  
Fax: (415) 479-8171  
Email: gerdsfo@aol.com  
Gerd Breuer, President

**Marine Chartering Company**

781 Beach St., 4th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 441-3100  
Fax: (415) 776-7166  
Email: reefers@chartering.com  
Addtl. Email: dry@chartering.com  
Website: www.marinechartering.com  
John Sylvester, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

For nearly 60 years, Marine Chartering has offered a wide range of international ocean transportation services including ship brokerage, dry and refrigerated cargo and container brokerage, and transportation consulting.

**Marine Consulting Services, LLC**

822 Castlerock Rd.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
Phone: (925) 944-5149

Addtl. Phone: (415) 385-9494, Cell  
Carl D. Hansen

**Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.**

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste 107  
Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Phone: (202) 536-4120  
Fax: (202) 536-4525  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, Direct Line  
Website: www.marinedd.com  
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**Maritime Medical Services**

490 Post St., Ste. 710  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 732-7029  
Fax: (415) 732-7030  
Email: ops@sfoncall.com  
Website: www.sfoncall.com  
Jordan Shlain, Medical Director  
Rachel Valdes, Office Manager  
Clifford Sewell, MD/Partner

**Michael H. Samson Customs  
Broker Consultant**

318 Westlake Center, Ste. 209  
Daly City, CA 94015-1437  
Phone: (415) 370-1671  
Email: michaelhsamson@comcast.net  
Website: www.ncbfaa.org  
Michael Samson, Owner

**Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys,  
Project Cargo Risk Management,  
Experienced Port Captains and  
Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire  
surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control  
Services, Marine Consultants. We provide  
Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA)  
and Crew Training.

**Moss Adams LLP**

101 Second St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 956-1500



Fax: (415) 956-4149  
Email: transportation@mossadams.com  
Website: www.mossadams.com  
transportation  
Kris Dunning, Partner

### **National Cargo Bureau, Inc.**

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 448-2988  
Fax: (925) 464-7993  
Email: ncbsfo@natcargo.org  
Website: www.natcargo.org  
Capt. Atanas Atanasov, Senior Surveyor  
Capt. Roberto Hernandez, Surveyor  
Capt. Joel Atillo, Surveyor  
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Captain Atanas Atanasov: (510) 331-9177  
Captain Roberto Hernandez: (510) 331-9422  
Captain Joel Atillo: (510) 331-9433

### **Nauticus, LLC**

836 B-South Hampton Rd., Ste. 274  
Benicia, CA 94510-1960  
Phone: (707) 746-0620  
Email: bernard@nauticus-usa.com  
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com  
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal  
Surveyor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

### **Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies, Inc.**

1534 Plaza Lane #4  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (925) 253-3573  
Fax: (925) 253-1673  
Email: sfo@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: paul@pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Website: www.pacificcoastmaritime.com  
Paul P. Sogotis, President/CEO

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

2433 Mariner's Square Loop, Ste. 211  
Alameda, CA 95401  
Phone: (510) 749-0903  
Fax: (510) 749-8351

### **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484  
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz

Website: www.pac-gulf.com  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

### **Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.**

433 California St., Ste. 820  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 956-9201  
Fax: (415) 358-4758  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, Cell  
Email: info@palazzoloassociates.com  
Website: www.palazzoloassociates.com  
Joseph Palazzolo, President

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Maritime industry experts in financial consulting and reporting, systems, M&A, audit and process analysis.

### **Purvin & Gertz, Inc.**

111 West Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1025  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
Phone: (562) 437-8886  
Fax: (562) 436-8970  
Email: emwei@purvingertz.com  
Website: www.purvingertz.com  
Eric M. Wei, Principal Consultant

### **Quality Logistics, Inc.**

655 Skyway  
San Carlos, CA 94070-2711  
Phone: (650) 598-5465  
Fax: (650) 598-5450  
Email: qualitylogistics@qualog.com  
Bengt Henriksen, President

### **R.S. Express, Inc.**

1818 Gilbreth Rd., Ste. 248  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 204-6010  
Fax: (650) 204-6015  
Email: sfo@rsexpress.com  
Website: www.rsexpress.com  
Ashley Ng, Import Manager

### **Saybolt Carson**

21730 S. Wilmington Ave., Ste 201  
Carson, CA 90801  
Phone: (310) 518-4400  
Fax: (310) 518-4455  
Email: saybolt.losangeles@corelab.com  
Website: www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt  
Henry Elba, Branch Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Saybolt, LP**

2525 Stanwell Drive  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 849-3660  
Fax: (925) 849-3659  
Email: saybolt.sanfrancisco@corelab.com  
Website: www.corelab.com/rd/saybolt  
Mr. Richard Schneider, Location Manager  
Mr. Lyndon Gambalan, Operations Manager

Luciana Harris, Laboratory Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107

Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Phone: (831) 421-0871

Fax: (831) 421-0875

Email: [ca.engineering@seaengineering.com](mailto:ca.engineering@seaengineering.com)

Website: [www.seaengineering.com](http://www.seaengineering.com)

Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver

Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering; professional engineer diving inspections; hydrographic and geophysical surveys; oceanographic and environmental studies; as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

### **Secure Homeland Advocates**

6196 Inglewood Dr.

Pleasanton, CA 94588

Phone: (925) 922-3470, Cell

Email: [captainbird@mac.com](mailto:captainbird@mac.com)

Michael Bird, Maritime Consultant

### **Security Management Group, LLC**

1990 N. California Blvd., Ste. 930

Walnut Creek, CA 94590

Phone: (925) 934-1400

Fax: (925) 934-1431

Email: [jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com](mailto:jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com)

Website: [www.securitymgmtgroup.com](http://www.securitymgmtgroup.com)

John Severini, Managing Partner

### **T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431

Napa, CA 94559

Phone: (707) 712-9881

Email: [tsmarine@msn.com](mailto:tsmarine@msn.com)

Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety Training Specialist

*Adttl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

### **Toledo Marine Consulting, LLC**

P.O. Box 428

Newcastle, CA 95658

Phone: (916) 425-1019, Cell

Email: [captaintgt@sbcglobal.net](mailto:captaintgt@sbcglobal.net)

Capt. Gary D. Toledo, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

### **Trans Systems**

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 400

Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: (510) 835-2761

Fax: (510) 835-9839

Website: [www.transsystems.com](http://www.transsystems.com)

Martha Castaneda, Business Development Coordinator

### **URS Corporation**

221 Main St., Ste. 600

San Francisco, CA 94105-1917

Phone: (415) 896-5858

Fax: (415) 882-9261

Email: [ian\\_austin@urscorp.com](mailto:ian_austin@urscorp.com)

Website: [www.urscorp.com](http://www.urscorp.com)

Ian Austin PhD, Vice President, Risk and Marine Services

### **Waterfront Container Leasing Co., Inc.**

101 The Embarcadero, Ste. 200

San Francisco, CA 94105

Phone: (415) 788-5667

Fax: (415) 788-1378

Website: [www.waterfrontcontainer.com](http://www.waterfrontcontainer.com)

*Adttl. Information:*

With over 100,000 TEUs in our fleet, we are a world leader in providing major ocean carrier and small to mid-sized transportation companies with shipping and equipment solutions.

### **Weathernews, Inc.**

350 David L Boren Blvd

Norman, OK 73072

Phone: (800) 227-1989

Email: [amy.buhl@wni.com](mailto:amy.buhl@wni.com)

Website: [www.weathernews.com](http://www.weathernews.com)

Amy Buhl, Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.

Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: (510) 236-2728

Fax: (866) 252-7183

Email: [wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com](mailto:wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com)

Website: [www.wilhelmsen.com](http://www.wilhelmsen.com)

Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager

Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent

Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448

Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064

### **Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24 hours  
Fax: (206) 774-0402  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Winzler & Kelly Consulting Engineers**

633 3rd St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 443-8326

Fax: (707) 444-8330  
Website: www.w-and-k.com

### **Woodbridge Marine**

620 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. 209  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Phone: (925) 687-1234  
Fax: (925) 687-1207  
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarine.com  
Website: www.woodbridgemarine.com  
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO  
Jill Hall, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

# Consultants – Civil Engineering

### **Anchor QEA**

400 Montgomery St., Ste. 650  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 230-0862  
Fax: (415) 230-0864  
Website: www.anchorenv.com

### **CH2M HILL**

33 New Montgomery St., Ste. 2000  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 541-7220  
Fax: (415) 541-7227  
Website: www.ch2m.com  
Reece Shaw

### **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: info@choweng.com  
Website: www.choweng.com  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

### **Entrix**

8010 W. Sahara Ave., Ste. 110  
Las Vegas, CA 89117  
Phone: (702) 413-1020  
Fax: (702) 413-1721  
Addtl. Phone: (702) 332-1721, Cell  
Email: kwright@entrinx.com  
Website: www.entrinx.com  
Kevin Wright, Senior Consultant

*Addtl. Information:*

Environmental Consulting firm supporting the California Oil and Gas exploration, production, and marketing industry.

### **Fugro West, Inc.**

1000 Broadway, Ste. 200  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 268-0461  
Fax: (510) 268-0137

### **Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)**

1601 N. Kent St., Ste. 1000  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Phone: (703) 527-2009  
Fax: (703) 527-7707  
Website: www.4isg.com  
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate Development

### **LOC Americas, San Francisco Office**

2175 N. California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours  
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com  
Website: www.loc-group.com  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

LOC is the N. American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

### **Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0871

Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com  
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver  
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and  
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/  
coastal/ocean engineering: professional  
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic  
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic  
and environmental studies: as well as  
marine and waterfront structural analysis,  
design and resident engineering services.  
Sea Engineering's commitment to  
excellence extends to projects worldwide.  
Our diverse client base covers public and  
private sectors, serving as both general  
contractor and sub-contractor.

**Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com  
Website: www.expertcivilengineer.com  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting  
services, including expert testimony in  
civil engineering and marine construction  
for the adjusting and litigating of ocean  
and inland marine losses to constructed  
facilities.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Consultants – Contingency Planning & Training

**Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: info@choweng.com  
Website: www.choweng.com  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

Fax: (703) 527-7707  
Website: www.4isg.com  
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of Corporate  
Development

**Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys,  
Project Cargo Risk Management,  
Experienced Port Captains and  
Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire  
surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control  
Services, Marine Consultants. We provide  
Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA)  
and Crew Training.

**Halcrow CH2M HILL**

155 Grand Ave. Ste. 800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 251-2888  
Fax: (510) 622-9000  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 251-2426  
Email: randrews@halcrow.com  
Website: www.halcrow.com  
Robert Andrews P.E., Vice President

*Addtl. Information:*

Specializing in planning, design, inspection,  
security and program management for  
marine facilities.

**Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)**

1601 N. Kent St., Ste. 1000  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Phone: (703) 527-2009

## **Patriot Maritime Compliance LLC**

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 485  
Concord, CA 94520  
Phone: (925) 296-1990, 24 hours  
Fax: (781) 203-0017  
Email: pmc@asmhq.com  
Website: www.patriot-ships.com  
Mr. Whitney Leake, Director of Compliance  
Rick M. Naccara, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **URS Corporation**

221 Main St., Ste. 600  
San Francisco, CA 94105-1917  
Phone: (415) 896-5858  
Fax: (415) 882-9261  
Email: ian\_austin@urscorp.com  
Website: www.urscorp.com  
Ian Austin PhD, Vice President, Risk  
and Marine Services

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Consultants – Engineers

## **AECOM**

2101 Webster St.  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 622-6600  
Fax: (510) 839-5220  
Website: www.aecom.com

## **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adtl. Information:*

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

## **CH2M HILL**

33 New Montgomery St., Ste. 2000  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 541-7220  
Fax: (415) 541-7227  
Website: www.ch2m.com  
Reece Shaw

## **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: info@choweng.com  
Website: www.choweng.com  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

## **Eagle Maritime Consultants, Inc.**

33919 9th Ave. S., Ste. 209  
Federal Way, WA 98023  
Phone: (206) 300-2487  
Fax: (253) 661-2286  
Email: john@eaglemaritime.com  
Adtl. Email: seattle@eaglemaritime.com  
Website: www.eaglemaritime.com

## **EarthTech**

2101 Webster St., Ste. 1000  
Oakland, CA 94612-3060  
Phone: (510) 419-6000  
Fax: (510) 419-5355

## **eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey V.P.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Herbert Engineering Corp.**

1040 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-9700  
Fax: (510) 814-9763  
Website: www.herbert.com

## **Innovative Solutions Group (ISG)**

1601 N. Kent St., Ste. 1000  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Phone: (703) 527-2009  
Fax: (703) 527-7707  
Website: www.4isg.com  
Robin Pearce, Senior V.P. of  
Corporate Development



### **Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

#### *Adttl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

### **LOC Americas, San Francisco Office**

2175 N. California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours  
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com  
Website: www.loc-group.com  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

LOC is the N. American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

### **Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.**

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste 107  
Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Phone: (202) 536-4120  
Fax: (202) 536-4525  
Adttl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, Direct Line  
Website: www.marinedd.com  
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

### **Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0871  
Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com  
Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver  
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include: civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional engineer diving inspections: hydrographic and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and environmental studies: as well as marine and waterfront structural analysis, design and resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's commitment to excellence extends to projects worldwide. Our diverse client base covers public and private sectors, serving as both general contractor and sub-contractor.

### **Vericlaim, Inc.**

417 Montgomery St., Ste. 404  
San Francisco, CA 94104-1111  
Phone: (415) 392-6355  
Fax: (415) 788-0227  
Website: www.vericlaiminc.com

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Walther Engineering**

41 Bay Way  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 454-7045  
Fax: (415) 454-7045  
Charlie Walther

### **Walther Engineering Services, Inc.**

41 Bay Way  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 454-7045  
Email: charwalther@aol.com  
Charlie Walther

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Education & Training**

### **Bay Planning Coalition**

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940  
Oakland, CA 94612-2221  
Phone: (510) 768-8310  
Fax: (510) 291-4114

Adttl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, Cell  
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org  
Adttl. Email: brianne@  
bayplanningcoalition.org  
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org

John Coleman, CEO  
Brianna Riley, Manager/Operations and Policy  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

**Board of Pilot Commissioners**

660 Davis St.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 397-2253  
Fax: (415) 397-9463  
Email: bopc@ca.gov  
Website: www.bopc.ca.gov  
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director  
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director  
Luis Cruz, Staff Services Analyst  
Sigrid Hjelle, Office Technician

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

BOPC Commissioners: Board President Jennifer Ferrera Schmid, Board Vice President Dave Connolly, John Schneider, Captain George H. Livingstone, David Hoppes, and Ben DeAlba, representing the Secretary of Transportation.

**Edward M. Bull III Esq.**

**(Brodsky Micklow Bull & Weiss LLP)**

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 268-6180  
Fax: (510) 268-6181  
Email: ebull@bmbwlawfirm.com  
Website: www.maritimetriallawyers.com  
Edward M. Bull III, Admiralty and Maritime Law Certified Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**California Canoe & Kayak**

409 Water St., Jack London Square  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 893-7833  
Fax: (510) 893-2617  
Website: www.calkayak.com  
Keith Miller

**California State University Maritime Academy - Cal Maritime**

200 Maritime Academy Dr.  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 654-1000  
Fax: (707) 654-1001  
Website: www.csum.edu  
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President

Dr. Susan Opp, Provost and V.P. for Academic Affairs  
Beverly Byl, V.P. for Administration and Finance  
Dr. Jim Burns, Dean, Sponsored Projects and Extended Learning  
Capt. Harry Bolton, Captain, Training Ship Golden Bear

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

**Capt. Vince Backen**

1001 Ridgeway St., Ste. 551  
Sausalito, CA 94963  
Phone: (707) 552-6053  
Email: vbacken@whiteholly.org  
Capt. Vince Backen, Board Director

**Harbor Ministry of**

**Jehovah's Witnesses**

1507 El Morro Ln.  
Suisun City, CA 94585  
Phone: (707) 290-4155  
Email: andiministry@yahoo.com  
Andreas Bierwagen  
Carl Elam

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Infor**

1900 S. Norfolk St., Ste. 310  
San Mateo, CA 94403  
Phone: (678) 319-8000  
Website: www.infor.com

**Keun-Hyung Choi**

3152 Paradise Dr.  
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205  
Phone: (415) 338-3516  
Fax: (415) 435-7121  
Email: khchoi@sfsu.edu  
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Associate  
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist

**Marine Design Dynamics, Inc.**

1066 Tice Valley Blvd., Ste. 107  
Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Phone: (202) 536-4120  
Fax: (202) 536-4525  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 714-5663, Direct Line  
Website: www.marinedd.com  
Paul C. Jackson, V.P. West Coast Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

## **Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

### *Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys,  
Project Cargo Risk Management,  
Experienced Port Captains and  
Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire  
surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control  
Services, Marine Consultants. We provide  
Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA)  
and Crew Training

## **Monterey Institute of International Studies - Graduate School of Translation and Interpretation**

460 Pierce St.  
Monterey, CA 93940  
Phone: (831) 647-6422  
Fax: (831) 647-6522  
Website: translate.mii.edu

### *Addtl. Information:*

Professional interpreter and translator  
referral service.

## **National Boating Federation**

3217 Fiji Ln.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-2098  
Email: mjbjhb@aol.com  
Website: www.n-b-f.org  
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Representing over two million recreational  
boaters, the National Boating Federation is  
a strong advocate of recreational boating  
safety, and a diligent observer of proposed  
recreational legislation.

## **Naval Postgraduate School**

555 Dyer Rd.  
Monterey, CA 93943  
Phone: (831) 656-2249  
Fax: (831) 656-3407  
Email: shocevar@nps.edu  
Website: www.nps.edu  
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor

## **Pacific Maritime Magazine**

2201 W. Commodore Way  
Seattle, WA 98199  
Phone: (206) 284-8285  
Fax: (206) 284-0391  
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com  
Website: www.pacmar.com  
Peter Philips, Publisher  
Brain Cross, Sales Manager  
Chris Philips, Editor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific  
Coast's most widely circulated maritime  
publication, and the only publication aimed  
specifically at the operations sector of the  
maritime industry.

## **Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States**

P.O. Box 191403  
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403  
Phone: (916) 739-6949  
Email: pmmc@cw.com  
Website: groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus  
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President and  
Executive Director

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

The council and its members support and  
advocate for our nation's merchant marine  
and maritime industry. A strong maritime  
force including our merchant marine and  
maritime industry is stressed for national  
security and economic prosperity.

## **Resolve Maritime Academy**

1600 SE 17th St, 3rd Flr.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
Phone: (954) 463-9195  
Fax: (954) 764-3303  
Email: ccharlock@resolvemarine.com  
Website: www.resolveacademy.com  
Denise Johnston, Director  
Cliff Charlock, Manager, Fire and  
Safety Group  
Dave Boldt, Manager, Simulation Group

## **Sailors' Union of the Pacific**

450 Harrison St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 777-3400  
Fax: (415) 777-5088  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, Dispatcher  
Website: www.sailors.org  
Gunnar Lundeberg  
Dave Connolly  
Bill Berger  
Knud Anderson

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Save The Bay**

1330 Broadway, Ste. 1800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 463-6850  
Fax: (510) 463-6851  
Email: info@savesfbay.org  
Website: www.savesfbay.org

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

### **Seamen's Training Center**

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (707) 552-6053  
Email: vince@whiteholly.org  
Website: www.whiteholly.org  
Capt. Vincent Backen  
Capt. R/V White Holly

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **St. Francis Yacht Club**

On the Marina  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 563-6363

Fax: (415) 563-8670  
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com  
Website: www.stfyc.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **T S Marine Services**

P.O. Box 431  
Napa, CA 94559  
Phone: (707) 712-9881  
Email: tsmarine@msn.com  
Terry Sanderson, Certified Safety  
Training Specialist

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Labor, Safety Training, Hazwoper

### **U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.**

300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center  
Kings Point, NY 11024  
Phone: (516) 773-5544  
Fax: (516) 482-5308  
Email: tsrichmond@comcast.net  
Website: www.usmma.edu  
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.  
Gregg Matalas

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Employment & Recruiting

### **Naval Postgraduate School**

555 Dyer Rd.  
Monterey, CA 93943  
Phone: (831) 656-2249  
Fax: (831) 656-3407  
Email: shocevar@nps.edu  
Website: www.nps.edu  
Susan P. Hocevar PhD, Associate Professor

### **Seamen's Training Center**

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (707) 552-6053  
Email: vince@whiteholly.org  
Website: www.whiteholly.org  
Capt. Vincent Backen  
Capt. R/V White Holly

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Environmental Organizations

### **Anchor QEA**

400 Montgomery St., Ste. 650  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 230-0862  
Fax: (415) 230-0864  
Website: www.anchorenv.com

### **Blue Water & Associates**

1054 Bell Marine Keys  
Novato, CA 94949  
Phone: (415) 492-2882  
Fax: (415) 884-2588  
Email: bwa@blue-h2o.com  
Website: www.blue-h2o.com  
Terry Joslin  
David Pearce

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

425 G Executive Court N.  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Phone: (707) 864-4900  
Fax: (707) 864-4910  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Chris Beckwith, Supervisor, Northern  
Field Operations  
Mark McCaleb, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Jim Hughes, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Michael K. Foil, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Drew K. Steadman, Oil Spill  
Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

1700 K St., Ste. 250  
Sacramento, CA 95811  
Phone: (916) 445-9338  
Fax: (916) 327-0907  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 358-1300, 24 hours  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief  
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Mike Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill  
Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: [richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov](mailto:richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.slc.ca.gov](http://www.slc.ca.gov)  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety  
Supervisor - NCF0

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **California-Asia Business Council**

### **(Cal-Asia)**

525 Market St., 25th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 986-8808  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, after hours  
Email: [jeremy@calasia.org](mailto:jeremy@calasia.org)  
Website: [www.calasia.org](http://www.calasia.org)  
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

## **Clean Energy**

3020 Old Ranch Parkway, Suite 200  
Seal Beach, CA 90740  
Phone: (562) 493-2804  
Fax: (562) 493-4532  
Email: [dcameron@cleanenergyfuels.com](mailto:dcameron@cleanenergyfuels.com)  
Website: [www.cleanenergyfuels.com](http://www.cleanenergyfuels.com)  
Michelle Brody, Executive Assistant

## **Clean Harbors**

### **Environmental Services**

4101 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 747-6699  
Website: [www.ue-inc.com](http://www.ue-inc.com)  
Rick Boden, Business Development  
Andy Hastings, Project Manager  
Dale Turnage, Administrator  
Jim Burroughs, Project Manager

### **Environmental Action Committee**

P.O. Box 609  
Point Reyes Station, CA 94956  
Phone: (415) 663-9312  
Fax: (415) 663-8014  
Email: [admin@eacmarin.org](mailto:admin@eacmarin.org)  
Website: [www.eacmarin.org](http://www.eacmarin.org)  
Amy Trainer JD, Executive Director

### **Friends of the Earth**

2150 Allston Way, Ste. 360  
Berkeley, CA 94704  
Phone: (510) 900-3150  
Fax: (510) 900-3155  
Email: [mkeever@foe.org](mailto:mkeever@foe.org)  
Website: [www.foe.org](http://www.foe.org)  
Marcie Keever, Oceans and Vessels  
Program Director  
John Kaltenstein, Marine Policy Analyst

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Washington DC office  
1101 15th Street, N.W., 11th Flr.  
Washington, DC 20005  
Phone: (202) 783-7400  
Fax: (202) 783-0444

### **Golden Gate Audubon Society**

2530 San Pablo Ave., Ste. G  
Berkeley, CA 94702  
Phone: (510) 843-2222  
Fax: (510) 843-5351  
Website: [www.goldengateaudubon.org](http://www.goldengateaudubon.org)  
Mark Welther, Executive Director

### **Keun-Hyung Choi**

3152 Paradise Dr.  
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205  
Phone: (415) 338-3516  
Fax: (415) 435-7121  
Email: [khchoi@sfsu.edu](mailto:khchoi@sfsu.edu)  
Keun-Hyung Choi PhD, Post-Doctoral Assoc.  
Wim Kimmerer PhD, Research Scientist

### **Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute (MBARI)**

7700 Sandholdt Rd.  
Moss Landing, CA 95039-9644  
Phone: (831) 775-1700  
Fax: (831) 775-1620  
Stephanie Watson



## **National Response Corp.**

3500 Sunrise Hwy., Ste. 103  
Great River, NY 11739  
Phone: (631) 224-9141  
Fax: (631) 224-9082  
Email: iocdo@nrcc.com  
Website: www.nrcc.com  
Steve Candito, President  
Todd Roloff, Vice President  
Ray McCoy, Director of Support Services  
*Addtl. Information:*

Oil spill response services

## **Natural Resources Defense Council**

111 Sutter St., 20th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 875-6100

## **Romic Environmental**

2081 Bay Rd.  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Phone: (650) 324-1638  
Fax: (650) 537-1046  
Gary Colbert

## **San Francisco Baykeeper**

1736 Franklin St., Ste. 800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 735-9700  
Fax: (510) 735-9160  
Email: info@baykeeper.org  
Website: www.baykeeper.org  
Sejal Choksi-Chugh, Executive Director  
Erica Maharg, Managing Attorney  
Ian Wren, Staff Scientist

### *Addtl. Information:*

For more than 25 years, Baykeeper has worked to stop pollution in San Francisco Bay. Our vision is a San Francisco Bay where the water is clean, the ecosystem is healthy, recreation is safe, and wildlife can thrive.

## **Save Our Shores**

345 Lake Ave., Ste. A  
Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
Phone: (831) 462-5660  
Fax: (831) 462-6070  
Email: info@saveourshores.org  
Website: www.saveourshores.org

## **Save The Bay**

1330 Broadway, Ste. 1800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 463-6850  
Fax: (510) 463-6851  
Email: info@savesfbay.org  
Website: www.savesfbay.org

### *Addtl. Information:*

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

## **SF Bay National Estuarine**

### **Research Reserve**

3152 Paradise Dr.  
Tiburon, CA 94920-1205  
Phone: (415) 338-3703  
Fax: (415) 435-7120  
Email: mpsaros@sfsu.edu  
Website: www.sfbaynerr.org  
Jaime C. Kooser, Reserve Manager  
Marina Psaros, Coastal Training  
Program Coordinator

## **Sierra Club**

85 Second St., 2nd Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 977-5500  
Fax: (415) 977-5799  
Website: www.sierraclub.com

## **Smithsonian Environmental**

### **Research Center**

647 Contees Wharf Rd.  
Edgewater, MD 21037  
Phone: (443) 482-2439  
Fax: (443) 482-2380  
Email: miller@serc.si.edu  
Website: www.serc.si.edu  
Dr. Whitman Miller

## **The Marine Mammal Center**

2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhitte  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)  
Fax: (415) 289-7330  
Email: edu@tmmc.org  
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org  
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator  
for the Education Dept.

### *Addtl. Information:*

The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

## **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

75 Hawthorne St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (866) 372-9378  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 947-8000  
Email: r9.info@epa.gov  
Website: www.epa.gov/region09  
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team  
IX Coordinator

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Spill Response Phone: (866) 300-2193,  
24 hours  
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000  
Regional Response Team IX Joint EPA-USCG  
Team www.rrt9.org

\*\*\*\*\*

# Foreign Consulates

## Argentine Consulate General

5055 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Flr., Ste. 210  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
Phone: (323) 954-9155  
Fax: (323) 934-9076

## Australian Consulate General & Trade Commission

2029 Century Park E., Ste. 3150  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
Phone: (310) 282-7256  
Fax: (310) 277-2258  
Email: zeph.phillips@austrade.gov.au  
Zeph Phillips, Trade Director

### Addtl. Information:

Austrade is a trade facilitation agency of the Australian government. We match Australian companies with North American companies to facilitate international trade.

## Austrian Consulate

580 California St., Ste. 1500  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 765-9576  
Fax: (415) 727-5000  
Email: pfrederick@austrianconsulatesf.org

## Barbados Consulate

442 Post St., Ste. 800  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 421-8789

## Belgian Consulate

1663 Mission St., Ste. 200  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 861-9910  
Fax: (415) 861-9801  
Email: consubelfso@gmail.com

## Brazilian Consulate

300 Montgomery St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 981-8170  
Fax: (415) 986-4625  
Website: www.brazilsf.org

## British Consulate General

1 Sansome St., Ste. 850  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 617-1300  
Fax: (415) 434-2018  
Website: ukinusa.fco.gov.uk/sf

## Chile, Consulate General of

870 Market St., Ste. 1058  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 982-7662

Fax: (415) 982-2384

Email: jcongech.1e@sbcglobal.net

Website: www.consuladochilesfo.com

## Chinese Consulate General

1450 Laguna St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 674-2900  
Fax: (415) 563-0494  
Website: www.chinaconsulatesf.org/eng

## Colombia, Consulate General of

595 Market St., Ste. 2130  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 495-7195  
Fax: (415) 777-3731  
Website: www.consulcolombiasf.com

## Cyprus Republic Consulate

4219 Coolidge Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
Phone: (310) 397-0771  
Fax: (310) 398-6775

## El Salvador, Consulate General of

507 Polk St., Ste. 280  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 771-8524  
Fax: (415) 771-8522

## France, Consulate General of

540 Bush St.  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
Phone: (415) 397-4330  
Fax: (415) 433-8357  
Website: www.consulfrance-sanfrancisco.org

## German Consulate General

1960 Jackson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 775-1061  
Fax: (415) 775-0187  
Website: www.sanfrancisco.diplo.de

## Greece, Consulate General of

2441 Gough St.  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 775-2102  
Fax: (415) 776-6815

## Guatemala Consulate

785 Market St.  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 896-9181

## Honduras, Consulate General of

870 Market St., Ste. 875  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 392-0076

Fax: (415) 392-6726  
Email: [consuladohondurasf@gmail.com](mailto:consuladohondurasf@gmail.com)  
Hector Monrdy

### **Hong Kong Economic & Trade Office**

130 Montgomery St.  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 835-9300  
Fax: (415) 421-0646  
Email: [hketosf@hketosf.gov.hk](mailto:hketosf@hketosf.gov.hk)  
Website: [www.hongkong.org](http://www.hongkong.org)

### **Icelandic Consulate**

222 Front St., 5th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 433-3103  
Fax: (415) 433-0449

### **India, Consulate General of**

540 Arguello Blvd.  
San Francisco, CA 94118  
Phone: (415) 668-0683  
Fax: (415) 668-9764

### **Indonesian Consulate General**

1111 Columbus Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 474-9571  
Fax: (415) 441-4320  
Email: [rtanzil@kjrinfo.net](mailto:rtanzil@kjrinfo.net)

### **Ireland, Consulate General of**

100 Pine St., 33rd Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 392-4214  
Fax: (415) 392-0885  
Email: [irishcgfsf@earthlink.net](mailto:irishcgfsf@earthlink.net)

### **Israel, Consulate General of**

456 Montgomery St., Ste. 2100  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 844-7500  
Fax: (415) 844-7555

### **Italy, Consulate General of**

2590 Webster St.  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
Phone: (415) 292-9200  
Fax: (415) 931-7205  
Email: [it.sanfrancisco@esteri.it](mailto:it.sanfrancisco@esteri.it)  
Website: [www.conssanfrancisco.esteri.it](http://www.conssanfrancisco.esteri.it)

### **Jamaican Consulate**

San Francisco General Hospital  
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery  
Oakland, CA 94110  
Phone: (415) 206-5833  
Fax: (415) 719-9150

### **Japan, Consulate General of**

50 Fremont St., Ste. 2300  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 777-3533  
Fax: (415) 974-3660

### **Jordan Consulate**

972 Mission St.  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 546-1155  
Fax: (415) 546-4041

### **Korean Consulate General**

3500 Clay St.  
San Francisco, CA 94118  
Phone: (415) 921-2251  
Fax: (415) 921-5946

### **Luxembourg, Consulate General of**

1 Sansome St., Ste. 830  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 788-0816  
Fax: (415) 788-0985  
Email: [sanfrancisco.cg@mae.etat.lu](mailto:sanfrancisco.cg@mae.etat.lu)  
Website: [www.luxembourgsf.org](http://www.luxembourgsf.org)  
Robert Biver, Consul General

### **Malaysia Consulate General**

550 S Hope St., Ste. 400  
Los Angeles, CA 90071  
Phone: (213) 892-1238  
Fax: (213) 892-9031

### **Mexico, Consulate General of**

532 Falson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 392-5554  
Fax: (415) 495-3971

### **Netherlands Consulate**

120 Kearny St., Ste. 3100  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (877) 388-2443  
Fax: (415) 291-2049  
Email: [sfn@minbuza.nl](mailto:sfn@minbuza.nl)  
Website: [sanfrancisco.the-netherlands.org](http://sanfrancisco.the-netherlands.org)

### **New Zealand, Consulate of**

P.O. Box 330429  
San Francisco, CA 94133-0429  
Phone: (415) 399-1255  
Fax: (415) 399-9775  
Email: [nzconsf@yahoo.com](mailto:nzconsf@yahoo.com)  
Richard Collier Sears, Consul

### **Nicaragua Consulate**

870 Market St., Ste. 1050  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 765-6821  
Fax: (415) 765-6826  
Email: [conicssf@pacbell.net](mailto:conicssf@pacbell.net)

### **Norway, Consulate General of**

20 California St., Ste. 64  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 986-0766  
Fax: (415) 986-3318

### **Peruvian Consulate General**

870 Market St., Ste. 1067  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 362-5185

Fax: (415) 362-2836  
Email: ftrigoso@rree.gob.pe  
Website: www.consuladoperu.com  
Fatima Trigoso, Deputy Consul General,  
Trade Council

### **Philippine Consulate General**

447 Sutter St., 6th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
Phone: (415) 433-6666  
Fax: (415) 421-2641

### **Portuguese Consulate General**

3298 Washington St.  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
Phone: (415) 346-3400  
Fax: (415) 346-1440

### **Royal Danish Consulate**

100 Montgomery St., Ste. 1790  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 391-0100  
Fax: (415) 391-0181

### **Russian Federation Consulate General**

2790 Green St.  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 928-6878  
Fax: (415) 929-0306  
Email: russianvisa@att.net  
Website: www.consulrussia.org/eng

### **South African Consulate General**

6300 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 600  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
Phone: (323) 651-0902  
Fax: (323) 651-5969

### **Spain, Consulate General of**

1405 Sutter St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 922-2995  
Fax: (415) 931-9706  
Email: Cog.sanfrancisco@maec.es  
Website: www.maec.es

### **Sweden, Consulate General of**

120 Montgomery St., Ste. 2175  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 788-2631  
Fax: (415) 788-6841  
Email: sf@consulateofsweden.org  
Website: www.swedenabroad.com/sanfrancisco

### **Switzerland, Consulate General of**

456 Montgomery St., Ste. 1500  
San Francisco, CA 94104-1233  
Phone: (415) 788-2272  
Fax: (415) 788-1402  
Email: vertretung@sfr.rep.admin.com  
Website: www.swissemb.org

### **Taipei Economic and Cultural Office**

555 Montgomery St.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 362-5303  
Fax: (415) 362-5304  
Email: teco-sf@roc.taiwan.org  
Website: www.roc.taiwan.org/usfooice/sf.htm

### **TBC Company**

2417 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 101  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (415) 741-8000, 24 hours  
Email: service@tbc-sf.com  
Website: www.tbc-sf.com  
Anton Jegorovs, President  
Ana Fujihara, Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Providing immigration clearance for crew.  
(Parole/D2/Custom clearance)

### **Turkish Republic, Consulate General of**

1281 Oak Creek Dr., Ste. A  
Sonoma, CA 95476  
Phone: (707) 939-1437  
Fax: (707) 939-1433  
Email: bonnie@kaslan.com  
Website: www.turkey.org

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Government Agencies

### **Bay Area Air Quality Management District**

375 Beale, Ste. 600  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 771-6000  
Fax: (415) 928-0338  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 749-4979, Main Line  
Website: www.baaqmd.gov

Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector  
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

We require prior notification, Per District  
Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors  
from Marine vessels, for lightering and

for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at [compliance@baaqmd.gov](mailto:compliance@baaqmd.gov)

### **BCDC SF Bay Conservation & Development Commission**

455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 10600  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 352-3600  
Fax: (415) 352-3606  
Email: [info@bcdc.ca.gov](mailto:info@bcdc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.bcdc.ca.gov](http://www.bcdc.ca.gov)  
Linda Scourtis, Planner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Board of Pilot Commissioners**

660 Davis St.  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 397-2253  
Fax: (415) 397-9463  
Email: [bopc@ca.gov](mailto:bopc@ca.gov)  
Website: [www.bopc.ca.gov](http://www.bopc.ca.gov)  
Allen Garfinkle, Executive Director  
Roma Cristia-Plant, Assistant Director  
Luis Cruz, Staff Services Analyst  
Sigrid Hjelle, Office Technician

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

BOPC Commissioners: Board President Jennifer Ferrera Schmid, Board Vice President Dave Connolly, John Schneider, Captain George H. Livingstone, David Hoppes, and Ben DeAlba, representing the Secretary of Transportation.

### **Cal. Dept. of Boating and Waterways**

2000 Evergreen St., Ste. 100  
Sacramento, CA 95815-3888  
Phone: (888) 326-2822  
Fax: (916) 263-0648  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 263-0788  
Website: [www.dbw.ca.gov](http://www.dbw.ca.gov)  
Lucia C. Becerra, Acting Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

425 G Executive Court N.  
Fairfield, CA 94534  
Phone: (707) 864-4900  
Fax: (707) 864-4910  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Chris Beckwith, Supervisor, Northern Field Operations  
Mark McCaleb, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Jim Hughes, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Michael K. Foil, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Drew K. Steadman, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Cal. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife OSPR**

1700 K St., Ste. 250  
Sacramento, CA 95811  
Phone: (916) 445-9338  
Fax: (916) 327-0907  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 358-1300, 24 hours  
Website: [www.wildlife.ca.gov](http://www.wildlife.ca.gov)  
Ted Mar, Prevention Branch Chief  
David Mighetto, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Mike Coyne, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist  
Reuben Macaspac, Oil Spill Prevention Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Cal. Dept. of Food & Agriculture**

1220 N Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (415) 717-1636  
Website: [www.cdffa.ca.gov](http://www.cdffa.ca.gov)  
Stephanie Theodoer, Agricultural Biologist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Cal. State Board of Equalization**

P.O. Box 942879  
Sacramento, CA 94279-0057  
Phone: (800) 400-7115  
Addtl. Phone: (916) 327-8988  
Website: [www.boe.ca.gov](http://www.boe.ca.gov)  
Donna Lovell, Environmental Taxes

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Donna Lovell: (916) 322-1965, direct line

### **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: [richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov](mailto:richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.slc.ca.gov](http://www.slc.ca.gov)  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety Supervisor - NCFO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **California Energy Commission**

1516 Ninth St. MS-41  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 654-4287  
Fax: (916) 654-4753  
Website: [www.energy.ca.gov](http://www.energy.ca.gov)  
Bob McBride, Energy Submission Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **California State Highway Patrol, Oakland**

3601 Telegraph Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94609  
Phone: (510) 450-3821  
Website: [www.chp.ca.gov](http://www.chp.ca.gov)



## **California State Library**

P.O. Box 942837  
Sacramento, CA 94237-0001  
Phone: (916) 654-0261  
Fax: (916) 376-5310  
Website: [www.library.ca.gov](http://www.library.ca.gov)

## **Federal Bureau of Investigation**

### **San Francisco Office**

450 Golden Gate Ave., 13th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 553-7400, 24 hours  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 812-4254, Cell  
Email: [andrew.myers@ic.fbi.gov](mailto:andrew.myers@ic.fbi.gov)  
Addtl. Email: [jerimiah.wilson@ic.fbi.gov](mailto:jerimiah.wilson@ic.fbi.gov)  
Website: [sanfrancisco.fbi.gov](http://sanfrancisco.fbi.gov)  
SABT Andrew Myers, Special Agent Bomb  
Technician/Maritime Liaison  
SA Jeremiah Wilson, Maritime Liaison  
Agent/South Bay  
SA Christopher Fanucchi, Maritime Liaison  
Agent/East Bay

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

[christopher.fanucchi@ic.fbi.gov](mailto:christopher.fanucchi@ic.fbi.gov)

## **Federal Emergency Mgmt. Agency (FEMA)**

1111 Broadway, Ste. 1200  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-7100  
Fax: (510) 627-7112

## **Federal Trade Commission**

901 Market St., Ste. 570  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 848-5100  
Fax: (415) 848-5184  
Website: [www.ftc.gov](http://www.ftc.gov)

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Western Region, San Francisco

## **Golden Gate Nat'l. Recreational Area**

Building 201, Fort Mason  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 561-4700  
Website: [www.nps.gov/gogo](http://www.nps.gov/gogo)

## **Governor's Office of Homeland Security**

State Capitol  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 324-9808  
Website: [www.ohs.ca.gov](http://www.ohs.ca.gov)  
Jessica Cummins

## **Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary**

991 Marine Drive, The Presidio  
San Francisco, CA 94129  
Phone: (650) 678-4943

Fax: (415) 561-6616  
Email: [max.delaney@noaa.gov](mailto:max.delaney@noaa.gov)  
Website: [farallones.noaa.gov](http://farallones.noaa.gov)  
Max Delaney, Resource Protection Specialist  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Hong Kong Economic & Trade Office**

130 Montgomery St.  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 835-9300  
Fax: (415) 421-0646  
Email: [hketosf@hketosf.gov.hk](mailto:hketosf@hketosf.gov.hk)  
Website: [www.hongkong.org](http://www.hongkong.org)

## **Humboldt Bay Harbor Rec. & Co.**

P.O. Box 1030  
Eureka, CA 95502-1030  
Phone: (707) 443-0801  
Fax: (707) 443-0800

## **Maritime Administration**

201 Mission St., Ste. 2200  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 744-3125  
Fax: (415) 744-2576  
Website: [www.marad.dot.gov](http://www.marad.dot.gov)

## **NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary**

1 Bear Valley Rd.  
Point Reyes Station, CA 94956  
Phone: (415) 464-5262  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 464-5260  
Email: [michael.carver@noaa.gov](mailto:michael.carver@noaa.gov)  
Website: [cordellbank.noaa.gov](http://cordellbank.noaa.gov)  
Michael Carver, Deputy Superintendent

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **NOAA, Office of Coast Survey**

NOAA - UCSB  
OSEB 514, MC615  
Santa Barbara, CA 93106  
Phone: (301) 351-7798, Cell  
Fax: (805) 568-1582  
Addtl. Phone: (805) 893-7107  
Email: [jeffrey.ferguson@noaa.gov](mailto:jeffrey.ferguson@noaa.gov)  
Website: [charts.noaa.gov](http://charts.noaa.gov)  
Mr. Jeffrey Ferguson, California  
Navigation Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Port of Oakland**

530 Water St.  
P.O. Box 2064  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 627-1100  
Fax: (510) 835-1641  
Website: [www.portofoakland.com](http://www.portofoakland.com)  
Chris Peterson, Chief Wharfinger  
Mike O'Brien, Port Facilities Security Officer  
Delphine Prevost, Manager, Admin/  
Finance Services

Beth Frisher, Manager, Business  
Development and International Marketing  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Port of Richmond**

1322 Canal Blvd.  
Richmond, CA 94804  
Phone: (510) 215-4600  
Fax: (510) 233-3105  
Email: richmondport@yahoo.com  
Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/102/  
port-operations  
James Matzorkis, Port Director  
Vickie Medina, Executive Secretary

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park**

Fort Mason Ctr., Bldg. E.  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 561-7000  
Fax: (415) 556-1624  
Website: www.nps.gov/safr

### **San Francisco Police Department Marine Unit**

c/o 766 Vallejo St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 409-1020  
Fax: (415) 409-1024  
Email: keith.matthews@sfgov.org  
Website: www.sanfranciscopolice.org  
Sgt. Keith Matthews SFPD

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transportation Security Administration (TSA)**

601 South 12th St.  
Arlington, VA 22202  
Phone: (866) 427-3287  
Fax: (571) 227-1941  
Addtl. Phone: (571) 227-1861  
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov  
Website: www.tsa.gov

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport**

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8300  
Fax: (510) 663-9532  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 636-8318, Office  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
James W. Adams, Federal Security  
Director, OAK

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport**

P.O. Box 251926  
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926  
Phone: (650) 266-1966  
Fax: (650) 821-6674  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO  
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Screening  
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Inspections  
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Law Enforcement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**

1455 Market St., 16th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94103-1398  
Phone: (415) 503-6808  
Fax: (415) 503-6690  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 503-6862  
Email: robert.j.lawrence@usace.army.mil  
Addtl. Email: jessica.l.burtonevans@usace.army.mil  
Website: www.spn.usace.army.mil  
Robert J. Lawrence, Chief, Dredged Material  
Management Office  
Jessica Burton Evans, Navigation Program  
Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Dredged Material Management Office  
(DMMO) - Robert Lawrence  
Phone: (415) 503-6808  
Fax: (415) 503-6690  
Navigation Program Manager - Jessica Evans  
Phone: (415) 503-6862  
Fax: (415) 503-6687

### **U.S. Coast Guard**

Coast Guard Island  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2905  
Fax: (510) 437-3996  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11  
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

homeport.uscg.mil

### **U.S. Coast Guard - Bridge Administration**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3516  
Fax: (510) 437-5836  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, Cell  
Email: david.h.sulouff@uscg.mil

Website: [www.uscg.mil/hq/cg5/cg551](http://www.uscg.mil/hq/cg5/cg551)

David H. Sulouff

Carl T. Hausner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Intermodal Mobility, Safety and Security.

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51

Alameda, CA 94501

Phone: (510) 437-3701

Fax: (510) 437-3017

Website: [homeport.uscg.mil](http://homeport.uscg.mil)

LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Federal Aids to Navigation**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2

Alameda, CA 94501

Phone: (510) 437-2968

Email: [tyrone.l.connor@uscg.mil](mailto:tyrone.l.connor@uscg.mil)

Website: [www.uscg.mil](http://www.uscg.mil)

Mr. Tyrone L. Connor USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.

Kearneysville, WV 25430

Phone: (800) 708-9823

Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724

Email: [enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov](mailto:enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov)

Addtl. Email: [sans@nvmc.uscg.gov](mailto:sans@nvmc.uscg.gov)

Website: [www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc](http://www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc)

Martin Pritchett

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Add'l phone: (304) 264-2502

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. S.W.

Washington, DC 20593-7580

Phone: (202) 372-1563

Email: [jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil](mailto:jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil)

Website: [www.navcen.uscg.gov](http://www.navcen.uscg.gov)

Jorge Arroyo

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island

San Francisco, CA 94130

Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency

Fax: (415) 399-3458

Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3530

Email: [sfoscc@uscg.mil](mailto:sfoscc@uscg.mil)

Website: [homeport.uscg.mil](http://homeport.uscg.mil)

Capt. Anthony J. Ceraolo USCG, Sector

Commander

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island

San Francisco, CA 94130

Phone: (415) 399-7404

Email: [mark.e.labert@uscg.mil](mailto:mark.e.labert@uscg.mil)

Website: [homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco](http://homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco)

LCDR Mark Labert USCG, Chief,

Inspections Division

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island

San Francisco, CA 94130

Phone: (415) 399-7320

Fax: (415) 399-7302

Email: [benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil](mailto:benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil)

Website: [www.uscg.mil/d11/dx](http://www.uscg.mil/d11/dx)

Ben Perry-Thistle

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island

Alameda, CA 94130

Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency

Fax: (415) 399-3458

Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3415

Email: [sfoscc@uscg.mil](mailto:sfoscc@uscg.mil)

Website: [homeport.uscg.mil](http://homeport.uscg.mil)

Capt. Patrick S. Nelson USCG, Deputy

Sector Commander

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island

San Francisco, CA 94130

Phone: (415) 399-3530

Fax: (415) 399-7302

Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7332, Direct Line

Email: [d11-pf-sectorsf-imd@uscg.mil](mailto:d11-pf-sectorsf-imd@uscg.mil)

Website: [www.uscg.mil/d11/dr/dr.asp](http://www.uscg.mil/d11/dr/dr.asp)

LCDR Rhianna M. Macon USCG, Chief,  
Incident Management Division

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7403  
Email: jennifer.a.stockwell@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
CDR Jennifer Stockwell USCG, Chief,  
Prevention Department

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2760, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 556-6851  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
Sean E. Kelley, VTS Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7401  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Waterways Safety Branch**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7443  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
LT Marcia Medina USCG, Chief, Waterways  
Safety Branch

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

700 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 271-8900  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206  
Website: www.cbp.gov  
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

2430C Mariner Square Loop  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9700

Website: www.cbp.gov  
Eric A. Batt, Assistant Port Director, Trade  
**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

555 Battery St., Rm. 319  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: www.cbp.gov  
Ricardo A. Scheller, Area Port Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: www.cbp.gov  
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field  
Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

**U.S. Department of Commerce**

50 Fremont St., Ste. 2450  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 705-2300  
Fax: (415) 705-2299  
Email: Stephan.Crawford@mail.doc.gov  
Website: www.buyusa.gov/sanfrancisco

**U.S. Dept. of Agriculture**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 500N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5245  
Phone: (510) 637-2990  
Fax: (510) 637-1995  
Website: www.aphis.usda.gov

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

We supervise the fumigation of imported commodities infested with exotic plant pests, and, inspect and certify fresh produce for export.

**U.S. Dept. of Agriculture**

389 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 2  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 876-9095  
Fax: (650) 876-0915  
Email: arthur.berlowitz@aphis.usda.gov

Website: [www.aphis.usda.gov](http://www.aphis.usda.gov)  
Arthur Berlowitz

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security**

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 273-8563  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, Cell  
Email: [edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov)  
Website: [www.dhs.gov](http://www.dhs.gov)  
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective  
Security Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Dept. of Transportation - Maritime Administration**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5217  
Phone: (510) 457-2590  
Website: [www.marad.dot.gov](http://www.marad.dot.gov)  
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and  
Maintenance  
John V. Hummer, Gateway Director  
Northern California  
Robert Loken, Gateway Director, Pacific  
Northwest/Alaska

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

75 Hawthorne St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (866) 372-9378  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 947-8000  
Email: [r9.info@epa.gov](mailto:r9.info@epa.gov)  
Website: [www.epa.gov/region09](http://www.epa.gov/region09)  
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team  
IX Coordinator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Spill Response Phone: (866) 300-2193  
24 hours  
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000  
Regional Response Team IX Joint EPA-USCC  
Team [www.rrt9.org](http://www.rrt9.org)

## **U.S. Food & Drug Administration**

1431 Harbor Bay Pkwy.  
Alameda, CA 94502  
Phone: (510) 337-6700  
Fax: (510) 337-6859  
Website: [www.fda.gov](http://www.fda.gov)  
Barbara Cassens, District Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Geological Survey**

345 Middlefield Rd.  
Menlo Park, CA 94025  
Phone: (650) 400-2861, Cell  
Email: [jfritsch@usgs.gov](mailto:jfritsch@usgs.gov)

Website: [www.usgs.gov](http://www.usgs.gov)  
Capt. Joel Fritsch, Captain  
R/V David H. Peterson

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. House of Representatives**

2205 Rayburn House Office Building  
Washington, DC 20515  
Phone: (202) 224-3121  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 225-1904, TTY-TTD  
Website: [www.house.gov](http://www.house.gov)  
George Miller, Congressman,  
7th District, California  
Kathy Hoffman, Senior Field Representative

## **U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement**

630 Sansome St., Rm. 590  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 844-5512  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867  
Clark E. Settles, Special Agent in Charge  
Raymond D. Greenlee, Assistant Special  
Agent in Charge

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **United States Geological Survey**

6000 J St., Rm. 4000  
Sacramento, CA 95819  
Phone: (916) 278-3000  
Fax: (916) 278-3070  
Email: [dcca@usgs.gov](mailto:dcca@usgs.gov)  
Website: [www.usgs.gov](http://www.usgs.gov)

## **USDA California Marketing Field Office**

2202 Monterey St., Ste. 102-B  
Fresno, CA 93721  
Phone: (559) 487-5901  
Fax: (559) 487-5906  
Website: [www.usda.gov](http://www.usda.gov)  
Fruit and Vegetables Division

## **USDA, FSIS, Field Operations**

620 Central Ave., Bldg. 2-C  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-5000 ext. 241  
Fax: (510) 337-5081  
Website: [www.usda.gov](http://www.usda.gov)  
Meat and Poultry Field Operations

## **Water Transit Authority**

Pier 9, Ste. 111  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 291-3377  
Fax: (415) 291-3388  
Email: [culnane@watertransit.org](mailto:culnane@watertransit.org)  
Website: [www.watertransit.org](http://www.watertransit.org)  
Mary Frances Culnane, Manager,  
Marine Engineering  
Rocco Mancinelli



## Woodbridge Marine

620 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. 209  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Phone: (925) 687-1234  
Fax: (925) 687-1207

Email: [sfo@woodbridgemarine.com](mailto:sfo@woodbridgemarine.com)  
Website: [www.woodbridgemarine.com](http://www.woodbridgemarine.com)  
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO  
Jill Hall, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Government Support Organizations

## Alion Science & Technology

216 Broad St., Ste. 204  
New London, CT 6320  
Phone: (877) 771-6252  
Fax: (860) 701-0295  
Email: [contact@alionscience.com](mailto:contact@alionscience.com)  
Website: [www.alionscience.com](http://www.alionscience.com)  
Christian Oates  
Gregory W. Johnson

## Bay Area Air Quality Management District

375 Beale, Ste. 600  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 771-6000  
Fax: (415) 928-0338  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 749-4979, Main Line  
Website: [www.baaqmd.gov](http://www.baaqmd.gov)  
Simon Winer, Senior AQ Inspector  
Tan M. Dinh, Air Quality Engineer II

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

We require prior notification, Per District Regulation 8-44, of venting of vapors from Marine vessels, for lightering and for cleaning if tank vapor space contains regulated material. Notification can be done via fax and at [compliance@baaqmd.gov](mailto:compliance@baaqmd.gov)

## General Dynamics AIS

1200 Joe Hall Dr.  
Ypsilanti, MI 48197  
Phone: (888) 432-3633  
Addtl. Phone: (734) 480-5018  
Email: [ais.contact@gd-ais.com](mailto:ais.contact@gd-ais.com)  
Website: [www.gd-ais.com](http://www.gd-ais.com)  
Scott Albain, Operations Manager

## Pacific Gas and Electric Company

P.O. Box 997300  
Sacramento, CA 95899-7300  
Phone: (800) 468-4743  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 743-5000  
Website: [www.pge.com](http://www.pge.com)  
Boris Gankin  
Antonio Navarro

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States

P.O. Box 191403  
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403  
Phone: (916) 739-6949  
Email: [pmmc@cwo.com](mailto:pmmc@cwo.com)  
Website: [groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus)  
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President and Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

## San Francisco Maritime National Park Association

Fort Mason Center  
P.O. Box 470310  
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310  
Phone: (415) 561-6662  
Fax: (415) 561-6660  
Email: [info@maritime.org](mailto:info@maritime.org)  
Website: [www.maritime.org](http://www.maritime.org)  
Aaron Washington, Ships Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine and the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

## State of Hawaii Department of Transportation

700 Fort Street Mall, Pier 11  
Harbor Traffic Control  
Honolulu, HI 96813-4838  
Phone: (808) 587-2073  
Fax: (808) 587-2596  
Email: [alan.k.murakami@hawaii.gov](mailto:alan.k.murakami@hawaii.gov)  
Website: [www.hawaii.gov/dot/harbors](http://www.hawaii.gov/dot/harbors)  
Clarence M. Kimura  
Jonathan L. Kua  
Vanessa T. Franklin

Elaine C. Hayashi

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transportation Security**

### **Administration (TSA)**

601 South 12th St.  
Arlington, VA 22202  
Phone: (866) 427-3287  
Fax: (571) 227-1941  
Addtl. Phone: (571) 227-1861  
Email: tsa-contactcenter@dhs.gov  
Website: www.tsa.gov

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transportation Security**

### **Administration, OAK Airport**

7677 Oakport St., Ste. 900  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8300  
Fax: (510) 663-9532  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 636-8318, Office  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
James W. Adams, Federal Security  
Director, OAK

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Transportation Security**

### **Administration, SFO Airport**

P.O. Box 251926  
San Francisco, CA 94125-1926  
Phone: (650) 266-1966  
Fax: (650) 821-6674  
Website: www.tsa.gov  
Fred H. Lau, Federal Security Director, SFO  
Kevin Sprouse, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Screening  
Claudia Daigle, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Inspections  
Carl Wigholm, Assistant Federal Security  
Director, Law Enforcement

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard**

Coast Guard Island  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2905  
Fax: (510) 437-3996  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11  
RADM Joseph A. Servidio USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

homeport.uscg.mil

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Bridge Administration**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3516  
Fax: (510) 437-5836  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 219-4366, Cell

Email: david.h.sulouff@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/hq/cg5/cg551  
David H. Sulouff  
Carl T. Hausner

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Intermodal Mobility, Safety and Security

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **District Command Center**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 51  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-3701  
Fax: (510) 437-3017  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
LCDR Nathaniel K. Johnson USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Federal Aids to Navigation**

Coast Guard Island, Bldg. 50-2  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 437-2968  
Email: tyrone.l.connor@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil  
Mr. Tyrone L. Connor USCG

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **National Vessel Movement Center**

Coast Guard Dr.  
Kearneysville, WV 25430  
Phone: (800) 708-9823  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 547-8724  
Email: enoad@nvmc.uscg.gov  
Addtl. Email: sans@nvmc.uscg.gov  
Website: www.nvmc.uscg.gov/nvmc  
Martin Pritchett

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Add'l phone: (304) 264-2502

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Office of Navigation Systems**

2100 2nd St. S.W.  
Washington, DC 20593-7580  
Phone: (202) 372-1563  
Email: jorge.arroyo@uscg.mil  
Website: www.navcen.uscg.gov  
Jorge Arroyo

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Coast Guard -**

### **Sector San Francisco**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3530

Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
Capt. Anthony J. Ceraolo USCG, Sector  
Commander

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Chief Inspections Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7404  
Email: mark.e.labert@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
LCDR Mark Labert USCG, Chief,  
Inspections Division

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Contingency Planning**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7320  
Fax: (415) 399-7302  
Email: benjamin.perry-thistle@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/dx  
Ben Perry-Thistle

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/Deputy**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
Alameda, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2103, Emergency  
Fax: (415) 399-3458  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-3415  
Email: sfoscc@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil  
Capt. Patrick S. Nelson USCG, Deputy  
Sector Commander

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Incident Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-3530  
Fax: (415) 399-7302  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7332, Direct Line  
Email: d11-pf-sectorsf-imd@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/dr/dr.asp  
LCDR Rhianna M. Macon USCG, Chief,  
Incident Management Division

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Prevention Department**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7403  
Email: jennifer.a.stockwell@uscg.mil  
Website: homeport.uscg.mil/sanfrancisco  
CDR Jennifer Stockwell USCG, Chief,  
Prevention Department

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Vessel Traffic Service**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 556-2760, 24 hours  
Fax: (415) 556-6851  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 399-7402  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
Sean E. Kelley, VTS Director

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Waterways Management Division**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7401  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Coast Guard -  
Sector San Francisco/  
Waterways Safety Branch**

1 Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130  
Phone: (415) 399-7443  
Fax: (415) 399-7480  
Email: d11-pf-marineevents@uscg.mil  
Website: www.uscg.mil/d11/vtssf  
LT Marcia Medina USCG, Chief, Waterways  
Safety Branch

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

**U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

700 Maritime St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 271-8900  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9206  
Website: www.cbp.gov  
Steven Baxter, Assistant Port Director

[San Francisco Marine Exchange Member](#)

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

555 Battery St., Rm. 319  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Ricardo A. Scheller, Area Port Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

2430C Mariner Square Loop  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9700  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Eric A. Batt, Assistant Port Director, Trade

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security**

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 273-8563  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, Cell  
Email: [edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov)  
Website: [www.dhs.gov](http://www.dhs.gov)  
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective  
Security Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Dept. of Transportation - Maritime Administration**

1301 Clay St., Ste. 140N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5217  
Phone: (510) 457-2590  
Website: [www.marad.dot.gov](http://www.marad.dot.gov)  
Hank Ryan, Ship Operations and Maintenance  
John V. Hummer, Gateway Director  
Northern California  
Robert Loken, Gateway Director, Pacific  
Northwest/Alaska

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

75 Hawthorne St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (866) 372-9378  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 947-8000  
Email: [r9.info@epa.gov](mailto:r9.info@epa.gov)  
Website: [www.epa.gov/region09](http://www.epa.gov/region09)  
Lance Richman, Regional Response Team  
IX Coordinator

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Spill Response Phone: (866) 300-2193  
24 hours  
EPA R9 General Number: (415) 947-8000  
Regional Response Team IX Joint EPA-USCG  
Team [www.rtt9.org](http://www.rtt9.org)

## **U.S. Geological Survey**

345 Middlefield Rd.  
Menlo Park, CA 94025  
Phone: (650) 400-2861, Cell  
Email: [jfritsch@usgs.gov](mailto:jfritsch@usgs.gov)  
Website: [www.usgs.gov](http://www.usgs.gov)  
Capt. Joel Fritsch, Captain  
R/V David H. Peterson

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement**

630 Sansome St., Rm. 590  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 844-5512  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867  
Clark E. Settles, Special Agent in Charge  
Raymond D. Greenlee, Assistant Special  
Agent in Charge

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc.**

300 Steamboat Rd., Babson Center  
Kings Point, NY 11024  
Phone: (516) 773-5544  
Fax: (516) 482-5308  
Email: [tsrichmond@comcast.net](mailto:tsrichmond@comcast.net)  
Website: [www.usmma.edu](http://www.usmma.edu)  
Tobin Richmond, Admissions Field Rep.  
Gregg Matalas

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **URS Corporation**

221 Main St., Ste. 600  
San Francisco, CA 94105-1917  
Phone: (415) 896-5858  
Fax: (415) 882-9261  
Email: [ian\\_austin@urscorp.com](mailto:ian_austin@urscorp.com)  
Website: [www.urscorp.com](http://www.urscorp.com)  
Ian Austin PhD, Vice President, Risk and  
Marine Services

## **Water Transit Authority**

Pier 9, Ste. 111  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 291-3377  
Fax: (415) 291-3388

Email: [culnane@watertransit.org](mailto:culnane@watertransit.org)  
Website: [www.watertransit.org](http://www.watertransit.org)  
Mary Frances Culnane, Manager,  
Marine Engineering  
Rocco Mancinelli

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Homeland Security

## **Cal. State Lands Commission**

750 Alfred Nobel Dr., Ste. 201  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 741-4950  
Fax: (510) 741-4970  
Email: [richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov](mailto:richard.hernandez@slc.ca.gov)  
Website: [www.slc.ca.gov](http://www.slc.ca.gov)  
Richard Hernandez, Marine Safety  
Supervisor - NCFO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: [info@choweng.com](mailto:info@choweng.com)  
Website: [www.choweng.com](http://www.choweng.com)  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

## **Governor's Office of Homeland Security**

State Capitol  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 324-8908  
Website: [www.ohs.ca.gov](http://www.ohs.ca.gov)  
Jessica Cummins

## **Halcrow CH2M HILL**

155 Grand Ave., Ste. 800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 251-2888  
Fax: (510) 622-9000  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 251-2426  
Email: [randrews@halcrow.com](mailto:randrews@halcrow.com)  
Website: [www.halcrow.com](http://www.halcrow.com)  
Robert Andrews P.E., Vice President

*Addtl. Information:*

Specializing in planning, design, inspection,  
security and program management for  
marine facilities.

## **Pacific River Maritime Security**

5501 N.E. 109th Ct., Ste. D  
Vancouver, WA 98662  
Phone: (866) 696-1002  
Fax: (360) 695-2323  
Email: [staff@pacificriver.com](mailto:staff@pacificriver.com)

Website: [www.pacificriver.com](http://www.pacificriver.com)  
Mr. Alan L. Espasandin

## **Transworld Marine**

4596 Bonraven Way  
Antioch, CA 94531  
Phone: (925) 382-3816, Cell  
Email: [transworldmarine@gmail.com](mailto:transworldmarine@gmail.com)  
Addtl. Email: [transworldmarine@hotmail.com](mailto:transworldmarine@hotmail.com)  
Website: [www.marinesupplies.com](http://www.marinesupplies.com)  
Mike G. Shaikh, Owner  
Ahmed Shaikh, V.P., Operations  
Amber Shaikh, Owner  
Nesar Ahmed

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Mike Shaikh: (925) 382-3816  
Ahmed Shaikh: (925) 783-1378  
Amber Shaikh: (925) 303-9558

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

555 Battery St., Rm. 319  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 782-9200, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Ricardo A. Scheller, Area Port Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

2430C Mariner Square Loop  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9700  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Eric A. Batt, Assistant Port Director, Trade

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **U.S. Customs & Border Protection**

33 New Montgomery St., 16th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 744-1530, Field Office Phone  
Fax: (415) 744-7005  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 782-9200,  
Port Office Phone  
Website: [www.cbp.gov](http://www.cbp.gov)  
Brian J. Humphrey, Director, Field Operations

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**



*Addtl. Information:*

Port Office Fax: (415) 705-1226

A Service Port is a CBP location that has a full range of cargo processing functions, including inspections, entry, collections, and verification (19 CFR 101.1).

**U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security**

1700 Montgomery St., Ste. 300  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 273-8563  
Addtl. Phone: (202) 309-0715, Cell  
Email: edgar.castor@hq.dhs.gov  
Website: www.dhs.gov  
Edgar S. Castor CPP, Protective  
Security Advisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**U.S. Immigration  
& Customs Enforcement**

630 Sansome St., Rm. 590  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 844-5512  
Addtl. Phone: (800) 973-2867  
Clark E. Settles, Special Agent in Charge  
Raymond D. Greenlee, Assistant Special

Agent in Charge

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

1721 13th Ave., S.W.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 652-4411, 24hours  
Email: wss.seattle@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Kjartan Hauge, Account Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

2230 Willow St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 236-2728  
Fax: (866) 252-7183  
Email: wss.san-francisco.shipsagency@wilhelmsen.com  
Website: www.wilhelmsen.com  
Desmond McCarthy, Marine Manager  
Andy Sandoval, Marine Agent  
Mr. Peter L. Maldonado, Marine Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Desmond McCarthy: (510) 701-7448  
Andy Sandoval: (805) 276-0064

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Information Technology Services

**Alion Science & Technology**

216 Broad St., Ste. 204  
New London, CT 6320  
Phone: (877) 771-6252  
Fax: (860) 701-0295  
Email: contact@alionscience.com  
Website: www.alionscience.com  
Christian Oates  
Gregory W. Johnson

**Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

**See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

**Cal-Marine Electronics Corp.**

40 Pier, Ste. 14  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 391-7550  
Email: info@calmarineelectronics.com  
Addtl. Email: fred@calmarineelectronics.com  
Website: www.calmarineelectronics.com  
Fred King, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Radar. Communications. GPS. Navigation Systems. AIS. GROL. Computer systems and software. Auto Pilot. Instrumentation. Satellite Systems. Control Systems. Onboard WiFi. Sales-Installation-Service-Integration. Serving San Francisco Bay since 1952. Done Right – Priced Right.

**eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO

David Neff, Survey V.P.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **GT Nexus, Inc.**

300 Lakeside Dr., Ste. 400  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 808-2222  
Fax: (510) 808-2220  
Email: information@gtnexus.com  
Website: www.gtnexus.com

### **Infor**

1900 S. Norfolk St., Ste. 310  
San Mateo, CA 94403  
Phone: (678) 319-8000  
Website: www.infor.com

### **Tideworks Technology, Inc.**

1131 S.W. Klickitat Way  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (800) 347-7004  
Fax: (206) 382-0443  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 382-4470  
Email: info@tideworks.com  
Addtl. Email: harvey.bauer@tideworks.com  
Website: www.tideworks.com  
Todd Tattersson, Vice President  
Business Development  
Harvey Bauer, Marketing Director

### **Trade Tech, Inc.**

12600 S.E. 38th St., Ste. 117  
Bellevue, CA 98006  
Phone: (425) 837-9000  
Email: patience@tradetech.net  
Website: www.tradetech.com  
Greg Stelljes, Customer, Support Supervisor

### **Weathernews, Inc.**

350 David L Boren Blvd.  
Norman, OK 73072  
Phone: (800) 227-1989  
Email: amy.buhl@wni.com  
Website: www.weathernews.com  
Amy Buhl, Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Xanatos Marine Ltd.**

18 Gostick Pl., Ste. 370  
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7M 3G3  
Phone: (604) 904-2200  
Email: sales@xanatosmarine.com  
Website: www.xanatosmarine.com  
Bill English, President  
Dave Thompson, Business  
Development Manager  
Danielle Thompson, Director of Operations

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Insurance Companies, Brokers & Adjusters

### **A.C.E. Transportation Systems**

436 N. Canal, Unit 14  
S. San Francisco, CA 94086  
Phone: (650) 952-2125

providing hull, P&I, cargo, marine liabilities,  
and property coverages.

### **AIG-Global Marine**

Two Rincon Center, 121 Spear St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 836-2666  
Email: yasuaiki.saegusa1@aig.com  
Website: www.aig.com  
Yasu Saegusa, West Coast  
Underwriting Manger  
Benjamin Cruz, Underwriting Specialist  
Raquel Lambert, Cargo Underwriting  
Specialist

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Worldwide marine and energy insurer

### **BayRisk Insurance Brokers**

1920 Minturn St.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-3435  
Fax: (510) 523-1632  
Email: marvin@bayrisk.com  
Website: www.bayrisk.com

### **Coppersmith, Inc.**

434 Rozzi Pl.  
S San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 872-1225  
Fax: (650) 872-1070  
Email: sfo@coppersmith.com  
Website: www.coppersmith.com  
Tom Scott, Branch Manager  
Mark McGuigan, Import Supervisor  
Kevin Leung, Import Supervisor

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,  
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and  
Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

**Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies**

777 San Marin Dr.  
Novato, CA 94998  
Phone: (415) 899-2000  
Fax: (415) 899-3600  
Website: www.firemansfund.com

**Hawser Marine Insurance  
Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

**International Marine Underwriters**

One Front St., Ste. 800  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 365-2250  
Fax: (415) 365-2271  
Website: www.imu.com

**JSI Shipping**

1535-B Rollins Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
Phone: (650) 697-3963

Fax: (650) 697-3831  
Website: www.jsishipping.com

**Lamorte Burns & Co., Inc.**

1939 Harrison St., Ste. 720  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 835-2900  
Fax: (510) 835-9600  
Website: www.lamorte.com

**Marine Research & Planning, Inc.**

781 Beach St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 441-3100  
Fax: (415) 776-7166

**Marsh Risk & Insurance Service**

1 California St.  
San Francisco, CA 94111-5401  
Phone: (415) 743-8000  
Fax: (415) 743-8078  
Website: www.marsh.com  
Arthur A. Goepf, Managing Director

**Mechanics Bank**

3170 Hilltop Mall Rd.  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (800) 797-6324  
Fax: (510) 262-7236  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
William J. Schwerin, Executive Vice President

**Mechanics Bank**

1999 Harrison St., Ste. 810  
Oakland, CA 94612-4707  
Phone: (510) 419-3920  
Fax: (510) 452-5114  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
Greg Grassi, Senior Vice President

**Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys, Project Cargo Risk Management, Experienced Port Captains and Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control Services, Marine Consultants. We provide Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA) and Crew Training.

### **Pacific Mutual Marine**

345 California St., Ste. 160  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 421-8972

### **RSI Insurance Brokers, Inc.**

2801 Bristol St., Ste. 200  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Phone: (800) 828-5273  
Fax: (714) 546-4457  
Email: info@rsi-ins.com  
Website: www.rsiinsurancebrokers.com  
Ben Thomas, Vice President  
Barry Rabune, President

### **SeaBright Insurance Companies**

1320 Willow Pass Rd., Ste. 700  
One Corporate Center  
Concord, CA 94520

Phone: (707) 400-6503  
Email: lori.sackett@sbic.com  
Website: www.sbic.com  
Lori Sackett, Regional Underwriting Officer

### **Swiss Reinsurance America**

100 Pine St., Ste. 2200  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 834-2200  
Website: www.swissre.com

### **U Ocean USA Corp.**

320 Corey Way  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Phone: (650) 583-9282  
Fax: (650) 877-8459  
Website: www.ufreight.com

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Investigators

### **Berger & Berger, Inc.**

P.O. Box 547  
Colusa, CA 95932  
Phone: (800) 876-2873  
Fax: (530) 458-7783  
Email: jgberger@bbi-inc.com  
Website: www.bbi-inc.com  
Joesph Berger

Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and Principal  
Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

### **Burns Pinkerton A Securitas Co.**

120 Howard St., Ste. 640  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 278-2000  
Fax: (415) 543-8703  
Website: www.pinkertons.com

### **Cerberus & Company**

4204 Walnut St., Ste. 17  
Mare Island, CA 94589  
Phone: (800) 499-4374  
Fax: (707) 562-3805  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 383-2678  
Email: cerberus4u@aol.com  
Website: www.cerberusinvestigations.com  
Stan Hazlak, President  
Fred Garcia, CEO

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Fred Garcia: (925) 383-2676

### **Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300

### **Duncan Shoemaker & Associates, LLC**

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours  
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann  
Forest Viehman

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Duncan Shoemaker  
& Associates, LLC**

595 W. 7th St., Ste. 205  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 507-0139  
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor  
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor  
Ryan Meyer, Marine Surveyor  
Beverly Woulfe, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan**

716 Pacific Ave., Ste. 302  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 810-9470  
Email: artcaliforniacoast@yahoo.com  
Daniel Joe Callahan, CEO (owner)

*Adttl. Information:*

Gallery represents the work of Daniel Joe Callahan's oil paintings, water colors, and photographs of the California Coast.

**Inspectorate America Corp. -  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company**

3773 Pacheco Blvd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 372-0958  
Fax: (925) 372-3384  
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com  
Website: www.inspectorate.com  
Rick Dooley, Division Manager  
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager  
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

**Integral Protection Inc.**

675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 633-1664  
Fax: (510) 397-1077  
Adttl. Phone: (650) 302-1243, Cell  
Email: joefeder@integralprotection.com  
Website: www.integralprotection.com  
Joel Feder, Manager

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,  
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300

Adttl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and  
Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

**Lamorte Burns & Co., Inc.**

1939 Harrison St., Ste. 720  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 835-2900  
Fax: (510) 835-9600  
Website: www.lamorte.com

**LOC Americas, San Francisco Office**

2175 N. California Blvd., Ste. 715  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 934-2306, 24 hours  
Email: sanfrancisco@loc-group.com  
Website: www.loc-group.com  
J. Arthur Waddington, Surveyor  
Capt. David Ireland, Surveyor  
Chris Ison, Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

LOC is the N. American arm of LOC Ltd., a professional group established in 1979. LOC offers high quality Marine, Offshore and Civil Engineering Services worldwide to parties involved in marine adventures or offshore oilfield work.

**Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Adttl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Adttl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys,



Project Cargo Risk Management, Experienced Port Captains and Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control Services, Marine Consultants. We provide Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA) and Crew Training.

### **Nauticus, LLC**

836 B-South Hampton Rd., Ste. 274  
Benicia, CA 94510-1960  
Phone: (707) 746-0620  
Email: [bernard@nauticus-usa.com](mailto:bernard@nauticus-usa.com)  
Website: [www.nauticus-usa.com](http://www.nauticus-usa.com)  
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor,  
Principal Surveyor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

### **Security Management Group, LLC**

1990 N. California Blvd., Ste. 930  
Walnut Creek, CA 94590  
Phone: (925) 934-1400  
Fax: (925) 934-1431  
Email: [jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com](mailto:jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com)  
Website: [www.securitymgmtgroup.com](http://www.securitymgmtgroup.com)  
John Severini, Managing Partner

### **Sedgwick LLP**

333 Bush Street, 30th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94104-2834  
Phone: (415) 781-7900  
Fax: (877) 547-2780  
Email: [maritime@sedgwicklaw.com](mailto:maritime@sedgwicklaw.com)  
Website: [www.sedgwicklaw.com](http://www.sedgwicklaw.com)  
Andrew Port, Partner

James Tamulski, Partner  
Eric Danoff, Partner  
Cheryl Morris, Partner  
Katharine Essick, Partner

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Providing legal services for the marine transportation industry in marine casualty, cargo, contract, personal injury, environmental disputes, and regulatory issues.

### **Vericlaim, Inc.**

417 Montgomery St., Ste. 404  
San Francisco, CA 94104-1111  
Phone: (415) 392-6355  
Fax: (415) 788-0227  
Website: [www.vericlaiminc.com](http://www.vericlaiminc.com)

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: [abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com](mailto:abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com)  
Website: [www.expertcivilengineer.com](http://www.expertcivilengineer.com)  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting services, including expert testimony in civil engineering and marine construction for the adjusting and litigating of ocean and inland marine losses to constructed facilities.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Libraries & Museums**

### **International Longshoreman's & Warehouseman's Union**

1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 775-0533  
Fax: (415) 775-1302  
Website: [www.ilwu.org](http://www.ilwu.org)  
Robert E. McEllrath, Intl. President  
Eugene Vrana, Librarian

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute (MBARI)**

7700 Sandholdt Rd.  
Moss Landing, CA 95039-9644

Phone: (831) 775-1700  
Fax: (831) 775-1620  
Stephanie Watson

### **San Francisco Maritime National Park Association**

Fort Mason Center  
P.O. Box 470310  
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310  
Phone: (415) 561-6662  
Fax: (415) 561-6660  
Email: [info@maritime.org](mailto:info@maritime.org)  
Website: [www.maritime.org](http://www.maritime.org)  
Aaron Washington, Ships Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine and the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

**San Francisco Maritime NHP Library**

Fort Mason Ctr., Bldg. E.  
San Francisco, CA 94123-1314  
Phone: (415) 561-7030  
Fax: (415) 556-3540  
Librarian

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Marine Exchanges

**Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc.**

3720 Dillon St., Ste. 216  
Pilot/Maritime Center  
Baltimore, MD 21224  
Phone: (410) 342-6610  
Fax: (410) 327-4847  
Email: [dispatch@balmx.org](mailto:dispatch@balmx.org)  
Website: [www.balmx.org](http://www.balmx.org)  
David Stambaugh, General Manager  
Brittany Mills, Executive Assistant

Website: [www.mxak.org](http://www.mxak.org)  
Bill Benning  
Leo DeMeo

**Marine Exchange of Puget Sound**

100 West Harrison St., Ste. S-560  
Seattle, WA 98119-4135  
Phone: (206) 443-3830  
Fax: (206) 443-3839  
Email: [info@marexps.com](mailto:info@marexps.com)  
Website: [www.marexps.com](http://www.marexps.com)  
Capt. John E. Veenster, Executive Director  
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director  
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager  
Gordon Maclean, President

**Greater Houston Port Bureau, Inc.**

111 East Loop North  
Houston, TX 77029  
Phone: (713) 678-4300  
Fax: (713) 678-4839  
Email: [bdiehl@txgulf.org](mailto:bdiehl@txgulf.org)  
Website: [www.txgulf.org](http://www.txgulf.org)  
Capt. Bill Diehl, President  
Jeannie Angeli, Vice President  
Cristina Gomez, Administrative Assistant

**Marine Exchange of Southern California**

PO Box 1949  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 832-6411, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 241-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 519-3134  
Email: [info@mxsocal.org](mailto:info@mxsocal.org)  
Website: [www.mxsocal.org](http://www.mxsocal.org)  
Capt. Richard B. McKenna, Executive Director  
Joyce Tindall, Accounting Services Manager  
Cheri Apodaca, Accounting Services Assistant

**Marine Exchange of Alaska**

2 Marine Way, Ste. 222  
Juneau, AK 99801-1256  
Phone: (907) 463-2607  
Fax: (907) 463-3654  
Email: [info@mxak.org](mailto:info@mxak.org)



U.S. Liner "President Roosevelt"  
standing by British Steamship "Antinoe"  
January 24<sup>th</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup>, 1926

## "I Will Not Abandon You"

by Norman Wilkinson

Historic 18" x 25" lithograph  
for sale by

**MARINE EXCHANGE  
OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION**

\$40.00 includes shipping

Call (415) 441-6600

Purchase on-line at [www.sfmx.org](http://www.sfmx.org)



## **Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region**

505 Beach St., Ste. 300  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 441-6600  
Fax: (415) 441-1025  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 441-3019, Accounting  
Email: info@sfmtx.org  
Website: www.sfmtx.org  
Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Maritime Assoc. of the Port of New York/New Jersey**

17 Battery Pl., Ste. 913  
New York, NY 10004  
Phone: (212) 425-5704  
Fax: (212) 635-9498  
Email: themaritimeassoc@erols.com  
Website: www.nymaritime.org

## **Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay**

240 Cherry Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1906  
Phone: (215) 925-2615  
Fax: (215) 925-3422  
Email: exchange@maritimedelriv.com  
Website: www.maritimedelriv.com

Dennis Rochford, President  
Lisa Himber, Vice President

## **Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA)**

100 West Harrison St., Ste. S-560  
Seattle, WA 98119-4135  
Phone: (206) 443-3830  
Fax: (206) 443-3839  
Email: info@misnadata.org  
Website: www.misnadata.org  
Capt. John E. Veenjtjer, Executive Director

## **Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon**

200 Market Bldg., Ste. 190  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: (503) 220-2095  
Fax: (503) 295-3660  
Email: info@pdxmex.com  
Website: www.pdxmex.com  
Hans Meere, Operations Manager

## **New Orleans Board of Trade**

316 Board of Trade Pl.  
New Orleans, LA 70130  
Phone: (504) 525-3271  
Fax: (504) 525-9039  
Email: nobot@bellsouth.net  
Website: www.nobot.org

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

# Media

## **Cargo Business News**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com  
Addtl. Email: christied@nwpublishingcenter.com  
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com  
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

**See our ad on the Corporate & Advertisers Tab**

## **Colby Communications Corp.**

91-1059 Kai Kukuma St.  
Ewa Beach, HI 96706  
Phone: (562) 900-6232  
Fax: (808) 689-6889  
Addtl. Phone: (808) 689-6889  
Email: colby.haines@colbycom.com  
Colby Haines, President

*Addtl. Information:*

Public relations and advertising agency.

## **Northwest Publishing Center**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: christied@nwpublishingcenter.com  
Website: www.nwpublishingcenter.com  
Christie Daigle, COO/Associate Publisher  
Mike Daigle, Owner

**See our ad on the Intermodal Tab**

## **Pacific Fishing Magazine**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: dianas@pacificfishing.com  
Website: www.pacificfishing.com  
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales Representative  
Wesley Loy, Editor

*Addtl. Information:*

Pacific Fishing is edited for commercial fishermen and seafood business

professionals working in the world's most productive fishing region - from Alaska to Baja.

### **Pacific Maritime Magazine**

2201 W. Commodore Way  
Seattle, WA 98199  
Phone: (206) 284-8285  
Fax: (206) 284-0391  
Email: peter@philipspublishing.com  
Website: www.pacmar.com  
Peter Philips, Publisher  
Brain Cross, Sales Manager  
Chris Philips, Editor

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast's most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry.

### **SF Bay Images**

118 Buchanan Drive  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 331-3804  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, Cell  
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com

Website: www.sfbayimages.com  
www.interfortistudio.com  
Sandra Cannon

##### *Addtl. Information:*

We provide film, photography and produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.

### **Sonoma CRM, Inc.**

88 Valle Vista, Ste. 7103  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 328-1887  
Email: dweb823@aol.com  
Doug Webster, Director

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Specialists in trade and transportation photography - air photography - ships - project cargo - operations. Call for quotes and online portfolio.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Naval Architects

### **Bay Ship & Yacht Co.**

2900 Main St., Ste. 2100  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 337-9122  
Fax: (510) 337-0154  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 971-0299, Cell  
Email: office@bay-ship.com  
Website: www.bay-ship.com  
Ira Maybaum, Director Business Development  
Mike Stoecker, Account Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Docking, Full Service Refit and Repair  
2800 Ton Dry-dock  
1200 Ton Syncrolift

### **Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

555 12th St. Ste. 2130  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 251-7500  
Fax: (510) 251-7510  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Jerry (Mike) Gasparo, Sales Manager  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager

Derrick White, Dispatch Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 147*

### **Crowley Marine Services Inc.**

1102 S.W. Massachusetts St.  
Seattle, WA 98134  
Phone: (206) 332-8000  
Fax: (206) 332-8300  
Addtl. Phone: (206) 332-8201  
Website: www.crowley.com  
Cory Wright, Sales Manager  
Derrick White, Dispatch Manager  
Mike Gasparo, Sales Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Eagle Maritime Consultants, Inc.**

33919 9th Ave. S., Ste. 209  
Federal Way, WA 98023  
Phone: (206) 300-2487  
Fax: (253) 661-2286  
Email: john@eaglemaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: seattle@eaglemaritime.com  
Website: www.eaglemaritime.com

## **Herbert Engineering Corp.**

1040 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 814-9700  
Fax: (510) 814-9763  
Website: www.herbert.com

## **Lindholm Engineering Consultants**

1722 Baywood Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 381-3072  
Fax: (925) 969-7782  
Email: steve@lindholm-engineers.com  
Website: www.lindholm-engineers.com  
Steve Lindholm, Director,  
Engineering Services

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Non-Profit**

## **Alcatraz Cruises, LLC**

Pier 33, Hornblower Alcatraz Landing  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 438-8360, Office  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 438-8361, Tickets  
Email: info@alcatrazcruises.com  
Website: www.alcatrazcruises.com  
Aaron Warren, Port Captain  
Julian Rose, Special Projects Manager

### *Addtl. Information:*

Alcatraz Cruises, LLC is an authorized  
Concessioner of the National Park Service,  
Department of the Interior.

## **Apostleship of the Sea**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-1043  
Phone: (510) 444-7885  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: aosoakland@gmail.com  
Website: www.sfbayfarer.org  
Fr. Joseph Duong Phan, Chaplain Director

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Chaplain providing pastoral care for  
the seafarers.

## **Bay Planning Coalition**

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940  
Oakland, CA 94612-2221  
Phone: (510) 768-8310  
Fax: (510) 291-4114  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, Cell  
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org  
Addtl. Email: brianne@  
bayplanningcoalition.org  
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org  
John Coleman, CEO  
Brianna Riley, Manager/Operations and Policy

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

Working through a broad coalition to  
advocate for sustainable commerce,  
industry, infrastructure, recreation and the

natural environment connected to the San  
Francisco Bay and its watershed.

## **Rebecca Burad**

2206 Hyde Street  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 407-9044  
Email: bburad@msn.com  
Rebecca Burad, Partner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **California Maritime Academy Foundation**

200 Maritime Academy Dr.  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 654-1037  
Addtl. Phone: (707) 654-1246  
Email: bbyl@csum.edu  
Website: www.csum.edu  
Beverly Byl, V.P. for University Advancement  
and Executive Director, CMA Foundation

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Addtl. Information:*

As the fundraising arm of The California  
Maritime Academy, the Foundation's  
mission is to encourage and facilitate the  
contribution of charitable gifts for the  
benefit of faculty and cadets and for the  
institution's long range plan.

## **California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia)**

525 Market St., 25th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 986-8808  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 207-8990, After hours  
Email: jeremy@calasia.org  
Website: www.calasia.org  
Ms. Jeremy W. Potash, Executive Director

## **First Safe Harbor, Inc.**

P.O. Box 2304  
Seattle, WA 98111  
Phone: (206) 856-8777  
Email: bernard.bossom@gmail.com



Website: [www.soaringeaglefoundation.org](http://www.soaringeaglefoundation.org)  
Mr. Bernard Bossom, Executive Director

## **Harbor Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses**

1507 El Morro Ln.  
Suisun City, CA 94585  
Phone: (707) 290-4155  
Email: [andiministry@yahoo.com](mailto:andiministry@yahoo.com)  
Andreas Bierwagen  
Carl Elam

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **International Maritime Center**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: [sci@seamenschurch.org](mailto:sci@seamenschurch.org)  
Website: [www.seamenschurch.org](http://www.seamenschurch.org)  
Bob McKoon, Volunteer - Facility Coordinator

### *Adttl. Information:*

The IMC, operated by The Seamen's Church Institute (SCI), serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

## **International Seafarers Mission Center**

1220 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. 100  
Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 233-9150  
Fax: (510) 233-0055  
Rev. Tae Seog Yang, Korean Presbyterian  
Denomination

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### *Adttl. Information:*

The International Seafarers Mission Center is the maritime ministry of the Presbyterian Church.

## **Marine Exchange of Alaska**

2 Marine Way, Ste. 222  
Juneau, AK 99801-1256  
Phone: (907) 463-2607  
Fax: (907) 463-3654  
Email: [info@mxak.org](mailto:info@mxak.org)  
Website: [www.mxak.org](http://www.mxak.org)  
Bill Benning  
Leo DeMeo

## **Marine Exchange of Puget Sound**

100 West Harrison St., Ste. S-560  
Seattle, WA 98119-4135  
Phone: (206) 443-3830  
Fax: (206) 443-3839  
Email: [info@marexps.com](mailto:info@marexps.com)  
Website: [www.marexps.com](http://www.marexps.com)

Capt. John E. Veenjtjer, Executive Director  
Cynthia Reed, Deputy Director  
Neil Caldwell, Operations Manager  
Gordon Maclean, President

## **Marine Exchange of Southern California**

P.O. Box 1949  
San Pedro, CA 90733  
Phone: (310) 832-6411, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 241-0300  
Adttl. Phone: (310) 519-3134  
Email: [info@mxsocal.org](mailto:info@mxsocal.org)  
Website: [www.mxsocal.org](http://www.mxsocal.org)  
Capt. Richard B. Mckenna, Executive  
Director  
Joyce Tindall, Accounting Services Manager  
Cheri Apodaca, Accounting Services  
Assistant

## **Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region**

505 Beach St., Ste. 300  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 441-6600  
Fax: (415) 441-1025  
Adttl. Phone: (415) 441-3019, Accounting  
Email: [info@sfmtx.org](mailto:info@sfmtx.org)  
Website: [www.sfmtx.org](http://www.sfmtx.org)  
Capt. Lynn Korwatch, Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*See our ad on Page 293*

## **Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA)**

100 West Harrison St., Ste. S-560  
Seattle, WA 98119-4135  
Phone: (206) 443-3830  
Fax: (206) 443-3839  
Email: [info@misnadata.org](mailto:info@misnadata.org)  
Website: [www.misnadata.org](http://www.misnadata.org)  
Capt. John E. Veenjtjer, Executive Director

## **Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon**

200 Market Bldg., Ste. 190  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: (503) 220-2095  
Fax: (503) 295-3660  
Email: [info@pdxmex.com](mailto:info@pdxmex.com)  
Website: [www.pdxmex.com](http://www.pdxmex.com)  
Hans Meeere, Operations Manager

## **National Boating Federation**

3217 Fiji Ln.  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 523-2098  
Email: [mjbjhb@aol.com](mailto:mjbjhb@aol.com)  
Website: [www.n-b-f.org](http://www.n-b-f.org)  
Margot J. Brown, Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Representing over two million recreational boaters, the National Boating Federation is a strong advocate of recreational boating safety, and a diligent observer of proposed recreational legislation.

**Pacific Merchant Marine Council,  
Navy League of the United States**

P.O. Box 191403  
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403  
Phone: (916) 739-6949  
Email: [pmmc@cwo.com](mailto:pmmc@cwo.com)  
Website: [groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus)  
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President and  
Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

**Pacific Transportation Association  
(PTA)**

P.O. Box 193234  
San Francisco, CA 94119  
Phone: (510) 501-5318  
Email: [pacifictransportationassoc@gmail.com](mailto:pacifictransportationassoc@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.pacifictrans.org](http://www.pacifictrans.org)

*Addtl. Information:*

Founded in 1920, the PTA fosters cooperation and understanding between shippers and carriers to develop and maintain efficient transportation services. It promotes a vibrant maritime industry and strived to foster understanding of global trade and transportation issues, advance environmental stewardship, promote opportunities for future industry leaders, and increase prosperity for all.

**Sail San Francisco**

2801 Leavenworth St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 447-9822  
Fax: (415) 447-7320  
Website: [www.sailsanfrancisco.org](http://www.sailsanfrancisco.org)  
Alison Healy

*Addtl. Information:*

Recruits and hosts international and domestic tall ships and training ships in California and Hawaii ports.

**San Francisco Maritime National  
Park Association**

Fort Mason Center  
P.O. Box 470310  
San Francisco, CA 94147-0310

Phone: (415) 561-6662  
Fax: (415) 561-6660  
Email: [info@maritime.org](mailto:info@maritime.org)  
Website: [www.maritime.org](http://www.maritime.org)  
Aaron Washington, Ships Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Steward of the USS Pampanito submarine and the cooperating partner to the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park.

**San Francisco Tomorrow**

1321 Montgomery St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 391-0737  
Fax: (415) 391-0737  
Email: [scau1321@aol.com](mailto:scau1321@aol.com)  
Sue Cauthen

**Save The Bay**

1330 Broadway, Ste. 1800  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 463-6850  
Fax: (510) 463-6851  
Email: [info@savesfbay.org](mailto:info@savesfbay.org)  
Website: [www.savesfbay.org](http://www.savesfbay.org)

*Addtl. Information:*

Save The Bay is the oldest and largest membership organization working exclusively to protect, restore and celebrate San Francisco Bay.

**Seafarers Ministry First  
Baptist Church SF**

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407  
305 Raymond Ave., San Francisco, CA 94134  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 467-6055  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, Cell  
Email: [carl.j.stuart@gmail.com](mailto:carl.j.stuart@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com](http://www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com)  
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain  
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of  
Trustees VBC

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

**Seamen's Church Institute -  
Bay Area, The**

4001 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 839-2226  
Fax: (510) 839-8193  
Email: [sci@seamenschurch.org](mailto:sci@seamenschurch.org)  
Website: [www.seamenschurch.org](http://www.seamenschurch.org)  
Chaplain Jamieson Prevornak

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

SCI operates The Int'l Maritime Center that serves commercial ports in the San Francisco Bay. SCI and IMC welcome all seafarers, port workers and truckers to this friendly and safe environment for relaxation, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

**Seamen's Training Center**

1001 Bridgeway St., Ste. 551  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (707) 552-6053  
Email: vince@whiteholly.org  
Website: www.whiteholly.org  
Capt. Vincent Backen  
Capt. R/V White Holly

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**SRI International**

333 Ravenswood Ave.  
Menlo Park, CA 94025  
Phone: (650) 859-4713  
Fax: (650) 859-4894  
Email: todd.harris@sri.com  
Website: www.sri.com  
Dr. Todd Harris

**St. Francis Yacht Club**

On the Marina  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (415) 563-6363  
Fax: (415) 563-8670  
Email: frontdesk@stfyc.com  
Website: www.stfyc.com

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**The Marine Mammal Center**

2000 Bunker Rd., Fort Cronkhite  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 289-7325 (SEAL)  
Fax: (415) 289-7330  
Email: edu@tmmc.org  
Website: www.marinemammalcenter.org  
Michelle Manzer, Scheduling Coordinator  
for the Education Dept.

*Addtl. Information:*

The Marine Mammal Center is a nonprofit veterinary research hospital dedicated to the rescue and rehabilitation of ill and injured marine mammals. Elephant seals, harbor seals, and sea lions.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Photography

**Camera Boat**

801 S. Grant St.  
San Mateo, CA 94402  
Phone: (650) 799-9222  
Fax: (650) 347-1149  
Email: captweb@juno.com  
Website: www.weberscameravehicles.com  
Capt. Rick Weber

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine coordinator, film/TV chase boat, event marshal.

**SF Bay Images**

118 Buchanan Drive  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 331-3804  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 902-3804, Cell  
Email: cannon.sandra@gmail.com  
Website: www.sfbayimages.com  
www.interfortistudio.com  
Sandra Cannon

*Addtl. Information:*

We provide film, photography and produce videos for the maritime industry including aerial, marine and onboard filming. With 20 years experience, we also provide digital marketing for the maritime

industry including videos dissemination (youtube, social media, your website), websites, social media curation and apps. Clients include: Chevron, National Geographic, Navis, sfbayadventures.com, marinefilmworks.com, SF VMAP, Port of Stockton, Port of Richmond.

**Sonoma CRM, Inc.**

88 Valle Vista, Ste. 7103  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 328-1887  
Email: dweb823@aol.com  
Doug Webster, Director

*Addtl. Information:*

Specialists in trade and transportation photography - air photography - ships - project cargo - operations. Call for quotes and online portfolio.

**Tom Paiva Photography**

1592 Union St., Ste. 165  
San Francisco, CA 94123  
Phone: (888) 504-8373  
Addtl. Phone: (310) 430-0552, Cell  
Email: tom@tompaiva.com  
Website: www.tompaiva.com  
Tom Paiva

\*\*\*\*\*

# Professional Services

## **Agile Marine, Ltd.**

26 Willow Lane  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, Cell  
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com  
Website: www.agilemarine.com  
Capt. Craig Thomas, General Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

## **Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.**

7558 Greenly Dr.  
Oakland, CA 94605  
Phone: (510) 430-2660  
Email: support@anyboat.net  
Website: www.anyboat.net  
Gerry Tank, President/CEO

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member. FCC, GMDSS and radar endorsed, NMEA certified, VDR and S-VDR Certified. Servicing the Bay Area and beyond 24 hours a day.

#### **See our ad on the Outside Back Cover**

## **C & C Marine Services**

3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

## **California State University Maritime Academy - Cal Maritime**

200 Maritime Academy Dr.  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 654-1000  
Fax: (707) 654-1001  
Website: www.csum.edu  
RADM Thomas A. Cropper, President  
Dr. Susan Opp, Provost and V.P. for Academic Affairs  
Beverly Byl, V.P. for Administration and Finance

Dr. Jim Burns, Dean, Sponsored Projects and Extended Learning  
Capt. Harry Bolton, Captain, Training Ship Golden Bear

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Cal Maritime prepares students for careers in engineering, marine transportation, international relations, and international business. The campus offers undergraduate and graduate degrees, and professional training for the maritime industry.

## **Cargo Business News**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com  
Addtl. Email: christied@nwpublishingcenter.com  
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com  
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

#### **See our ad on the Corporate & Advertisers Tab**

## **Colby Communications Corp.**

91-1059 Kai Kukuma St.  
Ewa Beach, HI 96706  
Phone: (562) 900-6232  
Fax: (808) 689-6889  
Addtl. Phone: (808) 689-6889  
Email: colby.haines@colbycom.com  
Colby Haines, President

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Public relations and advertising agency.

## **Joseph L. Cusick & Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts,

Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

### **Distribution Publications, Inc.**

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 273-8933  
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com  
Website: www.dpiusa.com  
James Devine, President

#### *Adttl. Information:*

FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

### **Duncan Shoemaker**

#### **& Associates, LLC**

595 W. 7th St., Ste. 205  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 507-0139  
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor  
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor  
Ryan Meyer, Marine Surveyor  
Beverly Woulfe, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Duncan Shoemaker**

#### **& Associates, LLC**

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours  
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann  
Forest Viehman

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Emeryville Shipping Inc.**

737 Turquoise Dr.  
Hercules, CA 94547  
Phone: (510) 654-6060  
Fax: (510) 654-6049  
Adttl. Phone: (510) 375-3505  
Email: seeshipping@yahoo.com  
Website: www.emeryvilleshipping.com  
Saywe Singh, Owner

### **Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC**

3030 Bridgeway, Ste. 125  
Sausalito, CA 94965

Phone: (415) 385-4541  
Email: pam@hawserins.com  
Website: www.hawserins.com  
Pamela J. Wayne, President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Marine Insurance specializing in; Ship repairer legal liabilities, tug, barge, dredging operations, marine construction, USL&H and Jones Act Exposures.

### **Liftech Consultants, Inc.**

344 20th St., Ste. 360  
Oakland, CA 94612-3593  
Phone: (510) 832-5606  
Fax: (510) 832-2436  
Email: liftech@liftech.net  
Website: www.liftech.net  
Teresa Ferguson, Office Manager

#### *Adttl. Information:*

In addition to dockside and other container handling equipment, Liftech expertise includes wharf structures, ocean going vessels, land based and floating cranes, heavy rigging, waterfront and industrial buildings, and container yard structures.

### **Lindquist Von Husen & Joyce**

90 New Montgomery, 11th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 957-9999  
Fax: (415) 957-1629  
Email: mail@lvhj.com  
Website: www.lvhj.com  
Alex H. Wong CPA, Partner  
Silvester D. Bongolan Jr, CPA

### **Matson Navigation Company, Inc**

1 Market St.  
Oakland, CA 94607-2552  
Phone: (510) 271-9721  
Fax: (510) 444-1381  
Website: www.matson.com  
Tony Hanley, Sales Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Main Oakland office  
Phone: (510) 628-4000

### **Mechanics Bank**

3170 Hilltop Mall Rd.  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Phone: (800) 797-6324  
Fax: (510) 262-7236  
Website: www.mechbank.com  
William J. Schwerin, Executive Vice President



## **Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

### *Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys,  
Project Cargo Risk Management,  
Experienced Port Captains and  
Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire  
surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control  
Services, Marine Consultants. We provide  
Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA)  
and Crew Training

## **Monterey Institute of International Studies - Graduate School of Translation and Interpretation**

460 Pierce St.  
Monterey, CA 93940  
Phone: (831) 647-6422  
Fax: (831) 647-6522  
Website: translate.miis.edu

### *Addtl. Information:*

Professional interpreter and translator  
referral service.

## **Moss Adams LLP**

101 Second St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 956-1500  
Fax: (415) 956-4149  
Email: transportation@mossadams.com  
Website: www.mossadams.com  
transportation  
Kris Dunning, Partner

## **Nauticus, LLC**

836 B-South Hampton Rd., Ste. 274  
Benicia, CA 94510-1960  
Phone: (707) 746-0620  
Email: bernard@nauticus-usa.com  
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com  
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal  
Surveyor

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.

Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo  
damage, loss control services, Certified ISO  
9000, ISM auditors.

## **Northern California Translators Association (NCTA)**

P.O. Box 14015  
Berkeley, CA 94712-5015  
Phone: (510) 845-8712  
Fax: (510) 845-8712  
Email: ncta@ncta.org  
Website: www.ncta.org  
Juliet Viola, Administrator  
Tuomas Kostiaainen PhD, President

### *Addtl. Information:*

Professional interpreter and translator  
referral service.

## **Pacific River Maritime Security**

5501 N.E. 109th Ct., Ste. D  
Vancouver, WA 98662  
Phone: (866) 696-1002  
Fax: (360) 695-2323  
Email: staff@pacificriver.com  
Website: www.pacificriver.com  
Mr. Alan L. Espasandin

## **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

2433 Mariner's Square Loop, Ste. 211  
Alameda, CA 95401  
Phone: (510) 749-0903  
Fax: (510) 749-8351

## **Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6479  
New Orleans, LA 70174-6479  
Phone: (504) 362-8121  
Fax: (504) 364-6484  
Email: tbj@pac-gulf.biz  
Website: www.pac-gulf.com  
Todd Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

## **Palazzolo & Associates, Inc.**

433 California St., Ste. 820  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 956-9201  
Fax: (415) 358-4758  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 516-8966, Cell  
Email: info@palazzoloassociates.com  
Website: www.palazzoloassociates.com  
Joseph Palazzolo, President

### *Addtl. Information:*

Maritime industry experts in financial  
consulting and reporting, systems, M&A,  
audit and process analysis.

## **Pearce Pacific Maritime**

36 Lost Valley Dr.  
Orinda, CA 94563  
Phone: (925) 376-8013  
Email: rhp3@msn.com  
Russell H. Pearce

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

## **Sail San Francisco**

2801 Leavenworth St.  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: (415) 447-9822  
Fax: (415) 447-7320  
Website: [www.sailsanfrancisco.org](http://www.sailsanfrancisco.org)  
Alison Healy

### *Adttl. Information:*

Recruits and hosts international and domestic tall ships and training ships in California and Hawaii ports.

## **Seafarers Ministry First Baptist Church SF**

77 Van Ness Ave., Ste. 101-1407  
305 Raymond Ave., San Francisco, CA 94134  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Phone: (415) 467-6055  
Adttl. Phone: (415) 850-8739, Cell  
Email: [carl.j.stuart@gmail.com](mailto:carl.j.stuart@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com](http://www.valleybaptistchurch.webs.com)  
Rev. Carl J. Stuart, Chaplain  
Dwight Bradford, Chairperson Board of Trustees VBC

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

The Seafarer Ministry of First Baptist Church, San Francisco is the continuation of the chaplaincy ministry to seafarers since 1947.

## **Sedgwick LLP**

333 Bush Street, 30th Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94104-2834  
Phone: (415) 781-7900  
Fax: (877) 547-2780  
Email: [maritime@sedgwicklaw.com](mailto:maritime@sedgwicklaw.com)  
Website: [www.sedgwicklaw.com](http://www.sedgwicklaw.com)  
Andrew Port, Partner  
James Tamulski, Partner  
Eric Danoff, Partner  
Cheryl Morris, Partner  
Katharine Essick, Partner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Providing legal services for the marine transportation industry in marine casualty, cargo, contract, personal injury, environmental disputes, and regulatory issues.

## **SLO Broker**

1009 Morro St., Ste. 206  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Phone: (805) 439-2936  
Fax: (805) 439-2937  
Email: [morleyman63@gmail.com](mailto:morleyman63@gmail.com)  
Adam Morley, Owner

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

## **Sonoma CRM, Inc.**

88 Valle Vista, Ste. 7103  
Vallejo, CA 94590  
Phone: (707) 328-1887  
Email: [dweb823@aol.com](mailto:dweb823@aol.com)  
Doug Webster, Director

### *Adttl. Information:*

Specialists in trade and transportation photography - air photography - ships - project cargo - operations. Call for quotes and online portfolio.

## **Tarlson & Associates**

220 Sansome St., Ste. 900  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Phone: (415) 956-5700  
Fax: (415) 982-2528  
Email: [nick@tarlson.com](mailto:nick@tarlson.com)  
Website: [www.tarlson.com](http://www.tarlson.com)  
Nick G. Tarlson, CPA, ABV, CFF

## **Trans Bay Cable (TBC)**

570 W 10th St.  
Pittsburg, CA 94565  
Phone: (925) 635-9904  
Fax: (925) 427-9747  
Email: [linda.gentry@tbcoperations.com](mailto:linda.gentry@tbcoperations.com)  
Website: [www.tbcoperations.com](http://www.tbcoperations.com)  
Linda Gentry, Office Manager  
Steven Powell  
Michael Blunt

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Adttl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: [abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com](mailto:abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com)  
Website: [www.expertcivilengineer.com](http://www.expertcivilengineer.com)  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Adttl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting services, including expert testimony in civil engineering and marine construction for the adjusting and litigating of ocean and inland marine losses to constructed facilities.

## **Western Bulk Chartering - Seattle**

1001 4th Ave., Ste. 4105  
Seattle, WA 98154  
Phone: (206) 601-0909  
Email: [operations.seattle@westernbulk.com](mailto:operations.seattle@westernbulk.com)  
Website: [www.westernbulk.com](http://www.westernbulk.com)  
Joe Curtis, Operations Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**World Ocean Observatory/  
The Open Space Institute**

1350 Broadway, Rm. 201  
New York, NY 10018

Phone: (212) 356-4295  
Email: info@theW2O.net  
Website: www.thew2o.net  
Peter Neill, Director

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....  
**Public Relations**

**Colby Communications Corp.**

91-1059 Kai Kukuma St.  
Ewa Beach, HI 96706  
Phone: (562) 900-6232  
Fax: (808) 689-6889

Adttl. Phone: (808) 689-6889  
Email: colby.haines@colbycom.com  
Colby Haines, President

*Adttl. Information:*

Public relations and advertising agency.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....  
**Publications**

**Cargo Business News**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: directories@cargobusinessnews.com  
Adttl. Email: christied@nwpublishingcenter.com  
Website: www.cargobusinessnews.com  
Christie Daigle, Associate Publisher

*See our ad on the Corporate &  
Advertisers Tab*

**Distribution Publications, Inc.**

180 Grand Ave., Ste. 350  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 273-8933  
Email: jdevine@dpiusa.com  
Website: www.dpiusa.com  
James Devine, President

*Adttl. Information:*

FMC tariff publishers since 1975. Experts on FMC licensing regulations for ocean freight forwarders and NVOCCs.

**Northwest Publishing Center**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: christied@nwpublishingcenter.com  
Website: www.nwpublishingcenter.com  
Christie Daigle, COO/Associate Publisher  
Mike Daigle, Owner

*See our ad on the Intermodal Tab*

**Pacific Fishing Magazine**

1028 Industry Dr.  
Tukwila, WA 98188  
Phone: (206) 324-5644  
Fax: (206) 324-8939  
Email: dianes@pacificfishing.com  
Website: www.pacificfishing.com  
John Nordahl, Advertising Sales Representative  
Wesley Loy, Editor

*Adttl. Information:*

Pacific Fishing is edited for commercial fishermen and seafood business professionals working in the world's most productive fishing region - from Alaska to Baja.

**Pacific Maritime Magazine**

2201 W. Commodore Way  
Seattle, WA 98199  
Phone: (206) 284-8285  
Fax: (206) 284-0391  
Email: peter@philippublishing.com  
Website: www.pacmar.com  
Peter Philips, Publisher  
Brain Cross, Sales Manager  
Chris Philips, Editor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Adttl. Information:*

Pacific Maritime Magazine is the Pacific Coast's most widely circulated maritime publication, and the only publication aimed specifically at the operations sector of the maritime industry.

**Pacific Shipper**

201 Spear St., Ste. 1310  
San Francisco, CA 94105

Phone: (800) 221-8633  
Fax: (415) 543-4838  
Email: pshipper@aol.com  
Website: www.pacificshipper.com  
Alan Glass, Publisher  
Stephanie Nall, Editor

### **San Francisco Business Times**

275 Battery St., Ste. 940  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Phone: (415) 989-2522  
Fax: (415) 398-2494

### **San Jose Mercury News**

750 Ridder Park Dr.  
San Jose, CA 95190  
Phone: (408) 920-5000  
Fax: (408) 288-8060

### **San Mateo Times**

477 Ninth Ave., Ste. 110  
San Mateo, CA 94402  
Phone: (650) 348-4321

Fax: (650) 348-4446  
Website: www.insidebayarea.com

### **Santa Cruz Sentinel**

1800 Green Hills Rd., Ste. 210  
Scotts Valley, CA 95066  
Phone: (831) 423-4242  
Fax: (831) 429-9620  
Website: www.santacruzsentinel.com

### **Waypoint**

1813 Clement Ave., Ste. 24  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 769-1547  
Fax: (510) 769-1573  
Email: info@waypoints.com  
Website: www.waypoints.com  
Marilee Shaffer, Owner

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Supplier of Nautical Books and Charts  
featuring Bay Area and Ocean Graphics.  
Print on Demand.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Security Services

### **Chow Engineering, Inc.**

7770 Pardee Ln., Ste. 100  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 636-8500  
Fax: (510) 636-8544  
Email: info@choweng.com  
Website: www.choweng.com  
Reuben Chow, Principal  
Lisa Kimura, Project Manager

### **Det Norske Veritas**

7172 Regional St., Box 365  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Phone: (925) 361-0235  
Fax: (925) 361-0235  
Email: sanfrancisco@dnv.com  
Website: www.dnv.com  
Andre Barrera, Surveyor  
Raman Ahuja, Station Manager

### **General Steamship Corporation**

777 N. Pershing Ave., Ste. 2C  
Stockton, CA 95203  
Phone: (209) 942-2960  
Fax: (209) 942-2809  
Email: stkops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Jeff Robbins, District Manager  
Noel Quezada, Operations Vessel Manager  
Chris Phelps, Operations

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

1050 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 200  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 652-9900  
Fax: (510) 653-3266  
Email: sfo@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Alan Miciano, District Manager  
Antonio De Guzman, Operations Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Jay Sides, Operations

### **General Steamship Corporation**

575 Redwood Hwy., Ste. 200  
Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Phone: (415) 389-5200  
Fax: (415) 389-9020  
Email: office@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
Scott M. Jones, President  
Janis Mahoney, Vice President

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **General Steamship Corporation**

2525 Cherry Ave., Ste. 350  
Signal Hill, CA 90755-2061  
Phone: (562) 988-9000  
Fax: (562) 988-9088  
Email: laxops@gensteam.com  
Website: www.gensteam.com  
G. Michael Hubbard, V.P. California

Chris Koutsoyanopoulos, V.P. Marketing  
Jorge Viteri, District Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Integral Protection Inc.**

675 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. 249  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 633-1664  
Fax: (510) 397-1077  
Addtl. Phone: (650) 302-1243, Cell  
Email: joefeder@integralprotection.com  
Website: www.integralprotection.com  
Joel Feder, Manager

### **Pacific River Maritime Security**

5501 N.E. 109th Ct., Ste. D  
Vancouver, WA 98662  
Phone: (866) 696-1002  
Fax: (360) 695-2323  
Email: staff@pacificriver.com  
Website: www.pacificriver.com  
Mr. Alan L. Espasandin

### **Personal Protective Services, Inc.**

3 Waters Park Dr., Ste. 224  
San Mateo, CA 94403  
Phone: (650) 340-9962  
Fax: (650) 340-9964  
Website: www.personalprotective.com  
Stan Teets, President

### **Quality Logistics, Inc.**

655 Skyway  
San Carlos, CA 94070-2711  
Phone: (650) 598-5465  
Fax: (650) 598-5450  
Email: qualitylogistics@qualog.com  
Bengt Henriksen, President

### **Security Management Group, LLC**

1990 N. California Blvd., Ste. 930  
Walnut Creek, CA 94590  
Phone: (925) 934-1400  
Fax: (925) 934-1431  
Email: jseverini@securitymgmtgroup.com  
Website: www.securitymgmtgroup.com  
John Severini, Managing Partner

### **Veracity Security Services**

1806 Belles St., Ste. 8A  
San Francisco, CA 94129  
Phone: (415) 379-1600  
Fax: (415) 664-4117  
Email: info@veracitycompany.com  
Website: www.veracitycompany.com  
Michael Merola, President

*Addtl. Information:*

Security services for maritime and other industries.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# Surveyors

### **A.R.I.S. Marine Surveyors**

2408 N.W. 124th St.  
Vancouver, WA 98685  
Phone: (360) 901-0441  
Fax: (215) 544-0931  
Email: a.rizzo@arismarine.com  
Addtl. Email: ariscargosurveyor@gmail.com  
Website: www.arismarine.com  
Albert Rizzo, Proprietor/Cargo Surveyor

### **Agile Marine, Ltd.**

26 Willow Lane  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Phone: (415) 517-5503, Cell  
Email: cthomas@agilemarine.com  
Website: www.agilemarine.com  
Capt. Craig Thomas, General Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Agile Marine provides marine expertise and professional services to P&I Clubs, Loss Control and Oil Majors. We are experts in

marine witness and conduct Flag State inspections on behalf of Liberia, Malta, Marshall Islands and Vanuatu.

### **All Cargo Surveys**

2409 Kensington Ct.  
Antioch, CA 94509  
Phone: (925) 757-1791

### **C & C Marine Services**

3116 Encanto Dr.  
Napa, CA 94558  
Phone: (707) 486-6637  
Email: captc4@aol.com  
Capt. Chris Chesbrough, Owner

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyor Associate - SAMS

### **Cerberus & Company**

4204 Walnut St., Ste. 17  
Mare Island, CA 94589  
Phone: (800) 499-4374  
Fax: (707) 562-3805  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 383-2678



Email: cerberus4u@aol.com  
Website: www.cerberusinvestigations.com  
Stan Hazlak, President  
Fred Garcia, CEO

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Fred Garcia: (925) 383-2676

**Crane Certification Co.**

10700 Bigge St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: (510) 638-5522  
Email: sperry@bigge.com

**Cullen Maritime Services, Inc.**

465 46th St.  
Richmond, CA 94805-2301  
Phone: (510) 232-6700  
Fax: (510) 232-6766  
Email: sfoffice@cullenmaritime.com  
Website: www.cullenmaritime.com  
John Spenik  
Frank Strasheim

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Joseph L. Cusick & Company,  
Marine Surveyors, Inc.**

1727 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Ste. 223  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 444-0300  
Fax: (510) 444-0300  
Addtl. Phone: (510) 517-6625, Cell  
Email: jcsurveys@sbcglobal.net  
Website: www.cusickmarine.com  
Joseph Leo Cusick, Owner and  
Principal Surveyor  
Joseph L. Cusick III, Staff Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Surveyors and consultants with 25+ years' experience with all types of cargo inspections including Reefer and Dry commodities of all kinds, Heavy Lifts, Break Bulk cargo, Over Dimensional cargo, bracing and securing of cargo, Pre-Shipment and Packaging, hazardous cargo, Rail, Air Freight, Insurance claims, Risk management, loss prevention, cargo and equipment theft, salvage sales of distressed cargo, expert witness testimony.

**Det Norske Veritas**

7172 Regional St., Box 365  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Phone: (925) 361-0235  
Fax: (925) 361-0235  
Email: sanfrancisco@dnv.com  
Website: www.dnv.com  
Andre Barrera, Surveyor  
Raman Ahuja, Station Manager

**Duncan Shoemaker  
& Associates, LLC**

595 W. 7th St., Ste. 205  
San Pedro, CA 90731  
Phone: (310) 514-8229, 24 hours  
Fax: (310) 507-0139  
Email: mail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
F. Scott Duncan, Senior Surveyor  
David Mehus, Senior Surveyor  
Ryan Meyer, Marine Surveyor  
Beverly Woulfe, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Duncan Shoemaker  
& Associates, LLC**

1200 Brickyard Way, Ste. 301  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
Phone: (510) 292-0150, 24 hours  
Fax: (510) 217-2407  
Email: oakmail@duncanshoemaker.com  
Website: www.duncanshoemaker.com  
David Shoemaker, Managing Partner  
Doug Hermann  
Forest Viehman

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Eagle Maritime Consultants, Inc.**

33919 9th Ave. S., Ste. 209  
Federal Way, WA 98023  
Phone: (206) 300-2487  
Fax: (253) 661-2286  
Email: john@eaglemaritime.com  
Addtl. Email: seattle@eaglemaritime.com  
Website: www.eaglemaritime.com

**eTrac, Inc.**

637 Lindaro St., Ste. 100  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 462-0421  
Fax: (415) 480-2032  
Website: www.etracinc.com  
Michael Mueller, CEO  
Erik Mueller, COO  
Amit Jayakaran, CTO  
David Neff, Survey V.P.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Lorne Gould Marine Surveyor**

2532 Santa Clara, #105  
Alameda, CA 94501  
Phone: (510) 821-5652

Email: lgould@sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Website: www.sanfranciscomarinesurveyors.com  
Lorne Gould, Marine Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

**Inspectorate America Corp. -  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company**

3773 Pacheco Blvd.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
Phone: (925) 372-0958  
Fax: (925) 372-3384  
Email: sanfrancisco.ops@inspectorate.com  
Website: www.inspectorate.com  
Rick Dooley, Division Manager  
Theodore Martinez, Asst. Division Manager  
Glenn Hall, Operations Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

**Intertek USA, Inc.**

6050 Egret Court  
Benicia, CA 94510  
Phone: (707) 746-0556  
Fax: (707) 745-1123  
Email: cbwsanfrancisco@intertek.com  
Website: www.intertek.com  
Nathaniel Preston, Branch Manager  
Thomas Hansen, Operations Manager  
Mr. Richard Schneider, Laboratory Manager  
Susan Baker, Assistant Operations Manager  
Leo Azagra, Assistant Laboratory Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Marine Cargo Inspection Service, Full Service Laboratory, API, ASTM, Testing and Inspector Services, Tank Calibrations, Petroleum, Petrochemical, Chemical, Dry Cargo.

**John Bonner & Associates**

2101 Mill Rd.  
Novato, CA 94947  
Phone: (415) 892-1909

**K. D. Moore Associates, Inc.**

3547 Guerneville Rd.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401  
Phone: (707) 546-3519  
Fax: (707) 546-3718  
Email: kdma@kdma.us  
Kenneth D. Moore, Owner, Marine Surveyor

**Lindholm Engineering Consultants**

1722 Baywood Dr.  
Concord, CA 94521  
Phone: (925) 381-3072  
Fax: (925) 969-7782  
Email: steve@lindholm-engineers.com  
Website: www.lindholm-engineers.com  
Steve Lindholm, Director,  
Engineering Services

**Marine Research & Planning, Inc.**

781 Beach St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109

Phone: (415) 441-3100  
Fax: (415) 776-7166

**Millennium Group**

39465 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Ste. 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: (510) 573-5552  
Fax: (510) 573-5551  
Email: surveys@millim.org  
Addtl. Email: info@millim.org  
Website: www.millim.org  
Capt. Sarabdeep S. Gill, Marine Surveyor  
Capt. James Chen, Marine Surveyor  
KK Chan, Surveyor and FMC Practitioner  
Capt. Ravi Kamboj, Surveyor

*Addtl. Information:*

Hull and Machinery (H&M), P&I surveys, Project Cargo Risk Management, Experienced Port Captains and Superintendents, Draft, Bunker, On/Off Hire surveys, Cargo Damage and Loss Control Services, Marine Consultants. We provide Pollution Safety Advisory Services (PSA) and Crew Training

**National Cargo Bureau, Inc.**

1910 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 370  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Phone: (925) 448-2988  
Fax: (925) 464-7993  
Email: ncbfsfo@natcargo.org  
Website: www.natcargo.org  
Capt. Atanas Atanasov, Senior Surveyor  
Capt. Roberto Hernandez, Surveyor  
Capt. Joel Atillo, Surveyor  
Kasia Kodzis, Office Manager

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Captain Atanas Atanasov: (510) 331-9177  
Captain Roberto Hernandez: (510) 331-9422  
Captain Joel Atillo: (510) 331-9433

**Nauticus, LLC**

836 B-South Hampton Rd., Ste. 274  
Benicia, CA 94510-1960  
Phone: (707) 746-0620  
Email: bernard@nauticus-usa.com  
Website: www.nauticus-usa.com  
Capt. Bernard W. Wormgoor, Principal Surveyor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual member.  
Cargo surveyors, marine consultants, cargo damage, loss control services, Certified ISO 9000, ISM auditors.

**Sea Engineering, Inc.**

200 Washington St. Ste. 107  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Phone: (831) 421-0870  
Fax: (831) 421-0875  
Email: ca.engineering@seaengineering.com  
Website: www.seaengineering.com

Paul Roberts, West Coast Manager, Diver  
Ryn Reid, Administrative Assistant

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Offices Santa Cruz, CA, Honolulu, HI and  
Waimanalo, HI.

Our core services in California include:  
civil/coastal/ocean engineering: professional  
engineer diving inspections: hydrographic  
and geophysical surveys: oceanographic and  
environmental studies: as well as marine and  
waterfront structural analysis, design and  
resident engineering services. Sea Engineering's  
commitment to excellence extends to projects  
worldwide. Our diverse client base covers  
public and private sectors, serving as both  
general contractor and sub-contractor.

#### **SGS Control Services, Inc.**

4134 Lakeside Dr.  
Richmond, CA 94806-1941  
Phone: (510) 236-3007  
Fax: (510) 223-0956  
Email: linda.perry@sgs.com  
Website: www.sgs.com  
Linda Perry

#### **Towill, Inc.**

444 Natoma St.  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Phone: (415) 243-4384  
Fax: (415) 243-8264  
Website: www.towill.com

#### **Vericlam, Inc.**

417 Montgomery St., Ste. 404  
San Francisco, CA 94104-1111  
Phone: (415) 392-6355  
Fax: (415) 788-0227  
Website: www.vericlaminc.com

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### **Vollmer Construction Consultancy**

26 Narragansett Cove  
San Rafael, CA 94901-4476  
Phone: (415) 785-4949  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 454-9970, Cell  
Email: abvollmer@expertcivilengineer.com  
Website: www.expertcivilengineer.com  
Alexander B. Vollmer P.E., Principal

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

##### *Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

Providing forensic analytical consulting  
services, including expert testimony in civil  
engineering and marine construction for the  
adjusting and litigating of ocean and inland  
marine losses to constructed facilities.

#### **Walther Engineering**

41 Bay Way  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 454-7045  
Fax: (415) 454-7045  
Charlie Walther

#### **Walther Engineering Services, Inc.**

41 Bay Way  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Phone: (415) 454-7045  
Email: charwalther@aol.com  
Charlie Walther

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### **Winzler & Kelly Consulting Engineers**

633 3rd St.  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Phone: (707) 443-8326  
Fax: (707) 444-8330  
Website: www.w-and-k.com

#### **Woodbridge Marine**

620 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. 209  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Phone: (925) 687-1234  
Fax: (925) 687-1207  
Email: sfo@woodbridgemarkine.com  
Website: www.woodbridgemarkine.com  
Andrew D. Lott, President and CEO  
Jill Hall, Office Manager

#### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### **WS Maritime Services**

2012 Rapallo Way  
Bay Point, CA 94565  
Phone: (925) 458-4395  
Fax: (925) 458-4395  
Addtl. Phone: (925) 286-6202, Cell  
Email: wacek@wsmaritimeservices.com  
Website: www.wsmaritimeservices.com  
Capt. Waclaw Szudelski, Maritime  
Industry Specialist

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

.....

# Trade Associations

#### **Bay Planning Coalition**

1970 Broadway, Ste. 940  
Oakland, CA 94612-2221  
Phone: (510) 768-8310  
Fax: (510) 291-4114

Addtl. Phone: (510) 590-0238, Cell  
Email: john@bayplanningcoalition.org  
Addtl. Email: brianne@bayplanningcoalition.org  
Website: www.bayplanningcoalition.org  
John Coleman, CEO

Brianne Riley, Manager/Operations and Policy

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Working through a broad coalition to advocate for sustainable commerce, industry, infrastructure, recreation and the natural environment connected to the San Francisco Bay and its watershed.

**California Trucking Assoc.**

4148 E. Commerce Way  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
Phone: (916) 373-3500  
Website: [www.caltrux.org](http://www.caltrux.org)

**Chamber of Shipping of  
British Columbia**

100-1111 W. Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
Phone: (604) 681-2351  
Fax: (604) 681-4364  
Email: [info@cosbc.ca](mailto:info@cosbc.ca)  
Website: [www.cosbc.ca](http://www.cosbc.ca)  
Stephen Brown, President  
Bonnie Gee, Vice President  
Caroline Simister, Manager, Member Services

**Emery Cove Yacht Harbor**

3300 Powell St.  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Phone: (510) 428-4940  
Fax: (510) 428-0505  
Email: [info@emerycove.com](mailto:info@emerycove.com)  
Website: [www.emerycove.com](http://www.emerycove.com)

**Foreign Trade Zone -  
Pacific American Services**

9401 San Leandro St.  
Oakland, CA 94603  
Phone: (510) 568-8500  
Fax: (510) 568-4483  
Website: [www.pac-am.com](http://www.pac-am.com)

**German Consulate General**

1960 Jackson St.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 775-1061  
Fax: (415) 775-0187  
Website: [www.sanfrancisco.diplo.ca](http://www.sanfrancisco.diplo.ca)

**Greater Houston Port Bureau, Inc.**

111 East Loop North  
Houston, TX 77029  
Phone: (713) 678-4300  
Fax: (713) 678-4839  
Email: [bdiehl@txgulf.org](mailto:bdiehl@txgulf.org)  
Website: [www.txgulf.org](http://www.txgulf.org)  
Capt. Bill Diehl, President  
Jeannie Angeli, Vice President  
Cristina Gomez, Administrative Assistant

**Oakland Chamber of Commerce**

475 14th St., Ste. 110  
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: (510) 874-4800

Website: [www.oaklandchamber.com](http://www.oaklandchamber.com)

**The Pacific Coast Federation of  
Fishermen's Association**

P.O. Box 29370  
Bldg. 991 The Presidio  
San Francisco, CA 94129  
Phone: (415) 561-5080  
Fax: (415) 561-5464  
Email: [zgrader@iffish.org](mailto:zgrader@iffish.org)  
Website: [www.pccfa.org](http://www.pccfa.org)  
Zeke Grader, Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Pacific Maritime Association**

475 14th St., Ste. 300  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 452-1200  
Fax: (510) 839-0285  
Website: [www.pmanet.org](http://www.pmanet.org)  
William Bartelson, Area Manager  
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training  
Jose Martinez, Director of Info. Services.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Pacific Maritime Association**

555 Market St., Third Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 576-3200  
Fax: (415) 989-1425  
Website: [www.pmanet.org](http://www.pmanet.org)  
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

**Pacific Merchant Marine Council,  
Navy League of the United States**

P.O. Box 191403  
Sacramento, CA 95819-1403  
Phone: (916) 739-6949  
Email: [pmmc@cwo.com](mailto:pmmc@cwo.com)  
Website: [groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pmmc-nlus)  
Mr. Phelps Hobart, President and  
Executive Director

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

The council and its members support and advocate for our nation's merchant marine and maritime industry. A strong maritime force including our merchant marine and maritime industry is stressed for national security and economic prosperity.

**Pacific Merchant Shipping Association**

70 Washington St., Ste. 305  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 987-5000  
Fax: (510) 584-9565  
Email: [info@pmsaship.com](mailto:info@pmsaship.com)  
Website: [www.pmsaship.com](http://www.pmsaship.com)  
John McLaurin, President  
John Berge, Vice President  
Michael Jacob, Vice President

Laura Williams, Office Manager

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

PMSA is an independent, not-for-profit association focused on global trade. PMSA operates offices in San Francisco, Long Beach and Seattle, and represents owners and operators of marine terminals and U.S. and foreign vessels operating throughout the world.

### **World Ocean Observatory/ The Open Space Institute**

1350 Broadway, Rm. 201  
New York, NY 10018  
Phone: (212) 356-4295  
Email: info@theW2O.net  
Website: www.thew2o.net  
Peter Neill, Director

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

## Trade Services

### **Australian Consulate General & Trade Commission**

2029 Century Park E., Ste. 3150  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
Phone: (310) 282-7256  
Fax: (310) 277-2258  
Email: zeph.phillips@austrade.gov.au

Zeph Phillips, Trade Director

#### *Addtl. Information:*

Austrade is a trade facilitation agency of the Australian government. We match Australian companies with North American companies to facilitate international trade.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

## Unions

### **American Maritime Officers**

2 West Dixie Highway  
Dania Beach, FL 33004  
Phone: (800) 362-0513  
Fax: (954) 926-5112  
Addtl. Phone: (954) 367-1004  
Email: jleonard@amo-union.org  
Website: www.amo-union.org  
Thomas Bethel, President  
Jose Leonard, Secretary/Treasurer

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

### **American Maritime Officers**

1121 7th St., Second Fl.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-5301  
Fax: (510) 444-5165  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 269-5795, Cell  
Email: dshea@amo-union.org  
Website: www.amo-union.org  
Daniel Shea, National Assistant Vice President

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

#### *Addtl. Information:*

AMO is the largest union of Merchant Marine Officers in the United States.

### **Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific**

450 Harrison St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 896-1224  
Fax: (415) 896-1226  
Email: ibusf@pacbell.net  
Website: www.ibu.org  
Marina V. Secchitano, Regional Director

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **International Longshoreman's & Warehouseman's Union**

1188 Franklin St., 4th Fl.  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
Phone: (415) 775-0533  
Fax: (415) 775-1302  
Website: www.ilwu.org  
Robert E. McEllrath, Intl. President  
Eugene Vrana, Librarian

### **San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

### **Int'l Org. of Masters Mates & Pilots**

548 Thomas L Berkeley Way  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (415) 777-5074  
Fax: (415) 543-2533  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 543-5694  
Email: dboatner@bridgedeck.org  
Website: www.bridgedeck.org



Capt. Ray Shipway, California Regional Rep.  
Sandy Candau, San Francisco Port Rep.  
Dave Boatner, Vice President, Pacific  
Coast Offshore

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **ITF**

3518 Fremont Ave. North, #322  
Seattle, WA 98103  
Phone: (206) 331-2134, Cell  
Fax: (206) 675-1614  
Email: engels\_jeff@itf.org.uk  
Website: www.itfglobal.org  
Jeff Engels, West Coast Coordinator  
Stefan Mueller, Southern California Inspector

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Phone: (562) 673-9786  
Representing sailors on flag of convenience  
ships in the Bay Area.

## **MEBA District No 1 - PCD**

548 Thomas L. Berkley Way  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 291-4912  
Fax: (510) 835-0384  
Website: www.mebaunion.org  
Adam Vokac, Executive Vice President  
Christian Yuhas, Patrolman  
Kathy McCurdy, Dispatcher

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Pacific Maritime Association**

475 14th St., Ste. 300  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Phone: (510) 452-1200  
Fax: (510) 839-0285  
Website: www.pmanet.org  
William Bartelson, Area Manager  
Jim Potter, Assistant Director of Training  
Jose Martinez, Director of Info. Services.

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Pacific Maritime Association**

555 Market St., Third Flr.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 576-3200  
Fax: (415) 989-1425  
Website: www.pmanet.org  
Craig Epperson, Senior Vice President

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Pile Drivers & Dock Builders Union**

55 Hegenberger Pl.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 635-4227  
Website: piledrivers34.unionnet.com

## **Sailors' Union of the Pacific**

450 Harrison St.  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 777-3400  
Fax: (415) 777-5088  
Addtl. Phone: (415) 777-3616, Dispatcher  
Website: www.sailors.org  
Gunnar Lundeborg  
Dave Connolly  
Bill Berger  
Knud Anderson

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Seafarers International Union**

1121 7th St.  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Phone: (510) 444-2360  
Fax: (510) 444-5507  
Website: www.seafarers.org  
Nicholas Marrone, Vice President  
Nick Celona, Asst. V.P.  
Vincent Coss, Port Agent

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

## **Southland Ships Supply**

4721 Tidewater Ave., Ste. C  
Oakland, CA 94610  
Phone: (510) 536-7013  
Fax: (510) 536-7017  
Email: jawaddington@starboardsurveys.com  
Website: www.starboardsurveys.com  
Joseph Jonson, Owner

## **Erich von Neff**

660 4th Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94118-3911  
Phone: (415) 684-4942  
Email: erichvonneff@gmail.com  
Erich von Neff, I.L.W.U. Local 10

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

*Addtl. Information:*

Individual Member.

For my book about the San Francisco and  
Oakland waterfront 1949 - 2010, Google  
Gang 87 by Erich von Neff.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Weather Routing**

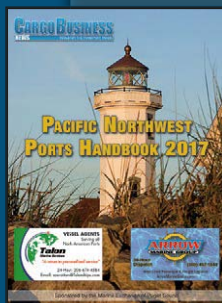
## **Weathernews, Inc.**

350 David L Boren Blvd  
Norman, OK 73072  
Phone: (800) 227-1989

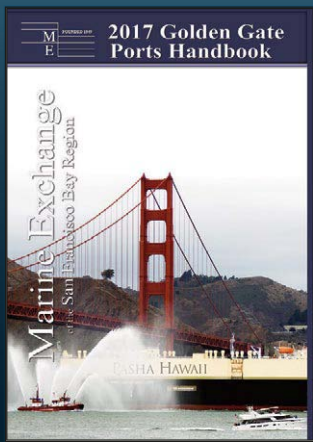
Email: amy.buhl@wni.com  
Website: www.weathernews.com  
Amy Buhl, Supervisor

**San Francisco Marine Exchange Member**

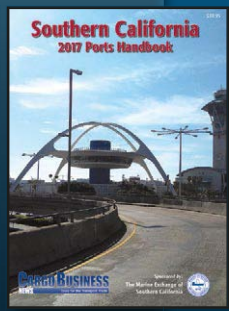
# Doing Trade & Transportation Business on the West Coast?



**PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
PORTS HANDBOOK**  
2017 edition available NOW!  
Sponsored by the Marine  
Exchange of Puget Sound



**GOLDEN GATE  
PORTS HANDBOOK**  
2017 edition available NOW!  
Sponsored by the Marine Exchange  
of San Francisco Bay Region



**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
PORTS HANDBOOK**  
2017 edition available NOW!  
Sponsored by the Marine  
Exchange of Southern California

ASK ABOUT OUR  
NATIONAL DIRECTORY  
ADVERTISING PLAN

EACH HANDBOOK  
JUST \$39.95

Our **growing portfolio** of quick, easy-to-reference **regional directories** will assist you in 2017. Nobody puts the level of effort into regional port and trade handbooks the way **CARGO BUSINESS NEWS** does. Thousands of users will take advantage of our conveniently sized 5 1/2" by 8 1/2" wire-bound, tabbed reference guides.

**FOR ADVERTISING, LISTING INFORMATION AND TO ORDER HANDBOOKS:**

206.324.5644, ext. 221  
directories@cargobusinessnews.com

**CARGO BUSINESS**  
**NEWS** Tools for the Transport Trade  
1028 Industry Drive, Tukwila, WA 98188 • (206) 324-5644

# Table of Contents

## **CORPORATE & ADVERTISERS DIRECTORIES**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Corporate Directory</b> .....                       | <b>315</b> |
| <b>Advertisers Directory</b> .....                     | <b>334</b> |
| <br>   |            |
| GOLDEN GATE PORTS HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION .....          | 1          |
| MARINE EXCHANGE & MEMBERS .....                        | 7          |
| PORTS, BERTHS & OPERATIONS .....                       | 33         |
| AGENTS & SHIP OPERATORS.....                           | 97         |
| HARBOR SERVICES & SUPPLIERS.....                       | 145        |
| INTERMODAL SERVICES.....                               | 225        |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, ASSOCIATIONS & GOVERNMENT ..... | 249        |

# Corporate Directory

## A

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| A & A Logistics, LLC, 99.....   | (562) 343-8360        |
| A.C.E. Transportation Systems, 236, 288.....  | (650) 952-2125        |
| A.R.I.S. Marine Surveyors, 306.....   | (360) 901-0441        |
| AA Trucking, 236.....   | (510) 835-2455        |
| <b>AB Trucking, 16, 236.....</b>  | <b>(510) 835-0930</b> |
| ABB Inc. BU Turbocharging, 171, 173, 177, 221.....  | (310) 518-8500        |
| ABF Freight System, Inc., 232, 237.....   | (510) 533-8575        |
| <b>ABS Americas, 16, 204, 255.....</b>  | <b>(510) 638-3112</b> |
| ACC West Coast, 189.....  | (707) 746-8028        |
| Access Supply Chain Service, 121.....   | (650) 477-2691        |
| <b>ACGI Shipping, Inc., 16, 99.....</b>   | <b>(415) 933-0161</b> |
| Acsi Transport, 115.....  | (650) 225-9040        |
| ADS Logistics, LLC, 232, 237, 241.....  | (323) 838-2730        |
| Advanced Cleanup Technologies, Inc. (ACTI), 179.....  | (661) 392-7765        |
| AECOM, 266.....   | (510) 622-6600        |
| <b>Agile Marine, Ltd., 16, 198, 204, 258, 300, 306.....</b>                                       | <b>(415) 517-5503</b> |
| <b>AIG-Global Marine, 16, 288.....</b>  | <b>(415) 836-2666</b> |
| Air 7 Seas Transport Logistics, Inc., 105, 115, 126.....  | (800) 416-8622        |
| Air-Sea Forwarders, Inc., 105, 115, 126.....  | (650) 877-4400        |
| <b>Alaska Tanker Company, LLC, 16, 99, 135, 142, 198, 258.....</b>                                | <b>(877) 586-8340</b> |
| Alcatraz Cruises, LLC, 112, 296.....  | (415) 438-8360        |
| Alion Science & Technology, 282, 287.....   | (877) 771-6252        |
| All Cargo Surveys, 306.....   | (925) 757-1791        |
| Alliance Shippers, Inc., 115, 121, 130.....   | (831) 775-2900        |
| AM & S Transportation Co., 237.....   | (510) 763-7768        |
| American Fish and Seafood Co., 157.....   | (916) 373-0202        |
| American Import Co., The, 194, 231.....   | (415) 863-1506        |
| American Marine Corporation, 168.....   | (808) 545-5190        |
| <b>American Maritime Officers, 16, 311.....</b>   | <b>(800) 362-0513</b> |
| American Pacific Cargo, 115.....  | (650) 259-8383        |
| American Ship Management, 99, 130, 142, 221, 258.....   | (925) 296-2000        |
| American Truck Dispatch, Inc., 115, 237.....  | (559) 277-7555        |
| <b>AMNAV Maritime Corporation, 16, 148, 213, 217.....</b>   | <b>(510) 834-8847</b> |
| Anchor QEA, 264, 270.....   | (415) 230-0862        |
| Angel Island - Tiburon Ferry, 182.....  | (415) 435-2131        |
| Annex Warehouse, The, 110, 247.....   | (510) 746-1100        |
| <b>Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc., 16, 161, 173, 192, 196, 204, 221,<br/>266, 287, 300.....</b> | <b>(510) 430-2660</b> |
| <b>APL Limited, 16, 99, 100, 132, 138.....</b>  | <b>(800) 999-7733</b> |
| <b>Apostleship of the Sea, 16, 164, 296.....</b>  | <b>(510) 444-7885</b> |
| APS Stevedoring, LLC, 138.....  | (562) 256-7623        |
| Argentine Consulate General, 273.....   | (323) 954-9155        |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Armstrong & Associates, LLP, 251 .....                          | (510) 433-1830 |
| Arrow Launch Services, 168, 187, 224 .....                      | (360) 457-1544 |
| Arrow Marine Services, Inc., 121, 207, 237, 241 .....           | (360) 733-7008 |
| Atlantis Yacht Charters & Management Company, 182 .....         | (415) 332-0800 |
| ATS, 115, 237.....  | (510) 623-0560 |
| Australian Consulate General & Trade Commission, 273, 311 ..... | (310) 282-7256 |
| Austrian Consulate, 273.....                                    | (415) 765-9576 |
| Auto Warehouse Company, 242 .....                               | (510) 234-1817 |
| Auto Warehousing Company, 242.....                              | (253) 719-1602 |
| Capt. Vince Backen, 198, 201, 268 .....                         | (707) 552-6053 |

## B

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| BAE Systems San Francisco Ship Repair, 159, 170, 186, 207, 221 .....         | (415) 829-0440        |
| Ballena Bay Yacht Club, 195, 254 .....                                       | (510) 523-2292        |
| Baltimore Maritime Exchange, Inc., 293.....                                  | (410) 342-6610        |
| Baltrans USA, Inc., 115 .....  | (650) 692-9237        |
| Barbados Consulate, 273.....   | (415) 421-8789        |
| <b>Bay Area Air Quality Management District, 16, 275, 282.....</b>           | <b>(415) 771-6000</b> |
| Bay Area Container, Inc., 232, 237.....                                      | (510) 428-2565        |
| Bay Area Kenworth Co., 237.....  | (510) 836-6100        |
| Bay Area World Trade Center, 255.....  | (510) 251-5900        |
| Bay Cities Warehouse Co., Inc., 242 .....                                    | (510) 471-9770        |
| Bay Medical Center, 195.....   | (415) 621-5055        |
| <b>Bay Planning Coalition, 16, 179, 267, 296, 309.....</b>                   | <b>(510) 768-8310</b> |
| <b>Bay Ship &amp; Yacht Co., 16, 170, 175, 186, 197, 208, 221, 295 .....</b> | <b>(510) 337-9122</b> |
| Bay View Boat Club, 254.....   | (415) 495-9500        |
| <b>Baydelta Maritime, LLC, 16, 148, 214, 217.....</b>                        | <b>(415) 693-5800</b> |
| Bayport Warehouse & Distribution, Inc., 237, 242.....                        | (510) 317-7353        |
| BayRisk Insurance Brokers, 288 .....   | (510) 523-3435        |
| <b>BCDC SF Bay Conservation &amp; Development Commission, 16, 276.....</b>   | <b>(415) 352-3600</b> |
| BDP International, 115, 121 .....  | (650) 952-5623        |
| Bearing Engineering Co., 177 .....   | (415) 431-1500        |
| <b>Beck Electric Supply, 17, 171, 192, 202, 208, 210.....</b>                | <b>(800) 466-4395</b> |
| Belgian Consulate, 273 .....   | (415) 861-9910        |
| <b>Bell Marine Co., Inc., 17, 149, 214, 218, 224 .....</b>                   | <b>(877) 369-9189</b> |
| Benicia Port Terminal Co., 138.....  | (707) 745-2394        |
| Berelson Export Corp., 229 .....   | (415) 956-6600        |
| Berger & Berger, Inc., 290 .....   | (800) 876-2873        |
| Berkeley Yacht Club, 254.....  | (510) 843-9292        |
| Bigge Crane & Rigging Co., 202, 237 .....                                    | (510) 638-8100        |
| Bingham McCutchen, LLP, 251 .....  | (415) 393-2000        |
| Blackwater Diving, 152, 168, 186, 189.....                                   | (510) 231-9859        |
| <b>Blue &amp; Gold Fleet Co., 17, 182, 183 .....</b>                         | <b>(415) 705-8200</b> |
| Blue Water & Associates, 179, 270.....                                       | (415) 492-2882        |
| Blue Water Shipping, 100, 115 .....  | (503) 274-8944        |
| Bluewave Maritime Agency, Inc., 100, 116.....                                | (310) 548-5156        |
| <b>BNSF Railways, 17, 233.....</b>   | <b>(510) 268-3543</b> |
| <b>Board of Pilot Commissioners, 17, 268, 276 .....</b>                      | <b>(415) 397-2253</b> |



|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Bouchard Transportation Co., 149, 214, 218.....   | (718) 895-0144        |
| Boyajian Trucking, Inc., 237.....   | (559) 896-3470        |
| <b>BP, 17, 142, 184, 198.....</b>   | <b>(360) 526-3836</b> |
| Bravo Transport Co., 237.....   | (650) 757-0602        |
| Brazilian Consulate, 273.....   | (415) 981-8170        |
| Bridge Terminal Transport, 237.....   | (510) 835-7784        |
| British Consulate General, 273.....   | (415) 617-1300        |
| Brower & Co. Freight Forwarding, 116.....   | (530) 671-7830        |
| <b>Brusco Tug &amp; Barge, Inc., 17, 149, 184, 214, 218.....</b>                        | <b>(916) 372-0986</b> |
| <b>Bulkship Maritime Agency, Inc., 17, 100, 258.....</b>                                | <b>(562) 508-2258</b> |
| <b>Edward M. Bull III Esq (Brodsky Micklow Bull &amp; Weiss LLP), 17, 252, 268.....</b> | <b>(510) 268-6180</b> |
| <b>Rebecca Burad, 17, 296.....</b>  | <b>(415) 407-9044</b> |
| Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp., 233.....  | (510) 231-2632        |
| Burns Pinkerton A Securitas Co., 290.....   | (415) 278-2000        |

## C

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| C & C Marine Services, 142, 152, 177, 221, 300, 306.....   | (707) 486-6637        |
| Cal Sierra Development, Inc., 142.....   | (530) 742-7164        |
| Cal Trading, Inc., 229.....  | (650) 697-4615        |
| <b>Cal. Dept. of Boating and Waterways, 17, 276.....</b>   | <b>(888) 326-2822</b> |
| <b>Cal. Dept. of Fish &amp; Wildlife OSPR, 17, 179, 204, 271, 276.....</b>                               | <b>(707) 864-4900</b> |
| <b>Cal. Dept. of Fish &amp; Wildlife OSPR, 17, 179, 204, 271, 276.....</b>                               | <b>(916) 445-9338</b> |
| <b>Cal. Dept. of Food &amp; Agriculture, 17, 276.....</b>  | <b>(415) 717-1636</b> |
| <b>Cal. State Board of Equalization, 17, 276.....</b>  | <b>(800) 400-7115</b> |
| <b>Cal. State Lands Commission, 17, 138, 184, 198, 204, 210, 271, 276, 286.....</b>                      | <b>(510) 741-4950</b> |
| Calgrain Corp., 229.....   | (415) 788-6320        |
| California Canoe & Kayak, 152, 268.....  | (510) 893-7833        |
| California Cereal Products, Inc., 229.....   | (510) 452-4500        |
| <b>California Energy Commission, 17, 276.....</b>  | <b>(916) 654-4287</b> |
| California Freight Sales, 116.....   | (209) 599-5418        |
| <b>California Maritime Academy Foundation, 17, 296.....</b>  | <b>(707) 654-1037</b> |
| California Multimodal, LLC, 258.....   | (510) 446-2246        |
| California State Highway Patrol, Oakland, 276.....   | (510) 450-3821        |
| California State Library, 277.....   | (916) 654-0261        |
| <b>California State University Maritime Academy - Cal Maritime, 17, 268, 300.....</b>                    | <b>(707) 654-1000</b> |
| California Trucking Assoc., 310.....   | (916) 373-3500        |
| California-Asia Business Council (Cal-Asia), 271, 296.....   | (415) 986-8808        |
| Cal-Marine Electronics Corp., 162, 171, 173, 204, 287.....   | (415) 391-7550        |
| Calzyme Laboratories, 229.....   | (805) 541-5754        |
| Camera Boat, 224, 299.....   | (650) 799-9222        |
| Cargo Business News, 294, 300, 304.....  | (206) 324-5644        |
| Carmichael International Service, 116, 126.....  | (650) 588-5424        |
| Carnival Cruise Lines, 112.....  | (213) 548-1223        |
| <b>Carpenter Rigging &amp; Supply Co., 17, 148, 155, 163, 166, 184, 189,<br/>192, 194, 202, 204.....</b> | <b>(415) 285-1954</b> |
| <b>Cascade Marine Agencies, Ltd., 17, 100.....</b>   | <b>(562) 435-1558</b> |
| <b>Lyle C. Cavin, Jr. &amp; Associates, Law Offices of, 21, 252.....</b>                                 | <b>(888) 340-7991</b> |
| <b>Cerberus &amp; Company, 17, 205, 290, 306.....</b>  | <b>(800) 499-4374</b> |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| CH2M HILL, 175, 190, 264, 266.....   | (415) 541-7220        |
| Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia, 310 .....   | (604) 681-2351        |
| Chemoil Corp., 149, 153, 157, 214 .....  | (415) 268-2700        |
| <b>Chevron Global Marine Products, LLC, 18, 153.....</b>   | <b>(925) 842-3790</b> |
| <b>Chevron Offshore and Marine Terminals, 18, 135, 138, 153.....</b>   | <b>(510) 242-4630</b> |
| <b>Chevron Richmond Refinery, 18, 198 .....</b>  | <b>(510) 242-4630</b> |
| <b>Chevron Shipping Co., LLC, 18, 135.....</b>   | <b>(925) 842-1000</b> |
| <b>Chevron Transport Corporation, LTD, 18, 135, 138, 154.....</b>  | <b>(925) 842-1000</b> |
| Chile, Consulate General of, 273.....  | (415) 982-7662        |
| <b>China Shipping North America Agency, Inc., 18, 133 .....</b>  | <b>(562) 590-3820</b> |
| Chinese Consulate General, 273 .....   | (415) 674-2900        |
| Choulos Choulos & Wyle, 252 .....  | (415) 474-7800        |
| Chow Engineering, Inc., 175, 179, 264, 265, 266, 286, 305.....   | (510) 636-8500        |
| Chris Banis Forwarding Co., 105, 116, 258.....   | (415) 334-9300        |
| Christy Truck Lines, 237 .....   | (510) 652-5590        |
| City National Bank, 254 .....  | (925) 274-5133        |
| CJ Figone Cold Storage, 242 .....  | (415) 495-8040        |
| Clean Energy, 179, 184, 271 .....  | (562) 493-2804        |
| Clean Harbors Environmental Services, 160, 179, 198, 237, 271.....   | (707) 747-6699        |
| Clearfreight, Inc., 116.....   | (650) 871-9580        |
| Club Nautique, 254.....  | (800) 343-7245        |
| <b>Clyde &amp; Co., 18, 252.....</b>   | <b>(415) 365-9830</b> |
| <b>Coast Marine &amp; Industrial Supply, Inc., 18, 148, 157, 162, 164, 188, 192, 203 .....</b>                 | <b>(415) 673-1923</b> |
| Colby Communications Corp., 162, 294, 300, 304 .....   | (562) 900-6232        |
| Colombia, Consulate General of, 273.....   | (415) 495-7195        |
| Commerce & Maritime, 129, 258.....   | (707) 473-9330        |
| ConGlobal Industries, 111, 148.....  | (510) 350-0780        |
| Connell Bros. Co., 229 .....   | (415) 772-4000        |
| Cooper White & Cooper LLP, 252 .....   | (415) 433-1900        |
| Coppersmith, Inc., 116, 237, 288 .....   | (650) 872-1225        |
| Corinthian Yacht Club, 254.....  | (415) 435-4771        |
| <b>Cox, Wootton, Lerner, Griffin, Hansen &amp; Poulos, LLP, 18, 252 .....</b>                                  | <b>(415) 438-4600</b> |
| Coyote Point Yacht Club, 254.....  | (650) 347-6730        |
| <b>Craft Consulting Group, 18, 258.....</b>  | <b>(925) 283-4981</b> |
| Crane Certification Co., 203, 307.....   | (510) 638-5522        |
| <b>Crockett Port Services, LLC, 18, 100, 131, 142, 258 .....</b>   | <b>(925) 284-1945</b> |
| Cronos Container, Inc., 111 .....  | (415) 677-8996        |
| <b>Crowley Marine Services Inc., 18, 149, 214, 218, 295 .....</b>  | <b>(800) 900-8847</b> |
| Crown Pacific, 233 .....   | (510) 895-1550        |
| <b>CS Marine Constructors, Inc., 18, 149, 166, 190 .....</b>   | <b>(707) 562-4100</b> |
| <b>Cullen Maritime Services, Inc., 18, 259, 307 .....</b>  | <b>(510) 232-6700</b> |
| <b>Joseph L. Cusick &amp; Company, Marine Surveyors, Inc., 18, 205, 258,<br/>289, 290, 291, 300, 307 .....</b> | <b>(510) 444-0300</b> |
| <b>CVT Tanker Brokers &amp; Associates, Inc., 18, 131.....</b>   | <b>(480) 284-4002</b> |
| Cyprus Republic Consulate, 273.....  | (310) 397-0771        |

## D

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| D. Zelinsky & Sons, Inc., 197..... | (510) 215-5253 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Dahl-Beck Electric Co., 18, 162, 171, 173, 208, 222.....</b>                 | <b>(510) 237-2325</b> |
| Davlin Paint Co., Inc., 197 .....   | (510) 848-2863        |
| DB Schenker, 116.....   | (650) 745-3000        |
| Dedola International, 105, 121, 126, 238, 259.....                              | (650) 866-7060        |
| Deep Ocean Marine Exploration & Research, 168, 176, 193.....                    | (510) 530-9388        |
| Deka Associates, Inc., 116.....   | (415) 356-0900        |
| Del Monte Foods, 229.....   | (415) 247-3000        |
| Delta Traffic Services, 116 .....   | (209) 823-7803        |
| Denice & Filice Packing Co., 229.....   | (831) 636-0544        |
| Det Norske Veritas, 255, 305, 307 .....   | (925) 361-0235        |
| Devine & Peters Intermodal, Inc., 233, 238.....                                 | (916) 371-4430        |
| DFM International, Inc., 116 .....  | (650) 588-9882        |
| DHL Danzas Air & Ocean, 116, 126 .....  | (916) 372-4890        |
| DHX, Inc., 108, 116, 126, 242 .....   | (510) 686-2600        |
| Diamond Diesel Service, Inc., 178, 193, 238 .....                               | (510) 532-8500        |
| Diesel-Marine Electric, 171 .....   | (510) 638-2279        |
| Distribution Publications, Inc., 301, 304.....                                  | (510) 273-8933        |
| Dorsey Redland, Inc., 252.....  | (415) 821-6666        |
| Dreisbach Enterprises, Inc., 242 .....  | (510) 533-6600        |
| DSV Air & Sea, 100, 116, 126, 233, 242 .....                                    | (650) 869-5880        |
| <b>Duncan Shoemaker &amp; Associates, LLC, 18, 259, 290, 291, 301, 307.....</b> | <b>(510) 292-0150</b> |
| <b>Dutra Group, The, 18, 149, 167, 168, 176, 190, 203, 214, 218 .....</b>       | <b>(415) 258-6876</b> |
| Dynasty Customs Brokers, Inc., 116 .....  | (650) 742-6260        |

## E

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Eagle Marine Services, Ltd., 139 .....                                   | (510) 272-2010        |
| Eagle Maritime Consultants, Inc., 266, 295, 307 .....                    | (206) 300-2487        |
| EarthTech, 210, 266.....   | (510) 419-6000        |
| East Bay CFS, 108, 242 .....   | (510) 834-9620        |
| East Bay Logistics, 108, 121, 238, 242.....                              | (510) 781-4858        |
| EchoStorm Worldwide, LLC, 162, 173 .....                                 | (757) 483-0226        |
| <b>EFI Logistics, 18, 117, 121, 126.....</b>                             | <b>(415) 344-4820</b> |
| El Salvador, Consulate General of, 273 .....                             | (415) 771-8524        |
| Elite USA, Inc., 117 .....   | (650) 875-6618        |
| Emery Cove Yacht Harbor, 310 .....                                       | (510) 428-4940        |
| Emeryville Shipping Inc., 164, 301 .....                                 | (510) 654-6060        |
| EMO-Trans, Inc., 117, 126.....   | (650) 697-0646        |
| em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd (AIS), 173.....                           | (617) 273-8395        |
| em-trak Marine Electronics Ltd. (AIS), 162 .....                         | (617) 273-8395        |
| Encinal Yacht Club, 255.....   | (510) 522-3272        |
| Englund Marine Supply, 159.....  | (707) 444-9266        |
| Entrix, 259, 264 .....   | (702) 413-1020        |
| Environmental Action Committee, 271 .....                                | (415) 663-9312        |
| EPS Resin Group, Inc., 197, 229.....                                     | (408) 988-3199        |
| Equilon Ent., LLC, DBA Martine, 154, 198, 210.....                       | (925) 313-3000        |
| <b>eTrac, Inc., 19, 142, 162, 173, 176, 193, 196, 266, 287, 307.....</b> | <b>(415) 462-0421</b> |
| <b>Evergreen America Corp., 19, 100, 133, 142.....</b>                   | <b>(800) 999-2299</b> |
| <b>Expeditors International, 19, 117, 229, 242.....</b>                  | <b>(415) 657-3600</b> |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Export-Import Bank of the U.S., 254 ..... | (415) 705-2285 |
| Express Freight International, 117 .....  | (510) 483-7007 |

## F

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Farallon International Marine Corp., 259 .....                               | (415) 331-1903        |
| Fargo Trucking Co., Inc., 238 .....  | (510) 834-0988        |
| Farmers Rice Cooperative, 229 .....  | (916) 923-5100        |
| <b>Federal Bureau of Investigation - San Francisco Office, 19, 277 .....</b> | <b>(415) 553-7400</b> |
| Federal Emergency Mgmt. Agency (FEMA), 277 .....                             | (510) 627-7100        |
| Federal Trade Commission, 277 .....  | (415) 848-5100        |
| Feeney Wire Rope & Rigging, Inc., 111, 164, 174, 194, 205, 208, 222 .....    | (510) 893-9473        |
| Fermar, LLC, 100 .....   | (503) 323-2753        |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 289 .....                                | (415) 899-2000        |
| First Safe Harbor, Inc., 296 .....   | (206) 856-8777        |
| Foreign Trade Zone - Pacific American Services, 310 .....                    | (510) 568-8500        |
| Foreign Trade Zone No. 143 - West Sacramento, 114, 139 .....                 | (916) 371-8000        |
| Foreign Trade Zone No. 18, 114 .....   | (408) 292-9100        |
| Foreign Trade Zone No. 231, 114, 129, 139, 201, 242 .....                    | (209) 946-0246        |
| Foreign Trade Zone No. 56, 114 .....   | (510) 568-8500        |
| Foss Maritime Company - Hawaii Region, 150, 215, 219 .....                   | (808) 543-9325        |
| Foss Maritime Company Hawaii Region, 150, 215 .....                          | (808) 543-9325        |
| <b>Foss Maritime Company, 19, 150, 154, 214, 215, 218, 219 .....</b>         | <b>(800) 426-2885</b> |
| France, Consulate General of, 273 .....                                      | (415) 397-4330        |
| Friends of the Earth, 271 .....  | (510) 900-3150        |
| <b>Fritz Maritime Agencies, 19, 100, 131 .....</b>                           | <b>(415) 362-6266</b> |
| Fugro West, Inc., 264 .....  | (510) 268-0461        |
| Fujitrans U.S.A., Inc., 106, 121, 230, 238, 242 .....                        | (310) 847-3401        |
| Fundis Company Trucking, 238 .....   | (775) 331-7200        |

## G

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>GAC Shipping (USA) Inc., 19, 100 .....</b>   | <b>(510) 242-4347</b> |
| Gallery, Daniel, Joe, Callahan, 291 .....   | (415) 810-9470        |
| Gambol Industries, Inc., 208, 222 .....   | (562) 901-2470        |
| Gary A. Angel, Law Offices of, 251 .....  | (415) 788-5935        |
| Gate House AIS, 174 .....   | (301) 432-8522        |
| General Dynamics AIS, 282 .....   | (888) 432-3633        |
| <b>General Engineering, 19, 178, 203, 208, 222 .....</b>                              | <b>(415) 391-2255</b> |
| <b>General Steamship Corporation, 19, 101, 135, 136, 305 .....</b>                    | <b>(415) 389-5200</b> |
| George Barta Hide Co., 230 .....  | (707) 762-2965        |
| Gep International Freight Forwarder, 126 .....  | (925) 838-0105        |
| German Consulate General, 164, 273, 310 .....   | (415) 775-1061        |
| <b>Gibson, Robb &amp; Lindh, LLP, 19, 252 .....</b>                                   | <b>(415) 348-6000</b> |
| <b>Global Diving &amp; Salvage, Inc., 19, 168, 169, 179, 180, 186, 190, 222 .....</b> | <b>(800) 441-3483</b> |
| <b>Global Fire &amp; Safety, 19, 171, 172, 174, 183, 184, 193, 205 .....</b>          | <b>(510) 834-2323</b> |
| Gold Stack Maritime, LLC, 169, 180, 215, 219, 259 .....                               | (510) 215-9008        |
| Golden Gate Audubon Society, 271 .....  | (510) 843-2222        |
| <b>Golden Gate Ferry, 20, 183 .....</b>   | <b>(415) 925-5574</b> |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Golden Gate Nat'l. Recreational Area, 277 .....                     | (415) 561-4700        |
| <b>Golden Gate Ship Supply, 20, 157 .....</b>                       | <b>(925) 519-9246</b> |
| Golden Gate Yacht Club, 255 .....                                   | (415) 346-BOAT        |
| Goodin, MacBride, Squeri, Day & Lamprey, LLP, 252 .....             | (415) 392-7900        |
| <b>Lorne Gould Marine Surveyor, 20, 205, 259, 307 .....</b>         | <b>(510) 821-5652</b> |
| Governor's Office of Homeland Security, 277, 286 .....              | (916) 324-8908        |
| Graduate School of Translation and Interpretation, 269, 302 .....   | (831) 647-6422        |
| Grand Transport Agency, 122, 185, 238, 243 .....                    | (510) 865-0993        |
| Gravelles' Boat Yard, 208, 223 .....                                | (831) 633-2417        |
| Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 190 .....                            | (630) 574-3000        |
| Great Way Trading & Transportation, 117 .....                       | (650) 952-9955        |
| Great Western Transportation, 238 .....                             | (800) 972-8484        |
| <b>Greater Farallones, National Marine Sanctuary, 20, 277 .....</b> | <b>(650) 678-4943</b> |
| Greater Houston Port Bureau, Inc., 293, 310 .....                   | (713) 678-4300        |
| Greece, Consulate General of, 273 .....                             | (415) 775-2102        |
| Greif Bros. Corp., 230 .....  | (408) 779-2161        |
| <b>Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd., 20, 101, 133 .....</b>        | <b>(604) 661-2000</b> |
| Griffin Transport Services, Inc., 117, 122, 238, 243 .....          | (775) 331-8010        |
| GT Nexus, Inc., 288 .....   | (510) 808-2222        |
| Guardian Industries Corp., 230 .....                                | (559) 896-6400        |
| Guatemala Consulate, 273 .....                                      | (415) 896-9181        |

## H

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Ha Transportation Systems, Inc., 117 .....   | (877) 425-6447        |
| Halcrow CH2M HILL, 169, 265, 286 .....   | (510) 251-2888        |
| Hamburg Sfd North America, Inc., 133 .....   | (415) 495-6300        |
| Hanjin Shipping Company, 101 .....   | (415) 403-5400        |
| Hankyu International Transport USA, Inc., 117, 230 .....   | (650) 877-0151        |
| <b>Hapag-Lloyd (America) Inc., 20, 133 .....</b>   | <b>(510) 286-1940</b> |
| Harbor Bay Maritime, 183, 224 .....  | (415) 247-1605        |
| Harbor Industrial Services, Inc., 155, 195, 203 .....  | (310) 522-1193        |
| <b>Harbor Ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses, 20, 207, 268, 297 .....</b>                                       | <b>(707) 290-4155</b> |
| <b>Harley Marine Services, 20, 150, 154, 215, 219 .....</b>  | <b>(206) 628-0051</b> |
| <b>Hawaii Pilots Association, 20, 202 .....</b>  | <b>(808) 537-4169</b> |
| <b>Hawser Marine Insurance Services, LLC, 20, 172, 183, 187, 190, 208,<br/>215, 219, 224, 289, 301 .....</b> | <b>(415) 385-4541</b> |
| Hecny Group, The, 120 .....  | (415) 468-0600        |
| Hellmann Worldwide Logistics, Inc., 117, 122 .....   | (650) 952-2232        |
| Herbert Engineering Corp., 259, 266, 296 .....   | (510) 814-9700        |
| Herron & Herron, 252 .....   | (415) 788-2500        |
| High Mountain Transport LLC, 122, 155, 230, 233, 238 .....   | (800) 394-3037        |
| Hitachi Transport System, 117 .....  | (650) 259-6301        |
| Holland & Knight LLP, 253 .....  | (415) 743-6900        |
| Honduras, Consulate General of, 273 .....  | (415) 392-0076        |
| Hong Kong Economic & Trade Office, 274, 277 .....  | (415) 835-9300        |
| Hornblower Cruises & Events, 112, 152 .....  | (888) 467-6256        |
| Hornblower Cruises, Lake Tahoe, 183 .....  | (530) 544-7676        |
| <b>Hoyt Shepston, Inc. (Marine Division), 20, 101, 106, 117 .....</b>  | <b>(510) 922-9792</b> |



|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Hoyt Shepston, Inc., 20, 106, 117</b> .....                          | <b>(650) 952-6930</b> |
| Hub Group, Inc., 233, 238 .....   | (925) 930-9368        |
| Humboldt Bay Harbor Rec. & Co., 187, 277 .....                          | (707) 443-0801        |
| <b>Hyundai America Shipping Agency (N.C.), Inc., 20, 101, 133</b> ..... | <b>(415) 676-3080</b> |
| Hyundai America Shipping Agency Inc., 133.....                          | (415) 676-3080        |

## I

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Icelandic Consulate, 274 .....  | (415) 433-3103        |
| IMIS Limited, 259.....  | +27.12.643.5119       |
| <b>IMTT International-Matex Tank Terminals, Inc., 20, 198, 210</b> .....  | <b>(510) 412-5700</b> |
| <b>Inchcape Shipping Services, 20, 101</b> .....  | <b>(510) 547-9900</b> |
| India, Consulate General of, 274 .....  | (415) 668-0683        |
| Indonesian Consulate General, 274 .....   | (415) 474-9571        |
| Industrial Hardware, 193, 197 .....   | (800) 523-3481        |
| Industrial Railways Company, 233.....   | (510) 724-1117        |
| Infor, 260, 268, 288 .....  | (678) 319-8000        |
| <b>Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 20, 311</b> .....  | <b>(415) 896-1224</b> |
| <b>Innospec Fuel Specialties, LLC, 20, 198</b> .....  | <b>(303) 792-5554</b> |
| Innovative Marine, 260 .....  | (619) 232-7900        |
| Innovative Solutions Group (ISG), 264, 265, 266 .....   | (703) 527-2009        |
| <b>Inspectorate America Corp. - A Bureau Veritas Group Company, 20, 112,</b><br><b>122, 199, 291, 308</b> ..... | <b>(925) 372-0958</b> |
| Institute For Fisheries Resources, 256.....   | (415) 561-3474        |
| Integral Protection Inc., 291, 306 .....  | (510) 633-1664        |
| Inter Trade Co., The, 231 .....   | (925) 937-1234        |
| Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services, 102 .....   | (604) 630-5131        |
| International Activities Corp., 118.....  | (650) 692-1332        |
| International Freight Services, 118, 122, 126, 230, 238.....  | (650) 692-1632        |
| <b>International Longshoreman's &amp; Warehouseman's Union, 20, 292, 311</b> .....                              | <b>(415) 775-0533</b> |
| International Marine Underwriters, 289.....   | (415) 365-2250        |
| International Maritime Center, 164, 207, 297 .....  | (510) 839-2226        |
| <b>International Seafarers Mission Center, 20, 164, 207, 297</b> .....  | <b>(510) 233-9150</b> |
| International Shipping Company - Oakland, 102, 122, 164 .....   | (510) 292-7980        |
| International Shipping Company, Inc., 102.....  | (510) 292-7980        |
| <b>Interocean Steamship Corp., 20, 102</b> .....  | <b>(415) 256-1400</b> |
| <b>Intertek USA, Inc., 20, 199, 308</b> .....   | <b>(707) 746-0556</b> |
| <b>Int'l Org. of Masters Mates &amp; Pilots, 21, 311</b> .....  | <b>(415) 777-5074</b> |
| Ireland, Consulate General of, 274 .....  | (415) 392-4214        |
| Iron Horse Logistics, 161, 233, 239 .....   | (925) 689-7588        |
| Israel, Consulate General of, 274 .....   | (415) 844-7500        |
| Italy, Consulate General of, 274 .....  | (415) 292-9200        |
| <b>ITF, 21, 312</b> .....   | <b>(206) 331-2134</b> |

## J

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| J. F. Hillebrand USA, Inc., 106, 108, 118, 122, 127 ..... | (707) 996-5686 |
| J. T. Thorpe & Son, Inc., 260 .....                       | (510) 233-2500 |
| Jacobsen Pilot Service, Inc., 202 .....                   | (562) 432-0664 |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Jamaican Consulate, 274 .....                      | (415) 206-5833 |
| James J. Boyle & Company, 106, 118, 127, 243 ..... | (650) 871-6334 |
| Japan, Consulate General of, 274.....              | (415) 777-3533 |
| JAS Forwarding, 118 .....                          | (650) 581-7230 |
| JCP Maritime Consulting, Inc., 260.....            | (510) 748-0904 |
| Jerico Products, Inc., 150, 219 .....              | (707) 762-7251 |
| JIB International, 127 .....                       | (209) 365-9000 |
| JM & R Trucking, 239.....                          | (510) 568-6500 |
| Johanson Transportation Service, 118, 239.....     | (559) 458-2200 |
| John A. Stonich, Law Offices of, 254.....          | (831) 684-1694 |
| John Bonner & Associates, 260, 308.....            | (415) 892-1909 |
| John Horning, M.D., 165, 195.....                  | (415) 680-4153 |
| John J. Hughes, Law Offices of, 253.....           | (415) 928-4200 |
| John J. McMullen Assoc., Inc., 260.....            | (805) 488-8761 |
| John McGuinn, 253 .....                            | (415) 421-9292 |
| Jordan Consulate, 274.....                         | (415) 546-1155 |
| JSI Shipping, 118, 289.....                        | (650) 697-3963 |

## K

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>"K" Line America, Inc., 21, 102, 122, 133 .....</b>                              | <b>(877) 392-0569</b> |
| K. D. Moore Associates, Inc., 308 .....   | (707) 546-3519        |
| Kamal Trucking Corporation, 239 .....   | (510) 451-5034        |
| Kamino International Transport, 106, 118, 122, 127, 243.....                        | (650) 873-2842        |
| KCY International, 118.....   | (408) 257-3991        |
| <b>Keesal Young &amp; Logan, 21, 253 .....</b>                                      | <b>(415) 398-6000</b> |
| Kenco Freight Systems, Inc., 118.....   | (650) 873-4567        |
| Keun-Hyung Choi, 268, 271.....  | (415) 338-3516        |
| Keyfinder Associates, 112, 122, 233, 239, 260 .....                                 | (510) 428-0584        |
| Keyston Overseas, Inc., 142, 230.....   | (650) 692-3484        |
| Kinder Morgan Terminals, Inc., 112, 189 .....                                       | (800) 997-3731        |
| Kleen Blast, 187, 193 .....   | (510) 471-2100        |
| Knutson Towboat Company, 219.....   | (541) 267-3195        |
| <b>Koch Carbon, LLC, 21, 113 .....</b>  | <b>(925) 431-1090</b> |
| <b>Koffler Electrical Mechanical Apparatus Repair, Inc., 21, 172, 174, 193.....</b> | <b>(510) 567-0630</b> |
| Korean Consulate General, 274.....  | (415) 921-2251        |
| KOT, LLC, 123, 233, 239, 243.....   | (209) 938-0750        |
| K-Sea Transportation Partners LP, 136 .....   | (718) 720-7207        |
| KSI Corporation, 118 .....  | (650) 952-0815        |
| Kuehne & Nagel, Inc., 118, 127 .....  | (415) 656-4100        |

## L

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| L & R Midland, Inc., 131, 215, 219, 260 ..... | (713) 680-0909 |
| Lamorte Burns & Co., Inc., 289, 291 .....     | (510) 835-2900 |
| Lasco Shipping Company, 102, 133, 142.....    | (503) 323-2700 |
| Lathrop Consulting, 260 .....                 | (415) 819-1041 |
| LBC Mabuhay USA Corp., 127 .....              | (650) 873-0750 |
| Leaphart & Associates, 118.....               | (510) 521-2112 |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Lengner & Sons Express, 239 .....  | (510) 832-6831        |
| <b>Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp., 21, 113, 130, 139, 155, 210, 233 .....</b> | <b>(510) 232-4422</b> |
| Liftech Consultants, Inc., 176, 185, 203, 260, 267, 301 .....                | (510) 832-5606        |
| Lindholm Engineering Consultants, 176, 205, 260, 296, 308 .....              | (925) 381-3072        |
| Lindquist Von Husen & Joyce, 301 .....                                       | (415) 957-9999        |
| Lloyd's Register North America, Inc., 256 .....                              | (954) 330-6069        |
| <b>LOC Americas, San Francisco Office, 21, 176, 260, 264, 267, 291 .....</b> | <b>(925) 934-2306</b> |
| Lodi Truck Service, Inc., 239 .....  | (209) 495-2033        |
| Lopes Trucking Service, Inc., 239 .....                                      | (209) 537-8901        |
| Luxembourg, Consulate General of, 274 .....                                  | (415) 788-0816        |

## M

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Mackay Marine, 21, 162, 163, 174, 206, 260, 261 .....</b>                  | <b>(510) 669-9560</b> |
| Madsen Properties, 157 .....  | (707) 443-4501        |
| <b>Maersk Sealand, 21, 102, 127, 134, 139, 234 .....</b>                      | <b>(800) 321-8807</b> |
| <b>Maersk, 21, 102, 134, 211, 234 .....</b>                                   | <b>(510) 992-6433</b> |
| Malaysia Consulate General, 274 .....   | (213) 892-1238        |
| <b>Manson Construction Company, 21, 150, 167, 191, 206, 215, 261 .....</b>    | <b>(510) 232-6319</b> |
| Marin Ship Agency & Chartering, 102, 131, 134, 136, 261 .....                 | (415) 479-8165        |
| Marina Bay Yacht Club, 225 .....  |                       |
| <b>Marine Chartering Company, 21, 102, 131, 261 .....</b>                     | <b>(415) 441-3100</b> |
| Marine Consulting Services, LLC, 261 .....                                    | (925) 944-5149        |
| <b>Marine Design Dynamics, Inc., 21, 180, 261, 267, 268 .....</b>             | <b>(202) 536-4120</b> |
| Marine Exchange of Alaska, 293, 297 .....                                     | (907) 463-2607        |
| Marine Exchange of Puget Sound, 293, 297 .....                                | (206) 443-3830        |
| Marine Exchange of Southern California, 293, 297 .....                        | (310) 832-6411        |
| <b>Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region, 21, 294, 297 .....</b>    | <b>(415) 441-6600</b> |
| <b>Marine Express, Inc., 21, 150, 160, 180, 188, 216, 219, 223, 224 .....</b> | <b>(877) 523-6279</b> |
| Marine Mammal Center, The, 272, 299 .....                                     | (415) 289-7325        |
| Marine Mechanical, Inc., 155, 195, 203 .....                                  | (310) 549-8030        |
| Marine Research & Planning, Inc., 289, 308 .....                              | (415) 441-3100        |
| <b>Marine Spill Response Corp., 21, 180 .....</b>                             | <b>(510) 478-0700</b> |
| Marine Transport Corporation (Crowley Petroleum Services), 136, 216 .....     | (562) 491-4750        |
| <b>Marine Turbo &amp; Diesel, Inc., 21, 176, 178, 209 .....</b>               | <b>(510) 236-3525</b> |
| Maritime Administration, 277 .....  | (415) 744-3125        |
| Maritime Assoc. of the Port of New York/New Jersey, 294 .....                 | (212) 425-5704        |
| Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay, 294 .....                   | (215) 925-2615        |
| Maritime Health Services/Global Medical Sys. Inc., 195 .....                  | (206) 624-3651        |
| Maritime Information Services of North America (MISNA), 294, 297 .....        | (206) 443-3830        |
| Maritime Medical Services, 195, 261 .....                                     | (415) 732-7029        |
| Mark's Tugboat Company, 220 .....   | (707) 442-5677        |
| Marsh Risk & Insurance Service, 289 .....                                     | (415) 743-8000        |
| Masters' Tug and Towing, LLC, 151, 169, 191, 220 .....                        | (925) 684-9231        |
| <b>Matson Navigation Company, Inc, 21, 22, 103, 211, 234, 301 .....</b>       | <b>(510) 628-4000</b> |
| <b>Matson Navigation Company, Inc., 103, 134 .....</b>                        | <b>(510) 628-4000</b> |
| <b>Maxum Petroleum, 22, 199 .....</b>   | <b>(800) 659-5823</b> |
| McGuinn Hillsman & Palefsky, 253 .....  | (415) 421-9292        |
| <b>MEBA District No 1 - PCD, 22, 312 .....</b>                                | <b>(510) 291-4912</b> |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| MEC Transport Services, Inc., 114.....  | (650) 589-3411        |
| Mechanics Bank, 254, 289, 301 .....   | (800) 797-6324        |
| Mega Trans Corp., 106, 118, 123, 127.....   | (650) 589-0980        |
| Meiko America, Inc., 119, 127, 243.....   | (310) 483-7400        |
| Menezes Bros Inc., 230.....   | (775) 342-0414        |
| Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon, 294, 297 .....                             | (503) 220-2095        |
| Mercuria Energy Trading, Inc., 199.....   | (805) 549-0875        |
| Merit Steamship Agency, 103 .....   | (510) 251-2531        |
| <b>Metro Cruise Services, 22, 103, 140 .....</b>                                  | <b>(415) 765-5300</b> |
| <b>Metro Ports (Metropolitan Stevedore Company), 22, 140, 155, 156, 211 .....</b> | <b>(415) 763-7087</b> |
| Metson Marine Inc., 143, 180, 216, 223 .....                                      | (805) 658-2628        |
| Mexico, Consulate General of, 274 .....   | (415) 392-5554        |
| MGM Brakes, 230 .....   | (707) 894-3333        |
| Michael H. Samson Customs Broker Consultant, 261 .....                            | (415) 370-1671        |
| Mid-America Overseas, Inc., 119 .....   | (510) 856-5300        |
| <b>Mieco, Inc., 22, 136, 191, 199, 230 .....</b>                                  | <b>(562) 435-0085</b> |
| Millennium Group, 165, 206, 261, 265, 269, 289, 291, 302, 308.....                | (510) 573-5552        |
| Milltech Marine Inc., 174.....  | (206) 299-2217        |
| Mitsubishi Logistics America Corp., 119, 123.....                                 | (650) 697-0700        |
| Mittelstaedt Galaviz and Mylin, Inc., 119 .....                                   | (415) 362-8435        |
| Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute (MBARI), 271, 292 .....                  | (831) 775-1700        |
| Monterey Institute of International Studies, 269, 302.....                        | (831) 647-6422        |
| <b>Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (LGB), 22, 103 .....</b>                 | <b>(310) 935-2268</b> |
| <b>Moran Pacific Shipping Agencies, Inc. (SFO), 22, 103 .....</b>                 | <b>(925) 370-7246</b> |
| Morgan Southern Transportation, 234, 239.....                                     | (510) 633-0930        |
| Mormac Marine Group, 103.....   | (203) 977-8900        |
| Moss Adams LLP, 251, 261, 302 .....   | (415) 956-1500        |
| Movers Pak-Man, Inc., 108, 243.....   | (800) 273-3662        |
| Moyer Law Firm, 253 .....   | (415) 543-9464        |
| Mutual Express Co., 108, 239.....   | (510) 465-1711        |

## N

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>National Boating Federation, 22, 255, 269, 297 .....</b> | <b>(510) 523-2098</b> |
| <b>National Cargo Bureau, Inc., 22, 262, 308 .....</b>      | <b>(925) 448-2988</b> |
| National Response Corp., 160, 180, 187, 272 .....           | (631) 224-9141        |
| Natural Resources Defense Council, 272 .....                | (415) 875-6100        |
| <b>Nauticus, LLC, 22, 262, 292, 302, 308 .....</b>          | <b>(707) 746-0620</b> |
| Naval Postgraduate School, 269, 270 .....                   | (831) 656-2249        |
| Navis, LLC, 234 .....                                       | (510) 267-5000        |
| Neptune Maritime Agency, Inc., 103.....                     | (415) 872-9871        |
| Netherlands Consulate, 274.....                             | (877) 388-2443        |
| Nev-Cal Transportation Services, Inc., 119 .....            | (775) 331-7200        |
| New Orleans Board of Trade, 294.....                        | (504) 525-3271        |
| New World Freight Systems, 119 .....                        | (650) 588-5777        |
| New Zealand, Consulate of, 274.....                         | (415) 399-1255        |
| NF Stroth & Assoc., 119.....                                | (415) 982-0920        |
| Nicaragua Consulate, 274.....                               | (415) 765-6821        |
| Nippon Express USA, Inc., 106, 108, 127, 243 .....          | (650) 827-3100        |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Nissin International Transport USA, Inc., 119, 127 .....           | (650) 360-2600        |
| Nixon Peabody, LLP, 253 .....                                      | (415) 984-8200        |
| <b>NOAA, Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary, 22, 277 .....</b> | <b>(415) 464-5262</b> |
| <b>NOAA, Office of Coast Survey, 22, 277 .....</b>                 | <b>(301) 351-7798</b> |
| Nomura & Co., 230 .....  | (650) 692-5457        |
| Norsk Pacific Steamship Co., 103, 134 .....                        | (206) 923-2155        |
| North Bay Container Corp., 108, 239, 243 .....                     | (510) 436-3580        |
| Northern California Translators Association (NCTA), 163, 302 ..... | (510) 845-8712        |
| Northwest Publishing Center, 294, 304 .....                        | (206) 324-5644        |
| <b>Norton Lilly International, 22, 104 .....</b>                   | <b>(510) 834-2203</b> |
| Norway, Consulate General of, 274 .....                            | (415) 986-0766        |
| <b>Norwegian Seamen's Church, 22, 165 .....</b>                    | <b>(415) 775-6566</b> |
| <b>George W. Nowell, Law Offices of, 22, 253 .....</b>             | <b>(415) 362-1333</b> |
| NRC Environmental Services, 160, 181 .....                         | (510) 749-1390        |
| Nunes Company, Inc., 230 .....                                     | (831) 751-7500        |
| NYK Line (North America), Inc., 134 .....                          | (925) 241-1113        |

## O

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Oakland Chamber of Commerce, 310 .....                               | (510) 874-4800        |
| Oakland International Airport, 107 .....                             | (510) 563-3300        |
| Oakland Terminal Railway, 234 .....                                  | (510) 832-8464        |
| Oakland Yacht Club, 255 .....  | (510) 522-6868        |
| Ocean World Lines, 127 .....   | (650) 872-1101        |
| OceanGrafix, 158 .....   | (877) 562-4278        |
| OOCL (USA) Inc., 134 .....   | (925) 358-6625        |
| Orion Logistics, Inc., 108, 113, 123, 234, 243 .....                 | (510) 970-9910        |
| <b>Oscar Niemeth Towing, Inc., 22, 151, 167, 169, 216, 220 .....</b> | <b>(510) 234-3200</b> |
| Otis McAllister, Inc., 230 .....                                     | (415) 421-6010        |
| Overseas Medical Center, 196 .....                                   | (415) 982-8380        |

## P

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| P & R Trucking, Inc., 239 .....  | (510) 839-1602        |
| <b>P&amp;R Water Taxi, Ltd., 22, 216, 220, 224 .....</b>                       | <b>(808) 526-9311</b> |
| P.W. Bellingall, Inc., 119 .....   | (415) 781-8640        |
| Pacific American Services, 108, 243 .....                                      | (510) 568-8500        |
| Pacific Coast Commodities Co., 231 .....                                       | (209) 524-3278        |
| Pacific Coast Container, 108, 123, 239, 243 .....                              | (510) 433-1005        |
| <b>Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Association, The, 23, 310 .....</b> | <b>(415) 561-5080</b> |
| Pacific Coast Marine Fuels, 151, 154, 160 .....                                | (562) 355-2431        |
| Pacific Coast Maritime Agencies, Inc., 104, 131, 143, 262 .....                | (925) 253-3573        |
| Pacific Coast Stevedoring, Inc., 140 .....                                     | (206) 763-1130        |
| Pacific Fishing Magazine, 294, 304 .....                                       | (206) 324-5644        |
| <b>Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 23, 172, 282 .....</b>                    | <b>(800) 468-4743</b> |
| Pacific Grain & Foods, 113, 231 .....  | (559) 271-1576        |
| Pacific Lumber Co., 231 .....  | (707) 764-4337        |
| <b>Pacific Maritime Association, 23, 310, 312 .....</b>                        | <b>(415) 576-3200</b> |
| <b>Pacific Maritime Magazine, 23, 269, 295, 304 .....</b>                      | <b>(206) 284-8285</b> |



|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Pacific Merchant Marine Council, Navy League of the United States, 23, 269,</b> |                       |
| <b>282, 298, 310</b> .....   | <b>(916) 739-6949</b> |
| <b>Pacific Merchant Shipping Association, 23, 310</b> .....                        | <b>(510) 987-5000</b> |
| Pacific Mutual Marine, 290.....  | (415) 421-8972        |
| Pacific Pride Distribution, 123, 156, 185, 239, 244 .....                          | (925) 779-4486        |
| Pacific River Maritime Security, 152, 256, 286, 302, 306 .....                     | (866) 696-1002        |
| Pacific Shipper, 304 .....   | (800) 221-8633        |
| Pacific Transload Systems, 108, 244 .....  | (510) 893-5420        |
| Pacific Transportation Association (PTA), 298 .....                                | (510) 501-5318        |
| Pacific Workboats, 151, 169, 191, 216.....   | (707) 479-9093        |
| Pacific-Gulf Marine, Inc., 113, 131, 143, 262, 302 .....                           | (510) 749-0903        |
| Palazzolo & Associates, Inc., 262, 302 .....                                       | (415) 956-9201        |
| Panalpina, Inc., 119, 127.....   | (650) 225-9995        |
| <b>Parker Diving Service, 23, 169, 181, 216</b> .....                              | <b>(800) 464-3010</b> |
| Pasha Group Logistics Services, The, 120, 125, 128, 134, 241 .....                 | (415) 927-6400        |
| Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals, 140 .....   | (310) 835-9869        |
| <b>Patriot Maritime Compliance LLC, 23, 182, 206, 266</b> .....                    | <b>(925) 296-1990</b> |
| PCC Logistics, 109, 110, 113, 123, 124, 125, 161, 229, 244, 245, 246 .....         | (510) 893-5420        |
| <b>Pearce Pacific Maritime, 23, 302</b> .....                                      | <b>(925) 376-8013</b> |
| Penny-Newman Grain Co., 231 .....  | (209) 466-5446        |
| Pentagon Cargo, Inc., 119 .....  | (619) 474-0767        |
| Personal Protective Services, Inc., 306.....                                       | (650) 340-9962        |
| Peruvian Consulate General, 274 .....  | (415) 362-5185        |
| Philippine Consulate General, 275.....   | (415) 433-6666        |
| Phillips 66 Company, 199.....  | (510) 412-7677        |
| Phillips 66 Rodeo Refinery, 140 .....  | (510) 799-4411        |
| Pile Drivers & Dock Builders Union, 312.....                                       | (510) 635-4227        |
| Pioneer International CHB, Inc., 119 .....   | (415) 781-7717        |
| Pioneer Ship Supply, 157.....  | (310) 518-5185        |
| PO Shipping (USA) Inc., 104.....   | (800) 403-8304        |
| <b>Polar Tankers, Inc./ConocoPhillips, 23, 136</b> .....                           | <b>(281) 293-6137</b> |
| <b>Port of Benicia, 23, 36, 129, 211, 234, 246</b> .....                           | <b>(707) 745-2394</b> |
| <b>Port of Humboldt Bay, 23, 38, 129, 202</b> .....                                | <b>(707) 443-0801</b> |
| Port of Los Angeles Pilot Service, 202.....  | (310) 732-3805        |
| <b>Port of Oakland, 23, 40, 129, 212, 234, 277</b> .....                           | <b>(510) 627-1100</b> |
| <b>Port of Redwood City, 23, 45, 112, 113, 129, 189</b> .....                      | <b>(650) 306-4150</b> |
| <b>Port of Richmond, 23, 47, 129, 278</b> .....                                    | <b>(510) 215-4600</b> |
| <b>Port of San Francisco, 23, 50, 129</b> .....                                    | <b>(415) 274-0400</b> |
| <b>Port of Stockton, 23, 53, 114, 130, 140, 156, 161, 185, 212, 235, 246</b> ..... | <b>(800) 344-3213</b> |
| <b>Port of West Sacramento, 23, 56, 114, 130, 141, 212</b> .....                   | <b>(916) 371-8000</b> |
| Port Transfer Inc., 113, 185, 195, 235, 240.....                                   | (775) 342-0414        |
| <b>Ports America Outer Harbor, 24, 141, 212</b> .....                              | <b>(510) 464-8606</b> |
| <b>Ports America, 23, 24, 141, 156, 212, 235</b> .....                             | <b>(510) 749-7400</b> |
| Portuguese Consulate General, 275.....   | (415) 346-3400        |
| <b>Power Engineering Construction Company, 24, 151, 167, 169, 176, 191</b> .....   | <b>(510) 337-3800</b> |
| Powerhouse Diesel Services, 169, 209.....  | (707) 747.6737        |
| P-R Farms, Inc., 231 .....   | (559) 299-7278        |
| Presidio Yacht Club, 255 .....   | (415) 332-2319        |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Primary Freight Services, 128.....                      | (310) 635-3000        |
| <b>PSC Industrial Services, Inc., 24, 199, 200.....</b> | <b>(707) 746-8287</b> |
| Purvin & Gertz, Inc., 200, 262 .....                    | (562) 437-8886        |

## Q

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Quality Logistics, Inc., 125, 262, 306..... | (650) 598-5465 |
| Quay Cruise Agencies, 104, 112.....         | (310) 223-0026 |
| Quintero Trucking, 240.....                 | (510) 839-7104 |

## R

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| R&L Warehouse Distribution Services Inc., 125, 235, 240, 246..... | (510) 547-3611        |
| R.S. Express, Inc., 119, 128, 246, 262.....                       | (650) 204-6010        |
| Radio Holland USA, 163, 175, 194, 223.....                        | (562) 595-0039        |
| Ramirez & Sons Trucking, 240 .....                                | (209) 389-4879        |
| Ramos Environmental Services, 160, 182.....                       | (800) 456-7745        |
| Ramos Oil, 184, 200.....  | (800) 876-2570        |
| Rausch-Trans, 106, 119, 128.....                                  | (650) 348-2211        |
| Red & White Fleet, 183, 224 .....                                 | (415) 673-2900        |
| Redmond Transportation, 240.....                                  | (800) 777-5342        |
| Redwood Coast Petroleum, 154, 200.....                            | (707) 546-0766        |
| Resolve Engineering Group, 178, 196 .....                         | (504) 561-1116        |
| Resolve Marine Group, 170.....                                    | (954) 764-8700        |
| Resolve Maritime Academy, 269.....                                | (954) 463-9195        |
| Richmond Pacific Railroad, PRT #625, 235.....                     | (510) 232-4422        |
| <b>Richmond Seamen's Center, 24, 165.....</b>                     | <b>(510) 233-4680</b> |
| Richmond Yacht Club, 255 .....                                    | (510) 237-2821        |
| Ringfeder Corp., 231.....   | (805) 382-9900        |
| RoadStar Trucking, 240, 246 .....                                 | (510) 487-2404        |
| Romic Environmental, 272 .....                                    | (650) 324-1638        |
| Ronald L. Day Transportation, Inc., 185, 195, 223, 240, 246 ..... | (510) 635-1311        |
| Royal Danish Consulate, 275 .....                                 | (415) 391-0100        |
| Royal Packing Co., 231 .....                                      | (831) 424-0975        |
| RSI Insurance Brokers, Inc., 240, 290 .....                       | (800) 828-5273        |
| Russian Federation Consulate General, 275.....                    | (415) 928-6878        |

## S

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Sacramento International Airport, 107 .....                   | (916) 929-5411        |
| Sacramento Yacht Club, 255 .....                              | (916) 371-5058        |
| Safeway Stores, Inc., 231 .....                               | (925) 939-1811        |
| Sail San Francisco, 298, 303.....                             | (415) 447-9822        |
| <b>Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 24, 165, 269, 312 .....</b> | <b>(415) 777-3400</b> |
| <b>San Francisco Bar Pilots, 24, 202 .....</b>                | <b>(415) 362-5436</b> |
| San Francisco Baykeeper, 272 .....                            | (510) 735-9700        |
| San Francisco Business Times, 305.....                        | (415) 989-2522        |
| San Francisco International Airport, 107 .....                | (650) 821-5000        |
| San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park, 278.....     | (415) 561-7000        |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>San Francisco Maritime National Park Association, 24, 282, 292, 298 .....</b> | <b>(415) 561-6662</b> |
| San Francisco Maritime NHP Library, 293 .....                                    | (415) 561-7030        |
| <b>San Francisco Police Department Marine Unit, 24, 278 .....</b>                | <b>(415) 409-1020</b> |
| <b>San Francisco Shipping Service, 24, 165 .....</b>                             | <b>(415) 421-3535</b> |
| San Francisco Tomorrow, 298 .....  | (415) 391-0737        |
| San Francisco Yacht Club, 152 .....  | (415) 435-9133        |
| San Jose Mercury News, 305 .....   | (408) 920-5000        |
| San Mateo Times, 305 .....   | (650) 348-4321        |
| <b>San Pedro Harbor Ship Supply, 24, 156, 157, 194, 240 .....</b>                | <b>(510) 839-1900</b> |
| San Rafael Yacht Club, 152 .....   | (415) 459-9828        |
| Santa Cruz Sentinel, 305 .....   | (831) 423-4242        |
| Sarens Rigging International, 177, 185, 203 .....                                | (510) 865-2400        |
| Sausalito Yacht Club, 255 .....  | (415) 332-7400        |
| Sause Brothers Ocean Towing Co., Inc., 104, 220 .....                            | (800) 488-4167        |
| Save Our Shores, 272 .....   | (831) 462-5660        |
| Save The Bay, 182, 270, 272, 298 .....   | (510) 463-6850        |
| Savino Del Bene, Inc., 128 .....   | (650) 837-9690        |
| <b>Saybolt Carson, 24, 200, 206, 262 .....</b>                                   | <b>(310) 518-4400</b> |
| <b>Saybolt, LP, 24, 200, 206, 262 .....</b>                                      | <b>(925) 849-3660</b> |
| Schaefer's Cold Storage, 161, 240, 246 .....                                     | (510) 632-5064        |
| SDV (USA), Inc., 119, 128 .....  | (650) 871-2233        |
| <b>Sea Engineering, Inc., 24, 152, 170, 177, 263, 264, 267, 308 .....</b>        | <b>(831) 421-0871</b> |
| Sea Horse Container Line, 119 .....  | (650) 952-2955        |
| Seaborne Trading Co., 231 .....  | (415) 362-2900        |
| SeaBright Insurance Companies, 290 .....   | (707) 400-6503        |
| <b>Seafarers International Union, 24, 312 .....</b>                              | <b>(510) 444-2360</b> |
| <b>Seafarers Ministry First Baptist Church SF, 24, 207, 298, 303 .....</b>       | <b>(415) 467-6055</b> |
| <b>Sea-logix, LLC, 24, 104, 134 .....</b>  | <b>(510) 271-1415</b> |
| <b>Seamen's Church Institute - Bay Area, The, 165, 207, 298 .....</b>            | <b>(510) 839-2226</b> |
| <b>Seamen's Training Center, 24, 270, 299 .....</b>                              | <b>(707) 552-6053</b> |
| Seamodal Transport Corp., 120, 128, 247 .....                                    | (510) 832-2686        |
| SeaRiver Maritime, Inc., 136 .....   | (713) 656-2094        |
| Seaway Towing Company, Inc., 125, 141, 194, 216, 220 .....                       | (877) 523-6279        |
| Secure Homeland Advocates, 263 .....   | (925) 922-3470        |
| Security Management Group, LLC, 223, 263, 292, 306 .....                         | (925) 934-1400        |
| <b>Sedgwick LLP, 24, 253, 292, 303 .....</b>                                     | <b>(415) 781-7900</b> |
| SF Bay Images, 295, 299 .....  | (415) 331-3804        |
| SF Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, 272 .....                            | (415) 338-3703        |
| SFO Medical Clinic, 196 .....  | (650) 821-5600        |
| SGS Control Services, Inc., 200, 309 .....                                       | (510) 236-3007        |
| Sheedy Drayage Co., 185, 240, 247 .....  | (415) 648-7171        |
| Shine Micro, Inc., 175 .....   | (360) 437-2503        |
| Shippers Express, Inc., 120 .....  | (510) 444-6866        |
| Shipper's Transport Express, 240 .....   | (510) 836-8781        |
| Ships Laundry, 188 .....   | (818) 416-0216        |
| Shore Terminals, LLC, 154, 189, 200 .....  | (925) 228-3227        |
| Sierra Club, 272 .....   | (415) 977-5500        |
| Signalis - EADS Group, 172, 175 .....  | +33-1 39 96 84 94     |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Signature Yacht Events, 153.....                                       | (800) 292-2487        |
| Silgan Containers Corp., 231.....                                      | (209) 869-3691        |
| Simms Showers, LLP, 253.....   | (800) 537-6930        |
| Sirius Maritime Company, 104, 136, 151, 216.....                       | (206) 267-1540        |
| Slackwater Towboat Co., 151, 216, 220.....                             | (707) 252-2083        |
| <b>SLO Broker, 24, 303.....</b>  | <b>(805) 439-2936</b> |
| Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, 272.....                    | (443) 482-2439        |
| Solar International Shipping Agency, 104.....                          | (510) 238-4568        |
| Sonoma CRM, Inc., 163, 295, 299, 303.....                              | (707) 328-1887        |
| South African Consulate General, 275.....                              | (323) 651-0902        |
| <b>Southampton Towing Company, 25, 151, 191, 217, 220.....</b>         | <b>(707) 421-8845</b> |
| Southland Ships Supply, 158, 172, 209, 223, 247, 312.....              | (510) 536-7013        |
| Spain, Consulate General of, 275.....                                  | (415) 922-2995        |
| Speedmark Transportation, Inc., 128.....                               | (650) 259-9181        |
| SphereMD, 196.....   | (855) 225-5370        |
| Spolter, McDonald & Mannion, 253.....                                  | (415) 956-0211        |
| SRI International, 299.....  | (650) 859-4713        |
| SRT Marine System Solutions LTD., 163, 175.....                        | +44 (0) 1761 409 500  |
| <b>SSA Marine, 25, 141, 157, 213, 247.....</b>                         | <b>(510) 622-8146</b> |
| SSL Sea Shipping Line, 128, 231.....                                   | (510) 639-7447        |
| <b>St. Francis Yacht Club, 25, 153, 270, 299.....</b>                  | <b>(415) 563-6363</b> |
| Star Fine Foods, Inc., 231.....  | (559) 498-2900        |
| <b>Starlight Marine Services, 25, 151, 154, 217, 220.....</b>          | <b>(510) 769-7700</b> |
| Starlink Group, 120, 128.....  | (650) 589-2575        |
| <b>State of Hawaii Department of Transportation, 25, 130, 282.....</b> | <b>(808) 587-2073</b> |
| State Shingle Co., 231.....  | (510) 535-1311        |
| <b>STAX Engineering, Inc., 25, 182.....</b>                            | <b>(562) 951-1808</b> |
| <b>Sterling, Clack &amp; Russo, 25, 253.....</b>                       | <b>(415) 543-5300</b> |
| Stockton Sailing Club, 153.....  | (209) 951-5600        |
| Superb Transport, Inc., 235, 241.....                                  | (559) 276-8409        |
| Sweden, Consulate General of, 275.....                                 | (415) 788-2631        |
| Swiss Reinsurance America, 290.....                                    | (415) 834-2200        |
| Switzerland, Consulate General of, 275.....                            | (415) 788-2272        |
| Sysco Food Services, 231.....  | (510) 226-3000        |

## T

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| T S Marine Services, 160, 165, 182, 206, 263, 270.....                       | (707) 712-9881        |
| T. W. Brown Oil Co., Inc., 200.....  | (805) 339-2355        |
| Taipei Economic and Cultural Office, 275.....                                | (415) 362-5303        |
| Tarlson & Associates, 303.....   | (415) 956-5700        |
| <b>TBC Company, 25, 107, 125, 165, 196, 275.....</b>                         | <b>(415) 741-8000</b> |
| TDK Logistics Ltd./Metropolitan Container Services, 197, 209.....            | (866) 515-4806        |
| <b>Ted L. Rausch Company, 25, 107, 120, 231.....</b>                         | <b>(650) 348-2211</b> |
| Teresi Trucking, 241.....  | (209) 368-2472        |
| Terex Port Solutions, 157, 195.....  | (813) 490-0990        |
| <b>Tesoro Maritime Company, 25, 136, 141, 200, 213, 235.....</b>             | <b>(800) 299-0570</b> |
| <b>Tesoro Refining &amp; Marketing Co., 25, 136, 137, 200, 213, 236.....</b> | <b>(925) 228-1220</b> |
| Textainer Equipment Mgmt., 111.....  | (415) 434-0551        |

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| TGS Transportation, Inc., 236, 241 .....                                       | (559) 486-1100        |
| Thornley & Pitt Co., Inc., 107, 120, 231 .....                                 | (415) 986-6526        |
| Three Rivers Trucking, Inc., 110, 241 .....                                    | (510) 268-0740        |
| Tiburon Yacht Club, 153 .....  | (415) 789-9294        |
| Tideworks Technology, Inc., 213, 288 .....                                     | (800) 347-7004        |
| TLR-Total Logistics Resource, 120, 125 .....                                   | (415) 398-4380        |
| Todd Pacific Shipyards, 104, 137 .....   | (206) 623-1635        |
| <b>Toledo Marine Consulting, LLC, 25, 263 .....</b>                            | <b>(916) 425-1019</b> |
| Tom Paiva Photography, 299 .....   | (888) 504-8373        |
| Total Terminals International, LLC, 142 .....                                  | (866)-988-4625        |
| Towill, Inc., 309 .....  | (415) 243-4384        |
| Trade Tech, Inc., 288 .....  | (425) 837-9000        |
| Traffic International Corp., 107, 120 .....                                    | (650) 692-3200        |
| <b>Trans Bay Cable (TBC), 25, 303 .....</b>                                    | <b>(925) 635-9904</b> |
| Trans Systems, 263 .....   | (510) 835-2761        |
| Transamerica Leading, Inc., 111 .....  | (925) 831-6100        |
| <b>Transmarine Navigation Corp., 25, 104, 105, 131, 132, 137, 223 .....</b>    | <b>(925) 932-3360</b> |
| Transmeridian Warehouse, Inc., 110, 247 .....                                  | (510) 834-0988        |
| <b>Transportation Security Administration (TSA), 25, 278, 283 .....</b>        | <b>(866) 427-3287</b> |
| <b>Transportation Security Administration, OAK Airport, 25, 278, 283 .....</b> | <b>(510) 636-8300</b> |
| <b>Transportation Security Administration, SFO Airport, 25, 278, 283 .....</b> | <b>(650) 266-1966</b> |
| <b>Trans-Tec Services, Inc., 25, 200 .....</b>                                 | <b>(415) 925-1995</b> |
| Transversal Shipping Company, 105, 132, 137, 143, 247 .....                    | (503) 247-3611        |
| <b>Transworld Marine, 25, 158, 166, 188, 241, 286 .....</b>                    | <b>(925) 382-3816</b> |
| TraPac, Inc., 142 .....  | (510) 286-8600        |
| Trinidad/Benham Corp., 232 .....   | (925) 689-5511        |
| Triple B Forwarders, Inc., 128, 135 .....                                      | (800) 262-4826        |
| Triton Container International, Inc., 111 .....                                | (415) 956-6311        |
| Turkish Republic, Consulate General of, 275 .....                              | (707) 939-1437        |

## U

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| U Ocean USA Corp., 290 .....   | (650) 583-9282        |
| <b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 26, 278 .....</b>   | <b>(415) 503-6808</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Bridge Administration, 26, 256, 278, 283 .....</b>                             | <b>(510) 437-3516</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - District Command Center, 26, 256, 279, 283 .....</b>                           | <b>(510) 437-3701</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Federal Aids to Navigation, 26, 256, 279, 283 .....</b>                        | <b>(510) 437-2968</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - National Vessel Movement Center, 26, 256, 279, 283 .....</b>                   | <b>(800) 708-9823</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Office of Navigation Systems, 26, 256, 279, 283 .....</b>                      | <b>(202) 372-1563</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco, 26, 257, 279, 283 .....</b>                              | <b>(415) 556-2103</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Chief Inspections Division, 26, 257, 279, 284 .....</b>   | <b>(415) 399-7404</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Contingency Planning, 26, 257, 279, 284 ...</b>           | <b>(415) 399-7320</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Deputy, 26, 257, 279, 284 .....</b>                       | <b>(415) 556-2103</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Incident Management Division, 26, 257, 279, 284 .....</b> | <b>(415) 399-3530</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Prevention Department, 26, 257, 280, 284 .....</b>        | <b>(415) 399-7403</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Vessel Traffic Service, 26, 257, 280, 284 ...</b>         | <b>(415) 556-2760</b> |



|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Waterways Management Division, 26, 257, 280, 284</b> ..... | <b>(415) 399-7401</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard - Sector San Francisco/Waterways Safety Branch, 26, 257, 280, 284</b> .....       | <b>(415) 399-7443</b> |
| <b>U.S. Coast Guard, 26, 256, 278, 283</b> .....  | <b>(510) 437-2905</b> |
| <b>U.S. Customs &amp; Border Protection, 26, 280, 284, 285, 286</b> .....                             | <b>(415) 744-1530</b> |
| U.S. Department of Commerce, 280.....   | (415) 705-2300        |
| <b>U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 26, 107, 114, 232, 280</b> .....  | <b>(510) 637-2990</b> |
| <b>U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, 26, 281, 285, 287</b> .....                                       | <b>(415) 273-8563</b> |
| <b>U.S. Dept. of Transportation - Maritime Administration, 27, 281, 285</b> .....                     | <b>(510) 457-2590</b> |
| <b>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 27, 272, 281, 285</b> .....                                  | <b>(866) 372-9378</b> |
| <b>U.S. Food &amp; Drug Administration, 27, 281</b> .....   | <b>(510) 337-6700</b> |
| <b>U.S. Geological Survey, 27, 281, 285</b> .....   | <b>(650) 400-2861</b> |
| U.S. House of Representatives, 281 .....  | (202) 224-3121        |
| <b>U.S. Immigration &amp; Customs Enforcement, 27, 281, 285, 287</b> .....                            | <b>(415) 844-5512</b> |
| <b>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Alumni Foundation, Inc., 27, 270, 285</b> .....                       | <b>(516) 773-5544</b> |
| <b>Underwater Resources, Inc., 27, 170</b> .....  | <b>(510) 957-5097</b> |
| Unicold Corp., 120, 128.....  | (510) 834-9212        |
| Union Pacific Railroad, 236 .....   | (925) 228-5943        |
| United Exporters Co., 232.....  | (415) 331-3314        |
| United States Cold Storage Warehouse, 247 .....   | (916) 392-9160        |
| United States Cold Storage, Inc., 111, 236, 247.....  | (510) 471-1705        |
| United States Geological Survey, 236, 281.....  | (916) 278-3000        |
| Unitrans International Corp., 120 .....   | (650) 588-1233        |
| Universal Maritime, Inc., 158 .....   | (310) 325-3188        |
| UPS Freight, 241 .....  | (510) 483-3271        |
| UPS Professional Services, 236.....   | (415) 252-4564        |
| UPS Supply Chain Solutions, 120, 128.....   | (650) 875-8200        |
| URS Corporation, 263, 266, 285.....   | (415) 896-5858        |
| USDA California Marketing Field Office, 281 .....   | (559) 487-5901        |
| USDA, FSIS, Field Operations, 281 .....   | (510) 337-5000        |
| USF Bestway Transportation, 241 .....   | (510) 351-1910        |
| UTI, United States, Inc., 120.....  | (650) 588-9477        |

## V

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Valero Marketing & Supply Company, 201 .....                                    | (707) 745-7200        |
| Valimet, Inc., 232.....   | (209) 982-4870        |
| Vallejo Baylink Ferry, 183 .....  | (877) 643-3779        |
| Van Peer Boatworks, 191 .....   | (707) 964-6712        |
| Veracity Security Services, 306.....  | (415) 379-1600        |
| <b>Vericlam, Inc., 27, 105, 267, 292, 309</b> .....                             | <b>(415) 392-6355</b> |
| Vigor Marine, LLC, 171, 197, 210.....   | (510) 814-8101        |
| Vital Link Transportation, 120.....   | (916) 773-2688        |
| <b>Vollmer Construction Consultancy, 27, 177, 191, 265, 292, 303, 309</b> ..... | <b>(415) 785-4949</b> |
| <b>Erich von Neff, 27, 312</b> .....  | <b>(415) 684-4942</b> |
| <b>Vortex Marine Construction, Inc., 27, 151, 167, 170, 191, 194</b> .....      | <b>(510) 261-2400</b> |
| VPL Transport, 241 .....  | (209) 368-1369        |

# W

---

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>W.J. Byrnes &amp; Co., 27, 107, 121, 125, 128</b> .....                        | <b>(650) 583-8300</b> |
| Walt Wilson Trucking, 241 .....   | (510) 444-0401        |
| <b>Walther Engineering Services, Inc., 27, 267, 309</b> .....                     | <b>(415) 454-7045</b> |
| Walther Engineering, 178, 267, 309 .....  | (415) 454-7045        |
| <b>Wartsila North America Inc., 27, 201</b> .....                                 | <b>(562) 495-8484</b> |
| Water Transit Authority, 281, 286 .....   | (415) 291-3377        |
| Waterfront Container Leasing Co., Inc., 111, 263 .....                            | (415) 788-5667        |
| Waypoint, 158, 163, 305 .....   | (510) 769-1547        |
| <b>Weathernews, Inc., 27, 263, 288, 312</b> .....                                 | <b>(800) 227-1989</b> |
| West Coast Salvage & Recycling, 170 .....   | (415) 621-3840        |
| <b>West Coast Ship Supply/Wrist Ship Supply, 27, 158, 175, 232</b> .....          | <b>(510) 444-7200</b> |
| West Marine Products, 159, 194 .....  | (415) 332-0202        |
| <b>Westar Marine Services, 27, 152, 167, 188, 192, 217, 220, 224, 247</b> .....   | <b>(415) 495-3191</b> |
| <b>Western Bulk Chartering - Seattle, 27, 111, 164, 166, 303</b> .....            | <b>(206) 601-0909</b> |
| Western Overseas Corporation, 121 .....   | (650) 952-2955        |
| Westport Petroleum, Inc., 137, 232 .....  | (626) 796-0033        |
| Whale Point Marine, 148, 158, 172, 194, 197 .....                                 | (510) 233-1988        |
| Wheelhouse Compass, 159, 194, 196 .....   | (714) 739-4038        |
| Wice Freight Services, Inc., 128.....   | (310) 674-3300        |
| Wickland Oil Co., 201 .....   | (916) 978-2400        |
| Wightman, Crane & Stewart, 232 .....  | (415) 362-3536        |
| <b>Wilhelmsen Ships Service, 27, 105, 132, 137, 143, 166, 263, 264, 287</b> ..... | <b>(510) 236-2728</b> |
| <b>Wilhelmsen Ships Services/Nalfleet, 27, 153, 159, 201</b> .....                | <b>(209) 597-2875</b> |
| Wine Group, The, 232 .....  | (209) 599-4111        |
| Winzler & Kelly Consulting Engineers, 264, 309 .....                              | (707) 443-8326        |
| <b>Woodbridge Marine, 27, 177, 206, 264, 282, 309</b> .....                       | <b>(925) 687-1234</b> |
| World Asia Logistics, Inc., 121, 126 .....  | (650) 737-0800        |
| World Minerals, 232 .....   | (805) 737-1205        |
| World Ocean Observatory/The Open Space Institute, 304, 311 .....                  | (212) 356-4295        |
| WS Maritime Services, 309.....  | (925) 458-4395        |

# X

---

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Xanatos Marine Ltd., 163, 175, 288 ..... | (604) 904-2200 |
|--|----------------|

# Y

---

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Yang Ming (America) Corp., 27, 135</b> ..... | <b>(630) 725-3999</b> |
| Yasutomo & Company, 232.....                    | (650) 737-8888        |
| Young Brothers, Ltd., 152, 217, 221.....        | (808) 543-9325        |

# Z

---

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Zaccor Companies, Inc., 182 .....                                | (510) 452-8200 |
| Zerlang & Zerlang Marine Services, 152, 186, 192, 217, 221 ..... | (707) 443-5180 |

# Advertisers Directory

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Anyboat Marine Electronics .....    | Outside Back Cover                      |
| Arrow Launch Services .....         | 187                                     |
| Arrow Marine Services, Inc. ....    | Inside Front Cover & 209                |
| Cargo Business News .....           | Corporate & Advertisers Directories Tab |
| Crowley Marine Services, Inc.....   | 147                                     |
| Harley Marine Services .....        | Harbor Services Tab                     |
| Hoyt Shepston, Inc. ....            | 115                                     |
| Keesal Young & Logan .....          | 251                                     |
| Levin-Richmond Terminal Corp.....   | 139                                     |
| Marine Turbo & Diesel Inc.....      | 178                                     |
| Northwest Publishing Center .....   | Intermodal Services Tab                 |
| NRC Environmental Services.....     | 181                                     |
| Port of Benicia/Amports .....       | Inside Back Cover & 35                  |
| San Francisco Bar Pilots.....       | 201                                     |
| San Francisco Marine Exchange ..... | 293                                     |

# Benicia Port Terminal Company



- ◆ BREAKBULK
- ◆ HIGH AND HEAVY
- ◆ BARGE STRIPPING
- ◆ HEAVY-LIFT OPTIONS
- ◆ RORO SERVICES
- ◆ 24 HOURS

## BENICIA PORT TERMINAL COMPANY

1997 ELM ROAD

BENICIA, CA 94510

PHONE: (707) 745-2394

FAX: (707) 746-1485



an AMPORTS Company  
[www.amports.com](http://www.amports.com)

**AMPORTS**



# FAR3000 CHART RADAR



## FAR3000 Chart Radar features:

- Available Solid State architecture requires far less maintenance than magnetron-based Radars
- Newly designed, aerodynamic antennas with enhanced durability
- Less maintenance through DC brushless motor
- Ethernet link between scanner unit and BDU eliminates loss of signal between antenna and processor
- Advanced Furuno technology with new features, such as Automatic Clutter Elimination (ACE)
- Improved Target Tracking function requires only seconds and tracks even high-speed and rapidly maneuvering vessels
- Advanced Interference Reduction (IR) function



# ANYBOAT

MARINE ELECTRONICS INC.

7558 Greenly Drive

Oakland, CA 94605

Tel: (510) 430-2660

[support@anyboat.net](mailto:support@anyboat.net)

## 24 Hour Service

## (415) ANY-BOAT

2 6 9 - 2 6 2 8

Top to bottom, forward and aft Furuno and Anyboat have you covered. When time and availability matter, call the FCC, GMDSS, Radar, ECDIS and VDR Endorsed professionals at Anyboat Marine Electronics, Inc.

# FURUNO